

The **NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XV

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1959 and January, 1960

Numbers 4 and 5

NECOURRIER 1959-1960



ANNUAL STAFF OFFICERS — (back row, l. to r.): Neal Hanley, North Platte, Nebraska, Photographer; Duane King, Skidmore, Missouri, Business Manager; Steve Culver, St. Joseph, Missouri, Assistant Business Manager; Dennis Armstrong, Onawa, Iowa, Sports Editor; Ted Sieck, Logan, Iowa, Feature Editor. Front row: Darlene Lundgren, Bayard, Nebraska, Photographer; Harold McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa, Assistant Editor; Jim Caton, Norfolk, Nebraska, Annual Editor; Kay Burnham, Lewistown, Montana, Art Editor.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by

Nebraska Christian College

909 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



Dec. - Jan. Vol. 15 Nos. 4 - 5

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Around the Campus

The lounge in the new college building has been the scene of much student body activity. Regular student body meetings are held here as well as group organizational meetings and social affairs.

The student body has asked for regular monthly missionary reports and recommendations for regular missionary support. **Bobby Boseck, Griswold, Iowa; Marilyn Fuller, Clearwater, Nebraska, and Harriet Lewis, Mondamin, Iowa,** were appointed as a committee to work with Professor Hanson on this program.

The holiday **Caroling Party** this year saw the student body break up into four singing groups and go in four different directions to take care of all the hospitals and homes where they wanted to bring cheerful messages in song. After the caroling the entire group reassembled at the college lounge for more singing, a devotional message, refreshments, and games. The annual Caroling Party is sponsored by the **Adelphians**.

Student chapel speakers lately have included **Jerry Deffenbaugh, Skidmore, Missouri**, who spoke on "What Is Truth?"; **Jim Caton, Norfolk**, who dealt with contemporary philosophy as compared with the power of the gospel; **Neal Hanley, North Platte, Nebraska**, who spoke from Job on, "Where Can I Find God?"; and **Allen Burnham, Worthington, Minnesota**, who gave a strong plea for us to live the gospel we preach.

Alvin Mach, Burwell, Nebraska, who was involved in a one car accident November 15, spent seven days in the Methodist hospital at Omaha. He is recovering nicely and is back in school once again.

At a regular chapel Wednesday night, December 16, Brother **W. G. Flint**, Elder of the local Christian church and a long time friend of N.C.C., presented a new 50-star flag to the college. A special service of appreciation was held at that time.

SENIOR DAYS SUCCESS!



SOME SENIOR DAY VISITORS—(Left to right): Rose Shaw, Julesburg, Colorado; Joyce Stephenson, Webster City, Iowa; President Milliken; Richard Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska; Gary McClain, Skidmore, Missouri, and Dennis Donner, Burwell, Nebraska.

The largest and most enthusiastic group of high school youth and sponsors of our history were on hand at Nebraska Christian College, December 3 and 4. More than 40 schools from Iowa, Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri were represented.

The closing consecration service saw more than 40 persons responding to the call to Christian service and Bible College training. There were two confessions of faith and a number of re-consecrations of lives.

The new college facilities were a wonderful setting for such an occasion. Everyone was very appreciative of the Lord's provision for this Christian Education center.

Nearly 200 youths and sponsors were served at a youth banquet Friday night, December 4. Dean Swedburg was Master of Ceremonies. The Watchmen quartet was superb.

Our heartfelt thanks go to Brother Huckelberry, Sapp, Phelps, Henthorn, sponsors, and all who made Senior Days—1959—such an outstanding event.

CAFETERIA AND DORMITORY GIFTS

The response to the needs of the dormitory and the cafeteria has been very fine. Our College family is deeply grateful for your generous support. Among the recent unreported gifts are: tea towels from Mrs. Pearl Davey, Norfolk; 49 chickens, Mrs. James Hawk, Ewing; cleaning and processing the chickens, Mrs. Hahlbeck, Ewing; meat, lard, canned fruit and vegetables, Oak Creek Church, near Lebanon, Kansas; dish towels, Don Hayden, Maywood, Nebr.; car load of general canned goods and food stuffs from the Lillian Church at Broken Bow; dish draining tray, Mrs. Milford Christensen, Maywood; buns from the Clearwater ladies of the Church of Christ; canned tomatoes, Arthur Cramer, Storm Lake, Iowa; pot holders, Mrs. Dora German, Cozad, Nebr.; new 55-cup coffee urn, Miss Wilma Swedburg, Minneapolis, Minn.; canned beans and peas,

Trumbull Church of Christ; a load of general food stuff, canned goods and meat from the Wymore Church of Christ; general food stuffs from white gifts service of the Neligh Church of Christ.

God bless all of you who have helped make our work a little easier and enabled us to offer food service to the students at a very reasonable price.

SPRING TOURS

Itineraries are being set up for our spring tours in May. If your congregation would like to have a college team present a program, we must hear from you right away. We want to fill all our nights with programs so please write us soon.

We have some outstanding teams that will be ready to present some very fine programs. We will be happy to hear from you.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

Robert Boseck, ministering at **Ute, Iowa**, scheduled a Christian Education Clinic this past month. Professor Melva Swedburg of the college Christian Education Department spent a morning visiting the various classes and departments. Then at a meeting of teachers and officers various points concerning the conduct and progress of the school were discussed. The Ute brethren held a fellowship dinner for the members of the Christian College who assisted with the day's events.

Jerry Deffenbaugh has resigned his work at **Trumbull** in view of his completion of work for the B.A. degree at the close of this semester. He plans to move early in January, and has accepted a call to the Mt. Auburn church in Indiana, where he will minister and also attend graduate school.

On December 6th, **Russell McCracken** accepted a call to a student ministry with the **Harlan, Iowa** church, where he had been supplying for about two months. Russell reports that the church has morning Bible School and Worship services plus a youth program. On the 20th they had their Christmas program, which was well attended. The youth plan a special party for the 27th.

Duane King continues to put out a large volume of material each week in the form of both bulletin and mid-week paper at Anthon. This is not only fine locally but also aids this reporter tremendously, since he leaves copies in this office each time! We see that among recent events: the women have been preparing Christmas boxes for service men and students away from home; the Christmas program was held December 20th; the Anthon young people attended a Youth Rally at Sutherland recently; and that they also participated in the Senior Days program at N.C.C. Duane has stepped up the "general interest" of his paper by incorporating cartoons and illustrations each week.

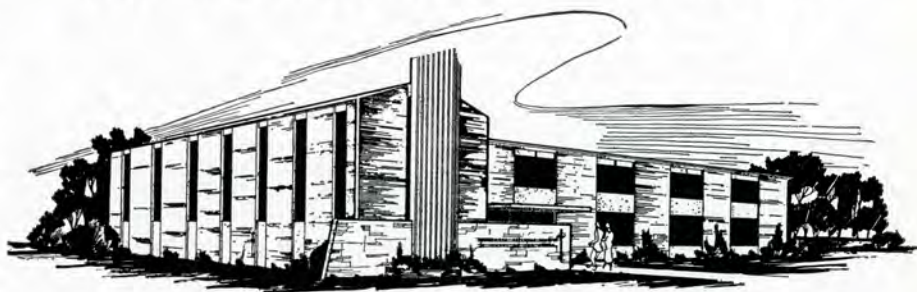
Ted Sieck, a second year student, has been recently supplying for the church in **Laurens, Iowa**. Ted has been working with the youth at **Anthon**.

The **Douglas Street Church** in **Lincoln** continues to report additions under the leadership of **Harold McCracken**. The attendance is likewise growing, and along with others, a Christmas program marked the December list of events. The congregation has begun a systematic program of missions study. Slides and other materials are secured through **Missions Services** and offerings are taken in support of the field studied.

It seems there have been a number of churches seeking ministers lately. **Allen Burnham** is another of our students to be recently called for supply — he has been with the Table Rock church since **Al Mach's** recent accident which put both himself and his car out of action for a while.

Students of N.C.C. travel some 4,247 miles to and from their week-end preaching points.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



We are now in the process of reducing the \$30,000 loan as rapidly as we are able. This loan had to be made to finish the final payments on the building contracts. At the present time we are paying \$100 a month interest on it. May the Lord lay it heavily upon the hearts of our many friends to help us clear this debt as soon as possible.

May I suggest some special giving possibilities?

Significant Perpetual Memorials:

The Memorial Chapel.....\$25,000.00

What a beautiful memorial to a loved one in Christ! The dignity, quietness, beauty and inspiration of this building can be a power for God until Jesus comes again. In what finer way could the memory of a loved one be perpetuated?

"Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness."

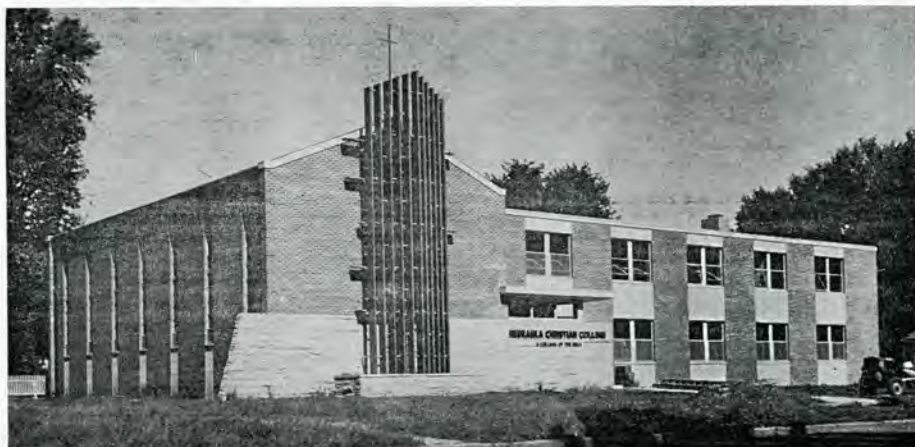
The Memorial Library\$10,000.00

"Study to show thyself approved unto God . . ."

This room with inexpensive but beautifully simple construction provides one of the most important facilities of the college. The walls are of lightweight concrete painted block, with acoustical tile on the ceiling. It is trimmed with Philippine mahogany. The book shelves are of the same material. The floor is tiled. Eight beautiful study tables have been provided.

Perhaps someone would desire to memorialize the library. It would stand as a fitting and lasting remembrance to victorious faith and loving service.

Please prayerfully consider these two items. If you would desire further information and details of memorializing these areas of the new building, please write or call President Milliken. He will be more than happy to visit with you.



Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

November 1, President Milliken took a gospel team to **Florence** church, **Omaha**, morning and evening. November 8, he supplied the pulpit at **Wymore** both morning and evening. November 10, he represented N.C.C. at Thomas Jefferson and Abraham Lincoln College Days in Council Bluffs. November 15, the president supplied the pulpit at **Hill City, Kansas**. He was accompanied by student team Sherry Pickerell, Myrna Howe, and Lee Collier. November 22, he supplied the pulpit at **Ord, Nebraska** in the morning. November 29, the president supplied the pulpit in the morning at **Wakefield**. December 1, visited **Wann** church relative to pulpit supply and called in Lincoln. December 13, preached at **Wann**, called at **Valparaiso** and **North Bend**. December 20, supplied the pulpit at **Wymore**.

November 1, Dean Swedburg had the WJAG program for the college. November 8, he supplied the pulpit at **Petersburg**. November 15-16, Professor Swedburg, the Freshman women's trio and Dean Pierson, pianist, attended two youth rallies. The first was at **Fort Dodge**, Iowa, where Lyle Bartlett is minister. This was an area youth rally and the team was there for the afternoon and evening of the 15th. The second was also an area youth rally at **Liscomb**, Iowa, Tom Ross, minister. This rally was held on Monday evening, the 16th. December 6, Mrs. Swedburg conducted a Christian Education Clinic at **Ute**, Iowa. The Professor and his wife visited the Bible School classes in the morning and Mrs. Swedburg met with the Bible School officers and teachers in the afternoon.

N.C.C. BASKETBALL

We have a very fine basketball team this year. Coach Burkum expects a good season. So far there have been two losses and one win. The two losses were to liberal arts colleges with regular inter-collegiate athletic programs. The team this year consists of: Duane King, Dale Anderson, Dennis Armstrong, David Ratzlaff, Harold McCracken, Jim Caton, Don Gordon, Bob Young, David Sewell, Riley Christensen, Paul Wickenkamp, and Carroll Holz. Lee Collier is student manager.

The following is this year's schedule:

November—
30—Wayne State "B" -----There (L)
December—
11—Manhattan Bible College,
Manhattan, Kan. -----There (W)
15—York College -----Home (L)
January—
8—Manhattan Bible College---Home*
11—Platte Valley Bible
College (Afternoon) -----Home
15—Omaha Baptist Bible In-
stitute, Omaha -----There
22—Central Christian College ---Home
26—York College, York, Nebr.---There
February—
5—Morningside "B," Sioux
City, Iowa -----There
12—Omaha Baptist Bible
Institute -----Here
19—Midwest Christian College---Here*
26—Wayne State "B" -----Here
March—
4—Tournament at Lincoln Bible Insti-
tute, Lincoln, Illinois

*—Indicates games which will be played in Madison City Auditorium. All other home games will be played in Norfolk City Auditorium.

Already in the Field

Lila (Radley) Gibson was present for our Senior Days program, December 3 and 4. It was like old home week to have so many former students and graduates back. **Joe Thurstenson, Kay Boseck, Norman and Joan Armstrong, Don Burkum**, and many others were in the group of former students on hand. A great many graduates brought fine delegations of students to make this Senior Days one of our best.

Sharon Christensen is working in the office of the County Treasurer in Holdrege, Nebraska. She likes her work but misses N.C.C.

Orin Dyer has taken the church at Mooreland, Oklahoma and has enrolled in Graduate School at Phillips University.

Eugene Odle has enrolled for his Senior year at Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina. He is majoring in music. He is helping in the starting of a new church in Greenville.

Don Burkum, preacher at the Lillian church, spoke for a special dedication service November 8 at Sargent, Nebraska. **Dean, '58** and **Marietta Donner** minister here. Both Dean and Marietta are teaching rural schools to enable them to serve the growing Sargent work.

Harold Fox, '57, Ryegate, Montana, spoke for a convention of Montana churches Thanksgiving day. The meeting was sponsored by the church at Lewistown. **Ronnie McConkey** is the minister.

Irvin Stanke has accepted a call and is serving the church at Edgar, Nebraska.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

CLASS SCHEDULE

2ND SEMESTER, 1960

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00
L. T. Swedburg	Intertestamental Period ONT 210 T Th	Greek I GNT 202 T W Th F	New Testament Introduction NT 212 M W F	General Epistles NT 204 T W Th F	
R. E. Hanson	Church Adm'nistration PCM 306 W F Bible Backgrounds CHM 208 T Th	Restoration Missions CHM 304 T W F	Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 105 W F	Homiletics I PCM 102 M W F	Homiletics II PCM 204 T W F
Ralph Johnson	Hebrew History OT 102 T W Th F	Life of Christ NT 102 T W Th F	Comparative Religion CHM 206 M W F		Pauline Epistles NT 206 M W Th F
Melva Swedburg			Supplementary Visual Aids RE 214 M W F Chalk Art I RE 116 Th	VBS Methods and Materials RE 110 M W F	Survey of Christian Education RE 112 M W F
Lowell Burkum		Evangelism PCM 208 Time to be arranged	Christian Choraleers M 101 T Th	Evangelistic Song Leading M 105 T Th	Praise Singers M 107 Th

Chapel—Wednesday Evening -----7:30
Friday Morning -----9:30 (Convocation Hour)

Men's Physical Education-----1:30, Tuesday
Grls' Physical Education-----6:15, Thursday
Chalk Art II (RE 218) -----Arranged

Second Semester Registration
(Friday and Saturday)-----January 15-16

Missionary Rally and
Preaching Convention -----March 15-18

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XV

Norfolk, Nebraska — February and March, 1960

Numbers 6 and 7

Spring Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention March 15-18



WATCHMEN TO LEAD ALL MUSIC

Special Features

OUTSTANDING MUSIC for all sessions. Hear the Watchmen Quartet.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION WORKSHOPS throughout the convention.

WONDERFUL YOUTH BANQUET Friday evening. Logan C. Dunham, Grinnell, Iowa, is the special speaker. Banquet tickets will be \$1.00. Please send reservations early.

OPEN HOUSE AND DEDICATION of new building Thursday afternoon. H. V. Taylor, trustee, and Principal of Northeast High School, Lincoln, Nebraska, speaker.

ALUMNI BANQUET at Park Avenue Church, Thursday night at 5:30.

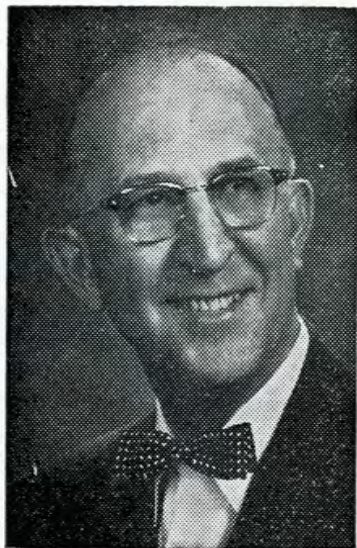
VETERAN MISSIONARIES from Japan, Philippine Islands, Mexico, Flat Head Indians in Montana, and other areas will thrill your soul.

LADIES' BANQUET Wednesday night, 5:15.

Housing Information

There is always adequate Hotel and Motel space available. If you desire, the college can arrange for lodging in private homes at a nominal cost of about \$1.00 per person per night. Please write Professor Hanson by March 12 if private home lodging is desired, stating how many persons and nights.

MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THE CONVENTION. YOUR LIFE WILL BE ENRICHED WITH THE WORD AND THE FELLOWSHIP!



ESTEL TAYLOR
Cleveland, Ohio

RALLY & CONVENTION PROGRAM

Nebraska Christian College Annual Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention

MARCH 15-18, 1960

City Auditorium – Norfolk, Nebraska

Theme "The Oneness of the Church"



MYRON TAYLOR
Toledo, Ohio

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 15

VIRGIL MARSHALL, Wymore, Nebraska, Presiding

- 7:00 Singspiration and Sacred Concert.....Watchmen Quartet
- 7:30 Devotional, "To Be One Christian".....Estel Taylor, Cleveland, Ohio
- 7:50 Special Music
- 8:00 AddressMarcia Nielson, Japan
- 8:30 Special Music
- 8:40 AddressBarton McElroy, Philippine Islands
- 9:10 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY MORNING, MARCH 16

DALLAS SHAFER, Belvidere, Nebraska, Presiding

- 9:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
- 9:20 DevotionsCurtis Reynolds, Burwell, Nebraska
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Panel.....Professor Robert E. Hanson, Presiding
- 10:50 Special Music
- 11:00 Address.....Boris Dutka, Amazon Valley
- 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 16

DELMAR BURGESS, Mondamin, Iowa, Presiding

- 1:30 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
- 1:50 DevotionsRichard Robinson, Tampico, Illinois
- 2:00 Special Music

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 17

- 2:30 **Special Service of Dedication and Consecration of New College Building.** This afternoon service will be moved to the new building. Special speaker for the service will be H. V. Taylor.

THURSDAY EVENING, MARCH 17

RALPH JOHNSON, Professor, N.C.C., Presiding

- 7:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
- 7:20 Special Music
- 7:30 Devotional, "To Find One Result".....Estel Taylor, Cleveland, Ohio
- 7:50 Special Music
- 8:00 Special Service of Dedication of New Building
- 8:45 Special Music
- 8:50 Sermon, "One Baptism".....Myron Taylor, Toledo, Ohio
- 9:30 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

FRIDAY MORNING, MARCH 18

JIM EWING, Norfolk, Nebraska, Presiding

- 9:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
- 9:20 DevotionsBeryl Hicks, Sheldon, Iowa

Workers Conference".....M. S. L. T. Swedburg, N.C.C. Professor
 3:10 Intermission
 Visit Booths at This Time
 3:30 Special Music
 3:40 Address.....Rodney Northrup, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico
 4:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction
 5:15 Ladies' Banquet

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 16

DEAN LOREN T. SWEDBURG, N.C.C., Presiding

7:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
 7:20 Special Music
 7:30 Devotional, "To Have One Choice".....Estel Taylor, Cleveland, Ohio
 7:50 Special Music
 8:00 Address.....Robert Larsson, St. Ignatius, Montana
 8:30 Special Music
 8:40 Sermon, "One Lord".....Barton McElroy, Philippine Islands
 9:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

THURSDAY MORNING, MARCH 17

LLOYD SAPP, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Presiding

9:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
 9:20 Devotions.....Kieth Morton, Little Sioux, Iowa
 9:30 Special Music
 9:40 Sermon, "One Spirit".....Gail Dunning, Sutton, Nebraska
 10:10 Congregational Hymn
 10:20 Workshop, "How to Prepare
 a Sermon".....Myron Taylor, Toledo, Ohio
 11:20 Special Music
 11:30 Sermon, "One God".....Howard Pennington, Sublette, Kansas
 12:00 Closing Hymn and Benediction

10:40 Special Music
 10:50 Sermon, "One Body".....Sherman Kirkpatrick, Wymore, Nebraska
 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 18

ROBERT HANSON, Professor, N.C.C., Presiding

1:30 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
 1:50 Devotions.....Mervin Moberley, Correctionville, Iowa
 2:00 Special Music
 2:10 Christian Education Workshop,
 "Youth Work".....Mrs. L. T. Swedburg, Professor N.C.C.
 3:10 Intermission
 Visit Booths at This Time
 3:30 Special Music
 3:40 Sermon, "One Faith".....Joe Eggebrecht, Sutherland, Iowa
 4:20 Closing Hymn and Benediction
 5:00 YOUTH BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, MARCH 18

PRESIDENT HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Presiding

7:00 SingspirationWatchmen Quartet
 7:30 Devotional, "My Lord Is My Refuge
 and Fortress".....Estel Taylor, Cleveland, Ohio
 7:50 Adelphian Drama
 8:20 Special Music
 8:30 Sermon, "One Hope".....Myron Taylor, Toledo, Ohio
 9:10 Invitation Hymn and Benediction



H. V. TAYLOR
Lincoln, Nebraska



MELVA SWEDBURG
Norfolk, Nebraska



BORIS DUTKA
Amazon Valley



BARTON McELROY
Philippine Islands

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



Febr.-March Vol. 15 Nos. 6-7

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

N.C.C. BASKETBALL

N.C.C. 51, Wayne State "B" 59
N.C.C. 74, Manhattan Bible College 67
N.C.C. 41, York College 83
N.C.C. 80, Manhattan Bible College 78
N.C.C. 88, Platte Valley Bible College 76
N.C.C. 109, Omaha Baptist Bible Inst. 59
N.C.C. 103, Central Christian College 76
N.C.C. 60, York College 61
N.C.C. 35, Morningside College "B" 81
N.C.C. 75, Omaha Baptist Bible Inst. 72
N.C.C. 56, Wayne State "B" 99
N.C.C. 70, Midwest Christian College 60

Individual Scoring Record for 11 Games

Dennis Armstrong	202
David Ratzlaff	171
Dale Anderson	164
Duane King (six games)	86
Don Gordon	79
Harold McCracken (nine games)	51

We travel to Lincoln, Illinois on March 4, for an invitational Bible College Tournament at L.B.I.

Duane King sustained a thumb injury in the last game with York College and is out of play for the remainder of the season. **Jim Caton** injured his ankle in practice and has missed the last two games. He may return for the tournament.

D.V.B.S. TEAMS AVAILABLE

Our girls are now beginning to make plans for their summer work. A number of churches have written in requesting dates and information. Now is the time to get your teams lined up for the summer.

Write Mrs. Swedburg, head of our Christian Education Department, Nebraska Christian College, for further details.

NEW STUDENTS ENROLL

Four new students enrolled the second semester. Two are freshmen, one a transfer, and the other a former student. They are: Jim Dorsey, Cozad, Nebraska; Eva Pangborn, Sheldon, Iowa; Phil Olson, Castana, Iowa, and Jerry Phillips, Onawa, Iowa.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

Professor and Mrs. Johnson and Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Marshall attended two conventions in Texas, February 8th through 11th. The first gathering was the Bi-Lingual Convention which is sponsored yearly by Colegio Biblico at Eagle Pass. Colegio Biblico was founded by Mr. and Mrs. Harland Cary for the training of Mexicans for Christian service. Mrs. Cary is Mr. Johnson's sister. On the 8th, Mr. Johnson spoke and Ranulfo Garza, a former student of Colegio Biblico, interpreted for the Mexicans who could not understand English. While in Eagle Pass, Mr. Johnson spoke to the Lions Club, the Rotary Club, the public High School and sang a duet at the convention with Mrs. Paul Rathbern, one of the teachers at Colegio Biblico.

The second convention was the International Conference on Evangelism and was sponsored by the Southern Christian College at San Antonio. Mr. Johnson spoke here on the 11th. While in San Antonio, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson visited Major and Mrs. H. B. Johnson. The Major is Ralph Johnson's brother and his wife is Mrs. Ralph Johnson's sister.

NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, JANUARY FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, October 31, 1959-----\$ 6,490.51
Receipts for November,

December, January ----- 18,124.39

\$11,633.88

Disbursements for November,

December, January ----- 16,754.87

DEFICIT, January 31, 1960-----\$ 5,120.99

NOTE: The above report includes three months of unreported income and disbursements. December and January saw a fine increase in giving. The student registrations for the second semester have helped a great deal but our February giving is very low.

We face the prospects of being unable to pay February's salaries. May our united concern and dedication enable the college to pay all bills and to forge ahead in the training of a faithful ministry.

LADIES' BANQUET

Last year the Ladies' banquet was so well received that our Adelphean society decided to sponsor another during the convention. The Banquet is called for 5:15 Wednesday night, March 16. Since the number that can be accommodated is limited, we are asking that the reservations for the occasion be in the office by Monday, March 14. Please send your reservations in early. A missionary speaker will be featured.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

New bulletins in our files this month include those from **Orchard** where **Jere Wells** is ministering. We noticed Jere singing in the Elkhorn Valley Ministers Quartet at the Neligh Singing School also.

The **Christian Tidings** is the title of the weekly paper of **Douglas Street Church in Lincoln** where **Harold McCracken** ministers. From the paper we learn that the folks there support a monthly worker's conference, that they have many plans for growth and improvement in 1960, and that they have scheduled **Professor Johnson** for a series of lectures on stewardship the latter part of February.

Allen Burnham has very faithfully kept us informed concerning events at **Table Rock** by means of the weekly bulletin. Here the folks also use a monthly meeting of Bible School leaders as a means of improving the program of the school.

A recent addition to the church is a tract rack, a means of presenting information and teaching to newcomers and visitors.

Duane King is another Old Faithful with his weekly "Anthon Christian." We see that **Riley Christensen** is now assisting Duane with the Anthon work. Plans are under way for a meeting in April. Missionary Alvin Nicholson spoke recently and received an offering for the South African mission work.

The **Neligh** congregation had an area singingspiration the last of January. A large group was in attendance. **Jim Caton** of **Ewing** and N.C.C. was song leader. **Professor Swedburg** spoke. **Dave Ratzlaff** is minister for the Neligh congregation.

Dennis Armstrong is another of those preacher boys who takes time to print a mid-week paper. Looking through the back issues we find that **Valparaiso** has been emphasizing a more faithful attendance at services. At the close of 1959 five perfect-attendance pins were awarded for the year. They included attendance records ranging from one to eight years in length!

FUTURE STUDENTS

Rodney Edward Marquardt, born to Jack and Evalyn Jo Marquardt, January 9, weighing 6 lb. 2½ oz.

Richard Dean Milliken, born to President and Mrs. Milliken, January 15, weighing 7 lb. 4 oz.

Nita Kaye Lund, born to Lenora and Lowell Lund, '59, weighing 7 lb. 4½ oz.

Sherman John Wood, born to John and Mary Wood, January 25, weighing 6 lb. 4 oz.

Rodney Dean Deffenbaugh, born to Jerry and Nola Deffenbaugh, January 27, weighing 7 lb. 9 oz.

COMING EVENTS

Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention	March 15-18
Open House and Dedication of New Building	Friday, March 18
Youth Banquet	Friday, March 18
Spring Vacation	Friday, April 15
Tour Concert at City Auditorium	Thursday, April 21
Tour Week	April 22 - May 1

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

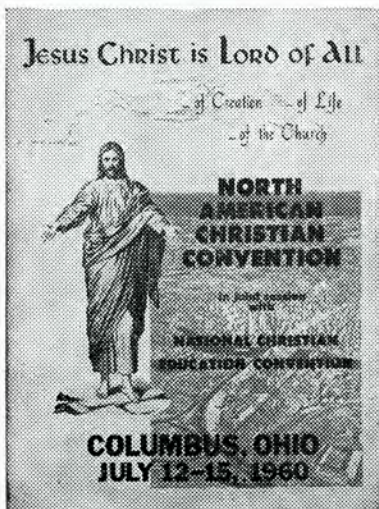
Vol. XV

Norfolk, Nebraska — April and May, 1960

Numbers 8 and 9

SPRING TOUR SCHEDULE, APRIL 22 – MAY 1

Team	HERALDERS FOR CHRIST	THE KING'S KEYNOTES	CHRIST'S MESSENGERS	THE AMBASSADORS	MASTER'S MESSENGERS	MASTER'S MELLOWTONES
Personnel	Richard Biehle Marilyn Fuller Verna LaHeist Lee Collier Harriet Lewis, Pianist Dean Swedburg, Sponsor	Paul Wickenkamp Dave Ratzlaff Don Gordon Jim Caton Dennis Armstrong Professor Hanson, Sponsor	Duane King Peggy Carr Sharon Maddox Russell McCracken Judy Raymond, Pianist President Milliken Sponsor	Darryl Snyder Roger Hasselquist Steve Culver Riley Christensen Dean Pierson, Pianist Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boseck, Sponsors	Lowell and Dixie Burkum Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken,	Carol McCoy Beverly Dietz Sherry Pickerell Myrna Howe Professor and Mrs. Johnson, Sponsors
Friday P.M. April 22	Frederich Ave. Christian St. Joseph, Mo. 7:30 p.m.	Griswold, Ia. 8:00 p.m.	West Side Church Des Moines, Ia. 7:30 p.m.	Julesburg, Colo. 7:30 p.m.		Pierre, S. D. 7:30 p.m.
Sunday A.M. April 24	Oregon, Mo. 11:00 a.m.	Springfield, Ky. 9:30 a.m.	Oaklandon, Ind.	West Side Church 8:30 & 10:50 a.m.	Clinton, Ia. 9:40 a.m.	Malta, Mont. 10:00 a.m.
Sunday P.M. April 24	Derby, Kan. 7:00 p.m.	Broodway Church Lexington, Ky. 7:30 p.m.	Bethany Church Anderson, Ind.	Longmont, Colo. 7:30 p.m.	East Side Church Oelwein, Ia. 7:30 p.m.	Havre, Mont. Afternoon - Eve. Youth Rally
Monday P.M. April 25			Flat Rock, Ind.	1st Christian, Derby, Colo. — 7:30 p.m.	Beloit, Wis. 7:30 p.m.	Turner, Mont. 7:30 p.m.
Tuesday P.M. April 26	Dodge City, Kan. 7:00 p.m.	Bachelor Creek Ch. Wabash, Ind. 7:00 p.m.	Mt. Auburn Church Edinburg, Ind., RR 7:00 p.m.	Elbert, Colo. 8:00 p.m.	Footville, Wis. 8:00 p.m.	Ft. Benton, Mont. 7:30 p.m.
Wed. P.M. April 27	Syracuse, Kan. 7:30 p.m.	Mt. Pleasant Church Wabash, Ind., RR 7:00 p.m.	Fairfax Church Indianapolis, Ind. 7:00 p.m.	Security Village Colorado Springs, Colo. 7:30 p.m.	Richland Center, Wis. 8:00 p.m.	Lewiston, Mont. 7:30 p.m.
Thurs. P.M. April 28	Sublette, Kan. 8:00 p.m.	Bridgeport, Ill. 7:00 p.m.		Prospect St. Church Colo. Springs, Colo. 7:30 p.m.	Viroqua, Wis. 8:00 p.m.	Gillette, Wyo. 7:30 p.m.
Friday, P.M. April 29	Hill City, Kan. 8:00 p.m.	Cowden, Ill. 7:00 p.m.	Tampico, Ill. 6:00 p.m.		Ladysmith, Wis. 8:00 p.m.	Sturgis, S. D.
Sunday A.M. May 1	Beaver City, Nebr. 11:00 a.m.	Return Home	Clarion, Ia. 10:00 a.m.	Maywood, Nebr. 10:00 a.m.	Tracy, Minn. 9:00 a.m. Lamberton, Minn. 10:00 a.m.	Rapid City, S. D. 10:00 a.m.
Sunday P.M. May 1	Sutton, Nebr. 7:30 p.m.		Webster City, Ia. 7:30 p.m.	Lexington, Nebr. 8:00 p.m.	Fairmont, Minn. Afternoon - Eve. Youth Rally	Huron, S. D. 8:00 p.m.



COLLEGE CONDUCTS D.V.B.S. CLINIC, MAY 5

Due to the insistence of a number of ministers and Bible School teachers Nebraska Christian College will hold another D.V.B.S. Clinic, Thursday, May 5 from 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Last year's program was so well received that it was finally decided to repeat. One minister stated that his D.V.B.S. teachers would accept a teaching assignment only if Mrs. Swedburg, professor of Christian Education, would sponsor another clinic similar to last year.

A very practical and helpful program is being planned. There will be demonstrations and displays of all the hand-work and materials.

This year we will not have D.V.B.S. materials on hand that can be purchased at the time of the clinic. But you can

D.V.B.S. DATES OPEN

We have some D.V.B.S. dates the last of June and through July. Any church wanting experienced and trained help should write the college for information. Write:

Mrs. L. T. Swedburg
Nebraska Christian College
Norfolk, Nebraska

order these materials through the Book-store now.

There is no registration fee. All sessions will be held at the new college building. A noon luncheon is being planned in the college dining room. The price is \$1.00 a plate. We need to receive reservations for the luncheon by Tuesday, May 3rd. Fill your cars with teachers and other interested Christian workers for a profitable day at Nebraska Christian College.

The Nebraska Christian College Presents:



THE CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS

THE AMBASSADORS



Dean Pierson, Burlington Junction, Mo.; Darryl Snyder, Maywood, Nebr.; Roger Hasselquist, Omaha, Nebr.; Steve Culver, St. Joseph, Mo.; Riley Christensen, Maywood, Nebr.

CHRIST'S MESSENGERS



Russell McCracken, Mondamin, Ia.; Sharon Maddox, Palmer, Nebr.; Peggy Carr, Anthon, Ia.; Duane King, Skidmore, Mo.; Judy Raymond, Des Moines, Ia.

which is available at Nebraska Christian College. The groups will be on tour April 22 to May 1. Consult the schedule on page 1 for time and place of their program in your area.

Nebraska Christian College is a Bible College dedicated to the task of educating a faithful ministry. Young people from twelve different states enrolled last fall to study for some phase of Christian Service.

HERALDERS FOR CHRIST



Richard Biehle, Norfolk, Nebr.; Verna LaHeist, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Harriet Lewis, Mondamin, Ia.; Marilyn Fuller, Clearwater, Nebr.; Lee Collier, Council Bluffs, Ia.

KING'S KEYNOTERS



Paul Wickenkamp, Lexington, Nebr.; David Ratzlaff, Wayne, Nebr.; Don Gordon, Norfolk, Nebr.; Dennis Armstrong, Onawa, Ia.; Jim Caton, Norfolk, Nebr.; Prof. Robert E. Hansen, Sponsor.

THE MASTER'S MESSENGERS



Harold McCracken, Norfolk, Nebr.; Ruth McCracken, Norfolk, Nebr.; Dixie Burkum, Norfolk, Nebr.; Lowell Burkum, Norfolk, Nebr.

MASTER'S MELLOWTONES



Carol McCoy, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Beverly Dietz, Cogswell, N.D.; Sherry Pickerell, Longmont, Colo.; Myrna Howe, Longmont, Colo.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by

Nebraska Christian College

910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



April-May Vol. 15 Nos. 8-9

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

We notice that the **Douglas Street Church** in Lincoln is engaged in a vigorous attendance contest, with the theme, "Let's Build the Church." Issues of the **Christian Tidings** indicate that the folk are engaged in a most active program of service and evangelism. **Harold McCracken** is student minister.

A new set of church papers this month is placed in the "mail" by **Ted Sieck**, and it brings news of the church at **Laurens, Iowa**. We see that an anniversary service was planned for early April, with a college team and sponsor bringing a special program.

Another item of news is that Ted (along with others) was a victim of some of the recent bad weather. He was not able to make it through all that blowing snow and had to remain in Norfolk over the week end.

Allan Burnham continues to inform us of the work at **Table Rock** by means of the worship bulletin. By the looks of the report things are busy as usual in that area of the state also.

The **Valparaiso** bulletin contains a number of interesting and challenging items each week. We like the "plug" given our recent college convention particularly. **Dennis Armstrong** is the editor and student minister.

Bobby Boseck was in a few days ago to tell us about the missionary program at **Ute, Iowa** on March 13. Good delegations were in attendance from **Denison, Anthon, and Mapleton**, and the Ute folks turned out wonderfully to make a great day of it. N.C.C. students **Carol McCoy**, **Judy Raymond**, and **Joanne Olson** helped with the music, and a fine offering was received for Mexican mission work. **Rodney Northrup**, missionary to that area, was the morning and afternoon speaker.

The **Harlem Christian Caller** is filled with news and encouragement. We notice a strong emphasis upon the youth

N.C.C. ENTERTAINS NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION

We are happy to announce that the Continuation Committee of the National Missionary Convention decided to meet at Norfolk, Nebraska for the 1960 Convention. The meeting dates are September 27-30.

President Milliken will serve as Local Chairman. Local Committees have been set up and already are in operation. Committees and personnel are:

Housing.....Robert E. Hanson
Exhibit.....Loren T. Swedburg
Local Publicity.....Lowell Burkum
Banquet.....Ralph Johnson

Anyone desiring special information should write to the appropriate person at Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

Make a note on your calendar now. Plan to clear these dates and attend the NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION. You will be wonderfully blest.

KIAMICHI CLINIC — MAY 3-5

"The greatest gathering this side of Heaven" is the roughest, coldest, and most uncomfortable thrilling experience you will ever enjoy. You won't get much sleep but you will love it. For informal fellowship, inspiration and information it is unsurpassed.

Nebraska and Iowa are united in an attendance contest against Arkansas and Mississippi. They may be closer but they will need more than that to beat us "Northerners." We like ham. We couldn't think of sharing it with any "Southerners." Come on you Nebraskans and Iowans, let's go to the Clinic!!!

work each week. **Russell McCracken** works with the Harlan brethren.

News from **Orchard** includes several items of particular interest. The group supported the missionary service at O'Neill when Rodney Northrup brought the program a few weeks ago. And we see that a fellowship dinner was part of the day's program recently. **Jere Wells** ministers at Orchard.

Over at **Anthon** evening services recently have featured colored slides on the Life of Christ. A week's meeting was conducted April 10 to 17. **President Milliken** preached and several college groups participated. We also see "by the paper" that a Workers Conference was set up recently, and by the looks of the business which was conducted great progress is in the making; better administration of Bible School materials, a teacher-training program, a church library, monthly reports of progress, and a D.V.B.S.—that's a big order for one meeting! **Duane King** ministers at Anthon.

FINANCIAL REPORT, FEBRUARY-MARCH

Deficit January 31, 1960	\$5,120.99
Receipts for February	
and March	5,686.20
	\$ 565.21
Disbursements for February	
and March	6,438.92
Deficit March 31, 1960	5,873.71
Major Unpaid Bills,	
March 31, 1960	2,227.27

TOTAL DEFICIT -----\$8,100.96

We are faced with our heaviest deficit load. Income has not kept pace with expenditures.

With the brightest student body prospects in years we are praying that the Lord will lay it upon the hearts of our brethren to share with us of their stewardship of the Lord's money. We must not retreat!

Around the Campus

Tour try-outs were conducted at one of the Wednesday eve Chapel services. Six teams were selected to represent the college in the spring tours; two male quartets, three mixed quartets and a ladies' quartet.

The Adelpian "Sweetheart" Tea was held at the local Church of Christ parlors. Campus King and Queen selections for the year resulted in the crowning of **Duane King**, student minister at **Anthon, Iowa**, and **Beverly Dietz**, office secretary, **Cogswell, North Dakota**.

Nearly all the student ministers attended a "School for Church" ushers, conducted by Professor Hanson as a result of the local ministerial alliance with Dean Hossman of Omaha University.

Student ministers who have preached for the college Wednesday eve Chapels recently, include, **Jere Wells**, Orchard, Nebr., "The Sins of Intolerance;" **Ted Seick**, Laurens, Iowa, "The Modern Ananias;" **Carol Holz**, Madison, Nebr., "What Am I?"

Rodney Northrup, missionary to Saltillo, Mexico, spent two weeks on campus while making visits to the churches in the vicinity. He was our guest through the Spring Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention.

It might have been the weather or just regular "family responsibilities" but the married couples have neglected their social parties the past two months.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Vacation	Friday, April 14-18
Tour Concert at College Chapel	Thursday, 9:00 p.m., April 21
Tour Week	April 22 - May 1
College Broadcast	Sunday, 8:30 a.m., May 1
Spring All-College Banquet	Wednesday Night, May 11
Baccalaureate	Sunday Night, May 22
Commencement	Friday, 8:00 p.m., May 27
Annual Trustees Meeting	Saturday, May 28
National Missionary Convention, Norfolk, Nebraska	September 27-30

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XV

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1960

Number 9

SOME HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS COMING TO NCC THIS FALL



DONNA FEYERABEND
Sheldon, Iowa



STEPHEN HORN
Denver, Colorado



LINDA LOU HOWREY
Rockwell City, Iowa



JANICE HAYS
Oxford, Nebraska



BERTRYL BONHAM
Beaver City, Nebraska



ROBERT JOHNSON
Lincoln, Nebraska

Donna Feyerabend comes from Sheldon, Iowa, where she has kept an active interest both in the church and public school. Taught in Bible School and sang in the choir. Active in school athletics and F.H.A. Major interest is youth work.

Stephen Horn is a member of the West Side Church in Denver, Colorado. Is an active worker in the church. Sings in the choir and comes with the finest recommendations. Is undecided, at the present, as to his course of study.

Linda Howrey is interested in two possibilities of study. Is considering Christian Day School Teaching and the Minister's Assistant. Is a product of the Rockwell, Iowa church. Alumni Frank and Margie Zimmerman minister there.

Janice Hays comes from the church at Edison, Nebraska; Jim Snyder, graduate of '57, is minister. Janice is interested in Public School Teaching along with Christian Education. Will take her teacher's course at the local Junior College.

Bertryl Kae Bonham is a member of the Beaver City Church. She is interested in the course for Minister's Assistant. Her recommendations are very good.

Robert Johnson is a member of the new church at Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska. He has been out of school for three years and has now decided to prepare himself for the ministry. Teaches a Bible School class, sings and is active in the total work of the church.

Applications and requests for information continue to come into the office. We are expecting the largest student body in our history to enroll this fall. "Come with us and we will do thee good."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



May Vol. 15 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER

Shortly before his death, Thomas Edison said, "We don't know the millionth part of one per cent about anything. We don't know what water is. We don't know what light is. We don't know what gravitation is. We don't know what enables us to keep on our feet when we stand up. We don't know what electricity is. We don't know what heat is. We don't know anything about magnetism. We have a lot of hypotheses about the things, but that is all. But we do not let our ignorance about all these things deprive us of their use."

Shortly before His death, our Lord, Jesus Christ said, "For truly I say to you if you have faith as a grain of mustard seed . . . nothing will be impossible to you." Matt. 17:20. He also said, "And I tell you, Ask, and it will be given you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For every one who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened." Luke. 11:9, 10. No one has ever been able to figure out scientifically just how faith and prayer work, but we who are Christians do not "let our ignorance about all these things deprive us of their use."!!

May God bless us in a great life of spiritual attainment — a life of growing in the "grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ."

Faithfully yours,
John Filatreau, Minister,
Inglewood, California

(Clipped from: Lennox Church of Christ Mid-Week).

BACCALAUREATE, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, MAY 25

President Milliken will speak to the graduates and college friends, Wednesday Night, May 25 at eight o'clock. The public is cordially invited to attend this service.



CHAPLAIN VERNON F. KULLOWATZ

CHAPLAIN VERNON F. KULLOWATZ TO SPEAK AT GRADUATION EXERCISES

We are especially happy to announce that Brother Vernon F. Kullowatz, Chaplain (Lt. Col.) USAF, National Air Chaplain, will be present to speak to our graduating seniors at Commencement exercises, 8:00, May 27. He will also speak to the men of the college on Thursday morning concerning the Civil Air Patrol.

Brother Kullowatz is an outstanding speaker, well qualified to challenge his listeners to greater dedication to the Lord's service. He is a graduate of Northwest Christian College and Butler University School of Religion. He was a Chaplain during the Second World War. After being released from the service and while doing work at Butler, he was recalled into the service during the Korean conflict. He is now making a career of the Chaplaincy.

The service will be conducted at the college chapel. All our friends are cordially invited to be present.

Already in the Field

The Griswold, Iowa church was host to the camp area Youth Rally, May 17. **Bob, '58, and Pat Chitwood, '58,** are ministers.

Professor Hanson preached for the Sing-spiration at Ord, Sunday, May 15. **Dale, '51, and Doris Scheffler** minister here.

Harold Snow, '52, is closing his ministry with the Children's Home at Boise, accepting a call from the church in Whitehall, Montana. He begins there on June 5.

Curtis and Marie Reynolds, '57, closed their ministry with the Burwell, Nebraska church, June 8, to accept the call to the pulpit at Lexington, Nebraska. **Dean Donner, '58,** has accepted the Burwell call and will continue to serve the Sargent work.

Orin Hardenbrook held a meeting at Ryegate, Montana. There were seven additions. **Harold, '57, and Phoebe Fox** are greatly encouraged. Easter Sunday morning they had 28 in Bible School.

The church at Cherokee, Iowa had bought land and a new parsonage preparatory to the building of a new building. **Owen, '50, and Dorothy Wilnot** are ministers.

Word from **Jack and Evalyn Jo (Phillips) Marquardt** state that they are stationed at Enid, Oklahoma. They are working with a new congregation there.

John Raymond, '57, reports a fine meeting with Grayson Ensign as evangelist, at West Side in Des Moines the middle of April.

Mary Louise Purscell, '53, spoke at the District Y.W.C.A. annual meeting in Lincoln in April.

Among the N.C.C. alumni invited to speak at the National Christian Education Convention in Columbus, Ohio, July 12-15, are: **Keith Purscell, '53, and John Raymond, '57.**

Jim Snyder, '57, of Edison, spoke at a Youth Rally at Bartley, Nebraska in February.

Dallas Shafer, '58, closed his ministry with the church at Belvidere and accepted a call to the pulpit of the Prospect Avenue Church of Christ in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

CLASS OF 1960

Joan Anderson, California.....	Christian Education Certificate
Marion Dale Anderson, California.....	Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial
Shirley Ann Apfel, Norfolk, Nebraska....	Christian Education Certificate
Richard Elmo Brown, Bedford, Iowa.....	Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial
Sarah Marie Brown, Bedford, Iowa.....	Christian Education Certificate
Melva Marie Brown, Scottsburg, Indiana.....	Degree of Bachelor of Christian Education
Jerry Dean Deffenbaugh, Skidmore, Missouri.....	Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial
Beverly Ruth Dietz, Cogswell, North Dakota.....	Church Secretarial Certificate
Carol Ann McCoy, Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	Christian Education Certificate
Paul D. Wickenkamp, Lexington, Nebraska.....	Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial
Robert M. Young, Douglas, Nebraska.....	Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial

Are You Interested in Bible College and Christian Service?

Nebraska Christian College stands ready to offer you some of the finest in Christian training. N.C.C. is growing. Below are some of the reasons it is growing. Here are reasons why YOU will be interested in coming to N.C.C. to prepare yourself for service.

1. N.C.C. is a Bible College small enough to be personal and large enough to be interesting and effective.
2. The faculty is composed of well trained specialists in their own fields.
3. The new beautiful administration, chapel, and classroom building with spacious provisions for a student body of more than 200, is built for the specific purpose of educating a consecrated and qualified ministry.
4. N.C.C. provides a curriculum and atmosphere that gives the student ample opportunity to grow spiritually and intellectually.
5. The presence and use of the local Junior College enables us to offer fully accredited liberal arts work transferrable to any liberal arts college in the country.
6. Many of our students take work in teaching, business, pre-nursing, pre-med., etc., through the Junior College, along with their Bible work at N.C.C.
7. The costs are nominal — the quality of education is high.
8. Many students work part-time to help pay their way.
9. Opportunities for service are many and varied through tours, gospel teams, student ministries, and the many college activities.

Write the college office for further details. Address: Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska. DO IT NOW!

STUDENT MISSIONARY PROJECTS

With an increasing emphasis upon Missions this year, the student body has given quite generously to various fields. We are looking forward to a growing interest in the years ahead. Mission support this year include:

Edwin Knowles (formerly of Brazil Christian Mission) ..	\$233.00
Vernon Brothers TV Mission....	80.00
Osaka Bible Seminary	100.00
Harold Snow (Boise Children's Home)	20.00
Vernon Brothers TV Mission....	200.00
Rodney Northrup (Mexico).....	60.27
Collegio Biblica	100.00
Albert Hamilton (Recruit to Africa)	25.00
Max Randall	275.00
Total	\$893.27

"God had only one son and He made Him a Missionary."

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, March 31	\$5,873.71
Receipts for April	5,282.68
	591.03
Disbursements for April ..	4,121.39
Deficit, April 30	\$4,712.42

CAFETERIA CONTRIBUTIONS

Among the previously unreported gifts to the college cafeteria are the following:

Fruit and vegetables, John Neal, Moorehead, Iowa; fruit, vegetables, jellies and pickles, Church of Christ, Lexington, Nebraska; cookies, Mrs. John Cherington, Norfolk, Nebr.; eggs, Mable Stephenson, Anthon, Iowa; canned goods and vegetables, Church of Christ, Sargent, Nebraska; one half a hog, Ronnie and Nelva McNeff, Palmer, Nebraska; one hog, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Olson, Wakefield, Nebraska; assorted food, Christian Church, Table Rock, Nebraska; one hog, Johnnie Bowen, Table Rock, Nebraska; assorted canned goods, Christian Church, Logan, Iowa; tea towels, Nina L. Burnham, Lewiston, Montana; pot holders, Mrs. Cal Battick, Sr., Lewiston, Montana; tea towels, jellies and peaches, Christian Church, Havre, Montana; apples, Gene Day, Mondamin, Iowa; corn, lard, meat fryings, Marion Lewis, Modale, Iowa; tea towels, Bethany Circle, Auburn, Nebraska; tea towels, Uva Seeley, chickens, Mrs. King, Skidmore, Missouri; assorted food, Christian Church, Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Sincere thanks to all who have helped us so generously in this year's labors.

High School graduates not certain as to their college courses ought to attend N.C.C. Both University accredited liberal arts work and Bible training are available making possible credit transfer very favorable.

Around the Campus

The student body was happy to underwrite the expense of the landscaping of the new lawn. About two dozen new evergreens have been set, the corners and lot lines marked with privet hedge and the entire lawns and terraces seeded to blue grass. The school custodian, **A. C. Utterback** deserves much praise for the completion of this project.

The last student body meeting of the year resulted in the following elections for next year's student body officers: President, **Jerry Phillips, Onawa, Iowa**; Annual Editor, **Harold McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa**; Assistant Editor, **Sherry Pickrel, Longmont, Colo.**; Annual Photographer, **Dave Ratzlaff, Wayne, Nebr.**; Feature Editor, **Kay Ferguson, Ravenwood, Mo.**; Art Editor, **Jim Caton, Norfolk, Nebr.** Other officers will be elected at the first meeting of the new college year next fall.

The girls' dorm entertained the boys' dorm in the lounge at a special refreshment party the night of the tour concert. **Myrna Howe, Longmont, Colo.**, headed the committee of this function.

All faculty families were special guests at dinner in the College Cafeteria, May 4th, the night of the V.B.S. Clinic. An impromptu program brought ready response from the assembled group. **Sharon Maddox, Palmer, Neb.**, sang a clever solo in honor of "spring" and "lovers." The "Christ's Messengers" quartet had written parody words in honor of the "dedicated" faculty, to one of their fine tour numbers. This group consists of **Sharon Maddox, Palmer, Nebr.**, soprano; **Peggy Carr, Anthon, Iowa**, alto; **Russell McCracken, tenor**, and **Duane King, Skidmore, Mo.**, bass. The Ambassadors Quartet, made up of freshmen boys, **Darrel Snider, Maywood, Nebr.**, first tenor; **Roger Hasselquist, Omaha, Nebr.**, second tenor; **Stephan Culver, DeKalb, Mo.**, baritone, and **Riley Christensen, Maywood, Nebr.**, bass, responded with two of their tour songs.

It definitely was NOT the weather, but the single boys from the boys' dorm had an unofficial social evening recently. Several extra themes are being written by "invitation" of the Dean.

BIBLE SCHOOL CLINIC

More than twenty churches from Iowa, and Nebraska were present for the second Bible School Clinic held by N.C.C. In addition were those represented by preaching students from Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska.

Display tables held samples of completed handwork for each department. Also notebooks and lesson plans were made by the V.B.S. Class. A table of extra visual aids was planned by the class. A puppet show presented by the Visual Aids Class was very well received. The puppets were made by the class and an original script was also prepared.

There were many favorable comments concerning the noon luncheon and the Clinic program. We trust that the folk were inspired with the importance of the work entrusted to them. "Go ye . . . make disciples . . . baptizing . . . teaching them . . ."

QUESTIONS HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ASK

What Courses Are Available at Nebraska Christian College?

N.C.C. is a Bible College and offers all courses leading to the work of the preaching ministry, evangelism, youth work, Christian Education, mission, etc.

Do You Offer Liberal Arts Courses?

Yes. Through the facilities of the Junior College we offer all of the Pre-University courses. These include Public School Teaching, Business, Secretarial Training, Pre-Nursing, Pre-Law, etc.

Are the Credits Earned at N.C.C. Transferable Elsewhere?

Yes. All the work taken at the Junior College is accepted by any liberal arts college anywhere. A limited number of Bible credits are accepted, depending upon the policy of the school involved. The University of Nebraska will accept 12 hours of Bible as elective credit.

What Will It Cost to Go to N.C.C. for One Semester?

Tuition and fees-----	\$111.00
Room (\$3.25 per week)---	61.75
Meals (per 5 day week)---	121.50

Total -----\$294.25

Any Part-Time Jobs Available?

Yes. Almost all of our students work to pay part or all of their college expenses.

Are There Opportunities for Service While in College?

Yes. Student preaching points, D.V.B.S., gospel teams, tours, music groups, etc., all provide the student with many opportunities to use their talent. Almost every week-end there are from one to four groups out among the churches, preaching and singing the Lord's praises.

What Must I Do to Receive a College Catalogue and Application for Admission?

Write to Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska asking for a catalogue. It will be sent immediately. The application for admission is in the back of the catalogue. Please fill out the required information and send it to our office immediately.

Does N.C.C. Offer Any Tuition Scholarships?

Yes. There are a few special scholarships furnished by individuals interested in youth. The college offers scholarships to class valedictorians and salutatorians. Also a number of other scholarships are granted to high school students, based on need and recommendation. The value of the scholarship varies from \$100 to \$600. Scholarship credit is given to student D.V.B.S. workers. Missionary dependents are granted free tuition. Ministers' children are given one-half tuition credit while wives of the students are granted free tuition.

How May I Apply for a Scholarship?

Write to the college asking for a catalogue. Fill out the application blank. In doing this, you can check your interest in a scholarship. This should be done soon.

"God had only one Son and He made Him a Minister."

Facts about the Faculty

March 6 was the date of **Open House** at the new college building for the business people of Norfolk. All the faculty stayed in town that week end to act as hosts to the visitors. The men conducted tours through the building and the faculty wives served refreshments with the assistance of a number of the students. In spite of snow, about 150 visitors were registered.

President Milliken was away from the campus March 7-14. While he was away he attended the Western Area Convention at **Littleton, Colorado**, and spoke at **West Side Church in Denver**, Sunday morning, March 13. In the evening of the same day he was in **Longmont** where he taught a special college interest group before Christian Endeavor. March 20 he visited the morning services at Missouri Valley, Iowa.

During the month of March the other members of the faculty stayed close to home to help with the annual Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention. In addition to this, **Dean Swedburg** supplied the pulpit in **Lexington** March 20, and **Professor Burkum** March 27.

EVANGELISTIC WEEK, OCTOBER 23-30

College classes will be dismissed during the week of October 23-30. At this time college faculty and students will be available for evangelistic meetings. Already requests are being made regarding this time. Churches planning to use college personnel for evangelistic duties this week should write confirming these dates.

A good number of students will be available for calling, song leading, singing, youth work, and other duties related to evangelism. **WRITE US SOON!**

TOURS REPORT

Six Gospel Tour Teams drove more than 12,000 miles making sixty appearances in church services, youth rallies and special banquets. They presented programs in twelve different states in a ten-day period. The glowing reports of the students were indicative of the wonderful reception given all the teams. Many new friends were made for Christ and Nebraska Christian College. The general interest on the part of young people indicates an increasing student body for the years to come.

Faculty and students alike unite their voices in appreciation for all the wonderful things done for them by the churches. The gracious Christian hospitality will long be remembered. May God bless you all who were so kind and helpful.

N.C.C. PLACES FOURTH AT L.B.I. (Basketball)

Well, it isn't quite as good as it sounds. Oh, we did place fourth, but there were only four teams. Our boys made a good showing, however, and the two games that our boys played in had the highest scores. We lost to O.B.C., 85-83, and to C.B.S., 110-90.

Outstanding events of the March 4th trip to L.B.I. were the all-tournament team honor that Dale Anderson received and the leg injury that Dave Ratzlaff sustained in the C.B.S. vs. N.C.C. game.

L.B.I. won the first place, O.B.C. captured second, and C.B.S. won third. Beautiful trophies were awarded these winners.

It was a wonderful experience for our team and the students from N.C.C. who went along to Lincoln, Illinois. The Christian fellowship was wonderful and we hope that L.B.I. will invite us back again!

N.C.C. MUSIC DEPARTMENT NEEDS INSTRUMENTS

If you have or know of someone who has a workable band instrument that they would donate to Nebraska Christian College, would you please send them to us? Mr. Burkum plans to start an N.C.C. band next fall and we will need especially: drums, bass horn, baritone, and a french horn. Our students who play smaller instruments will usually have their own horns. However, any workable instrument that you might contribute would be used and appreciated.

Financial contributions toward the purchase of good used instruments are welcomed also.

BROTHER HANSON RESIGNS TO RETURN TO LOCATED MINISTRY

After eleven years of service as professor at N.C.C., Brother Hanson has decided to leave the College classroom to enter the pulpit ministry once again. This ministry is one in which he excels. During his years as professor he has led many young men to a greater appreciation of pulpit excellence and the pastoral ministry. During his recent years he has repeatedly spoken of his desire to return to his first love, "preaching the word." His resignation takes effect at the close of the College year leaving the full summer to contact churches relative to locating a field of service. He may be reached at his home address 111 North 10th.

All the College family unites in wishing Brother Hanson and his family the Lord's richest blessing as they prepare to serve Him in a new field.

"Send in your application for admission, now."

COMING EVENTS

Baccalaureate.....	Wednesday Night, May 25
Commencement.....	Friday, 8:00 p.m., May 22
Annual Trustees Meeting.....	Saturday, May 28
NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION.....	Norfolk, Nebr., Sept. 27-30



Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XV Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1960 Number 10

We're Going To Nebraska Christian College



RICHARD SAPP
Council Bluffs, Iowa



ROBERT BARRON
Blair, Nebraska



TIMOTHY BUCK
Lincoln, Nebraska



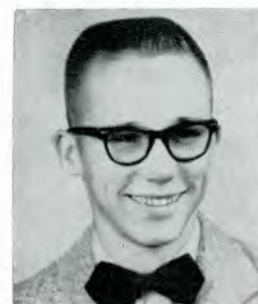
DALE CHITWOOD
Viroqua, Wisconsin



PATRICIA ANN REED
Onawa, Iowa



BARBARA BUFFINGTON
Onawa, Iowa



SAM FOX
Ryegate, Montana

Why don't YOU come along?

Nebraska Christian College stands ready to offer you some of the finest in Christian training. N.C.C. is growing. Below are some of the reasons it is growing. Here are reasons why YOU will be interested in coming to N.C.C. to prepare yourself for service.

1. N.C.C. is a Bible College small enough to be personal and large enough to be interesting and effective.
2. The faculty is composed of well trained specialists in their own fields.
3. The new beautiful administration, chapel, and classroom building with spacious provisions for a student body of more than 200, is built for the specific purpose of educating a consecrated and qualified ministry.
4. N.C.C. provides a curriculum and atmosphere that gives the student ample opportunity to grow spiritually and intellectually.
5. The presence and use of the local Junior College enables us to offer fully accredited liberal arts work transferrable to any liberal arts college in the country.
6. Many of our students take work in teaching, business, pre-nursing, pre-med., etc., through the Junior College, along with their Bible work at N.C.C.
7. The costs are nominal — the quality of education is high.
8. Many students work part-time to help pay their way.
9. Opportunities for service are many and varied through tours, gospel teams, student ministries, and the many college activities.

Write the college office for further details. Address: Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska. DO IT NOW!

(See page 4)



SHIRLEY DOWNING
Bedford, Iowa



BARBARA McCHESNEY
Rockwell City, Iowa



HERMAN BROTHERS
Edinburg, Indiana

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



June Vol. 15 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DEFICIT,
April 30, 1960-----\$4,712.42

Receipts during May--- 7,900.92

\$3,188.50

Disbursements dur-
ing May ----- 8,954.43

DEFICIT,
May 31, 1960 -----\$5,756.93

We enter the summer with a large deficit. The summer salary schedule will be nearly as high as during the school year. This situation promises a difficult time ahead. Our regular contributors must continue their support throughout the summer and we need to receive some special gifts from churches, classes and individuals to keep us from a crippling deficit.

We are looking forward to the finest year in our history. We have wonderful prospects for a growing student body. May the Lord raise up adequate support NOW to meet our needs.

"... we walk by faith ..."

FACULTY ENTERTAINED TRUSTEES AND WIVES

The College faculty families united their efforts in entertaining the Trustees and their wives at a luncheon Saturday, May 28. The occasion was the Annual Trustees meeting. Nearly thirty persons were together for the luncheon which was held in the College dining room. The many remarks of appreciation indicate that this would be an event to repeat.

Dormitory space is limited at N.C.C.
Send in your application NOW!

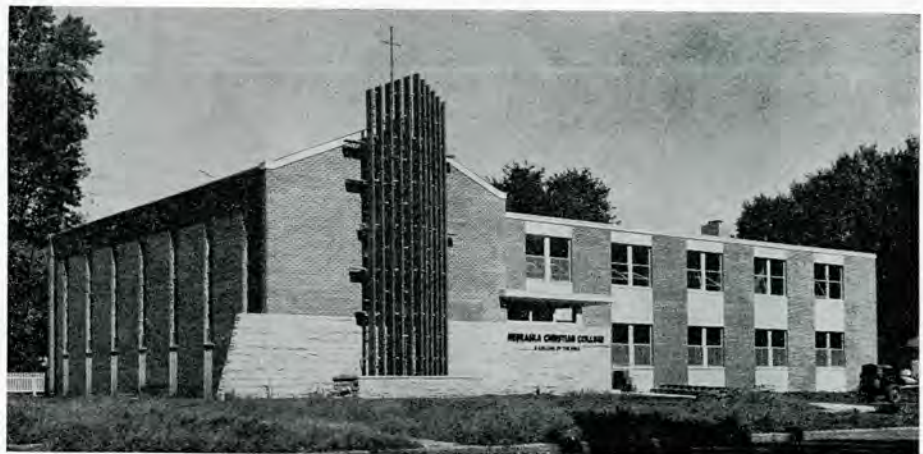
THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

LET'S FINISH THE TASK!

Chairman Marshall reported to the Trustees of N.C.C. in their Annual Meeting, May 28, that **there remained \$20,100 plus interest to be paid to retire the debt on the new building.** Interest on this amount will be \$800.00 per year, thus it can be readily seen that we will want to take care of this as soon as possible.

Most of our regular Statements of Intention have been paid up, thus our income for this project is very low. A number of those who have paid their pledge to the Development Fund are continuing regular payments in similar amounts knowing of the need. Perhaps others want to do the same to help make this beautiful building debt free as soon as possible.

We have done a wonderful work so far. Let us finish the task. For further information please write President Milliken.



Around the Campus

Near the end of school the schedule of events moved along at a rapid pace. The "big" event was the all-college Spring Banquet, May 12th. **Steve Culver** was the capable MC presiding over the fine program. **Everett Epperson**, Onawa, Iowa, was the main speaker of the evening. The Senior class Will and Prophecy contained many interesting items. It proved to be a real climax to the year's social events.

The student body sponsored a roller-skating party near the first part of May. The girls combined this with their birthday party and a social in the lounge.

The last week of school saw the College Annuals delivered and received with a great deal of enthusiasm. All agreed that the Annual Staff did a fine job. Everyone was busy signing Annuals and getting signatures for their own.

Thursday night, May 26, the dormitory students staged a sneak. All went out to Ta-ha-zouka Park. No wonder there were so many heavy eyes Friday morning at the all-school picnic breakfast sponsored by the Freshman class. **Colonel** and **Mrs. Lewis** looked real good in the kitchen that morning.

The year closed with an outstanding Commencement service. Chaplain Kullowatz gave a wonderful challenge to the graduating seniors. Tears were shed as

many knew that it was over and they would be parted, perhaps never be together in similar circumstances. After Commencement the students scattered rapidly, leaving things rather quiet around the dormitories and the College building.

One of the first major events of the summer was the wedding of **Bill Nungester** and **Phyllis Dietz** on Sunday afternoon, June 19. This was the first wedding in the new chapel. President Milliken read the ceremony. College students participating in the service included: **Beverly Dietz**, **Carol Dietz**, **Jack Gibson**, **Carroll Holz**, **Delores Caauwe**, **Virginia Steele**, **Marie Carr**, and a number of others. The Nungesters are residing at 908 Nebraska Avenue, Norfolk.

Among the students staying and working through the summer are: **Beverly Dietz**, in the College office; **Carol Dietz**, Norfolk Daily News; **Eva Pangborn**, Telephone Company; **Marie Carr**, Wetzel & Truex Jewelers; **Kay Burnham**, Hesteds; **Eleanore Pettit** (new student this fall) at the Telephone Company; **Shirley Downing** (new student this fall) house work and baby sitting; **Alvin Mach** is at General Wholesale; **Bill Nungester**, State Hospital; **Jere Wells** is full-time at Krueger-Ihle Electric.

Faculty members are in and out with summer camps, pulpit supply and other special services. Much redecorating and cleaning is being done to get the Dormitories in shape for the students this fall. Though the classes are not in session this is still a very busy place.

Already in the Field

Howard, '52 and Barbara '52 Snow have accepted a call to the church at Elmo, Missouri. They moved to the field the first of June.

Shirley Hasselquist, '52, will be teaching in the Omaha public schools this fall. She was a recent visitor to the campus.

At the Mother's Day service at the Lennox Church of Christ, Inglewood, California, **Mrs. Ilene Filatreau, '53**, was honored as the youngest mother. (She is John's wife). Mrs. Fred Filatreau was also honored as the oldest mother present. (She is John's mother). John still declares that the service was not rigged! **John Filatreau, '53**, is the minister.

Wayne Hasselquist, '54, announced the Indianola, Nebraska D.V.B.S. for June 13-17. **Carol McCoy, '60**, and **Joanne Olson** were N.C.C. workers leading in the school.

Dale, '51, and **Doris Scheffler**, preaching at Ord, were visitors at our Commencement exercises Friday, May 27.

Keith and Mary Louise Purscell, '53, have resigned their ministry with the church at Clay Center, Nebraska. They have not yet decided on their new place of service.

Alvin Reed, '55, of Clearmont, Missouri stopped in at the College recently.

Congratulations to **Charles King, '57**, now ministering with the new congregation at Lawrence, Kansas, for his recent article in the Christian Standard evaluating the "Conference on Internal Unity of the Christian Churches," which met at Wichita, Kansas.

Keith Cuffel, '58, also had an article printed in the Christian Standard. Keith is attending Christian Theological Seminary at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, '55, were College visitors May 28. Lloyd is a Trustee and was attending the College Annual Meeting.

Larry Cripe, '55, who has been serving as youth and music minister to the church at Washington, Indiana, has accepted a call to direct the Music Department of St. Louis Christian College at St. Louis, Missouri. Best wishes in your new endeavor for the Lord, Larry.

NEW CONGREGATION AT RALSTON, NEBRASKA

President Milliken was privileged to preach the morning message at the special Charter Sunday service at Ralston, Nebraska, June 5. There were nineteen who responded to the invitation. Sixteen came as transfers and three by confession.

Brother Ray Phelps, minister of the Benson church in Omaha, has led the group in this endeavor. They meet in the city hall at no cost to themselves. This has enabled them to begin and to look hopefully to the future. There is every reason to believe that the church will grow and prosper as it ministers to the growing community of Ralston.

Our prayers and support should undergird this fine new work.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Dawne Renae Beckenhauer, born to Harold and Audrey Beckenhauer, May 20, 1960, weighing 7 lbs. and 6 oz.

Eleven Graduated In Class of '60



Front row (left to right): Melva Marie Carr, Scottsburg, Indiana; Beverly Ruth Dietz, Cogswell, North Dakota; Shirley Ann Apfel, Norfolk, Nebraska; Carol Ann McCoy, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Second row (left to right): Paul D. Wickenkamp, Lexington, Nebraska; Marion Dale Anderson, San Jose, California; Sarah Marie Brown, Bedford, Iowa; Robert M. Young, Douglas, Nebraska; Richard Elmo Brown, Bedford, Iowa. (Jerry Dean Deffenbaugh, Skidmore, Missouri, finished his work at mid-term and is now enrolled at Christian Theological Seminary).

"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOSPEL TO EVERY CREATURE . . ."

HONORS TO FACULTY FAMILIES

The College family was pleased to learn of the recent honors bestowed upon two of the children of our faculty families; Gretchen Johnson, daughter of Professor and Mrs. Johnson, and Jean Swedburg, daughter of Dean and Mrs. Swedburg.

Jean Swedburg was chosen by the American Legion as outstanding girl citizen of the Norfolk Junior High and was so publicly recognized.

Gretchen Johnson was chosen as Girl's State Representative from the Norfolk High School. She was nominated and chosen as candidate for Governor. In the campaign she was defeated by only twelve votes and was a credit to her school and her Lord.

We are proud of these two fine young people.

At N.C.C. you receive an accredited liberal arts education and Bible training at the same time.

CANNING FOR THE CAFETERIA

This past year the Cafeteria was blessed with many fine gifts of canned goods, fresh vegetables, frozen foods, meat, etc. It enabled the administration to provide for the students well-balanced and nutritious meals at a very nominal cost.

This year, with all the single students eating all their meals in the cafeteria, we will see more than ever a need for church help in donations of canned goods, meats, etc. We are prepared to furnish all the jars any group needs. Our deep freeze provides adequate space for donations of pork and beef and frozen goods.

May God richly bless all you fine folk who have sustained us through the years.

Write for a catalogue and information NOW. Nebraska Christian College is prepared to meet your need in Christian Education.

COMING EVENTS

Freshmen Registration - Orientation(Thurs., Fri., Sat.) August 25-27
 Upper Class Registration(Monday, Tuesday) August 29-30
 Classes Begin(Wednesday) August 31
 All School Picnic(Thursday) September 1
 Opening Convocation(Sunday) September 4
 Founders Day(Labor Day) September 5
 NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION,
 Norfolk, NebraskaSeptember 27-30
 Week of EvangelismOctober 23-30

Going to Attend NCC

Patricia Ann Reed is an active member of the church at Onawa, Iowa. She has taught a kindergarten class for the past four years. She is also active in the church choir. In high school she participated in athletics, instrumental and vocal music and dramatics. Her major interest is Christian Education and Public School Teaching.

Sam Fox is the son of Harold and Phoebe Fox, our alumni doing mission work in Montana. Sam is interested in the preaching ministry. He is active in the work at Ryegate, teaching a Junior Class. His high school activities include basketball, track, dramatics and band. As a freshman in the Norfolk public schools, he was chosen by the Kiwanis Club for the Outstanding Student and Citizenship Award. At Ryegate, he was Valedictorian of the Senior class.

Dale Chitwood, Viroqua, Wisconsin, is a member of the Church of Christ and is active in its work. He has taught Bible School, preached and served as youth leader. His school activities include, music, athletics and dramatics. He was Representative to Boy's State, a member of the National Honor Society and served as Senior class president.

Robert Barron is a member of the Christian Church at Blair, Nebraska, and is active in the total program of the church. He is talented musically and uses his talent in the Lord's work. He is not sure as to his field of service but is anxious to make his life a more effective instrument in the Lord's service.

Herman Brothers is a member of the Edinburg, Indiana Christian Church where Jerry Deffenbaugh, '60, ministers. During high school he was active in athletics. He plans to make the ministry his life work.

Timothy Buck is from Lincoln, Nebraska. He is an active member of the Douglas Street Church of Christ. Harold and Ruth Ann, '59, McCracken, students at N.C.C., minister here. Timothy's goal is the preaching ministry. In high school he was active in athletics, dramatics and music. In the church he is busy helping in the youth work and the choir.

Richard Sapp comes from Council Bluffs, Iowa, and is the son of our graduates, Lloyd and Loretta Sapp. He represents another of our second generation students. He was one of the "student preacher's kids" around college during the days his parents were in school. In Abraham Lincoln high school he was active in athletics. He also served as President of the Student Council. He is not certain as to his course of study. He plans to take work at the Bible College while possibly taking some pre-engineering studies at the Junior College.

Barbara Buffington is an active member of the Onawa Church. Her interest is in Public School Teaching and Christian Education. In high school she was active in athletics, was editor of the school paper her senior year. In the church she served as President of the Youth group. She has the finest recommendations.

Barbara Lee McChesney from Rockwell City, Iowa is not certain as to her course of study. She will attend both the Bible College and Junior College and later determine her course of study. She was

HONOR STUDENTS



CAROL McCOY



BEVERLY DIETZ

Nebraska Christian College takes great pleasure in presenting Miss Dietz and Miss McCoy as co-honor students this year. This unusual procedure was decided upon since the faculty found it impossible to choose between the two. Thus, it was decided to honor both.

The honor student is chosen according to his qualification in cooperation, personality, school spirit, and scholarship. These two young ladies rated high in every requirement. They are a real credit to Christ, His church, and Nebraska Christian College. May God bless us with many more students like them.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow Christians in giving \$_____ each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

"If you are interested in fully accredited liberal arts work along with your Bible training, write N.C.C."

active in the high school pep club and the Christian Youth program of the local church. She comes to us with very good recommendations.

Shirley Downing is a member of the Berea Church of Christ near Bedford, Iowa. She was active in F.H.A., and music during her high school days. Her major college interest is Public School Teaching and Christian Education.

WILLS

It is good judgment to make a will. Only in this way can you be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires.

The missionary and benevolent causes you love and support now, can be a will, be guaranteed your continued support in event of your death.

If you love Nebraska Christian College and the work it is doing in the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry, then you can further this work in years to come by making provision for it in your will. Below is a

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska, the sum of \$_____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

(Signature)

Witness_____

Witness_____

Date_____



Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska



NEBRASKA

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XV

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1960

Number 11



EVERETT EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa

Opening Convocation Speaker

Our Opening Convocation will be held Sunday night, September 4. Brother Everett Epperson will be our speaker.

Brother Epperson is a trustee of N.C.C. He has served the Onawa Church for over sixteen years and has encouraged a great number of young people to enter Christian service. This fall the Onawa church will have six young people in attendance at Nebraska Christian College. Brother Epperson is a great preacher of the Word. We believe that a great many will want to be present for this service. The meeting begins at 8 o'clock.

Fill your cars and drive to Norfolk for this opening of our sixteenth year of training a faithful ministry.

SOME QUESTIONS YOU MAY ASK

What shall I do with my life. This is not good. As Christians, we ought rather to ask:

What would Jesus have me do with this life that is His? "Ye are not your own . . . ye are bought with a price . . ." As Christian stewards we are responsible to the Lord for our use or abuse of His life.

God has FIRST claim on your life. Give it in His service. Nebraska Christian College stands ready to develop this life in the finest way.

Founders Day, September 5th



LYLOYD SAPP
Council Bluffs, Iowa



JIM EWING
Norfolk, Nebr.

Labor Day, September 5, will be an outstanding event in the sixteenth year of the college. Two of our outstanding alumni will bring the special messages of the day.

At noon there will be the usual pitch-in dinner at Ta-ha-zouka Park with the college providing the drink. Our visitors are asked to provide their basket dinner with their table service.

All services will be held in the college chapel. Make this a memorable day in your life by sharing Founders Day with us. The program begins at ten o'clock in the morning and will close by four p.m.

THANKS

Sincere appreciation to the many who have helped the college in so many ways. **Mrs. Lon Osler**, Griswold, Iowa, bought floor tile to be laid in the Boys' dormitory. **Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Braden**, Griswold, Iowa, donated the underlayment for the tile and also provided beautiful carpeting for the stairs, landing and upper hall. Ladies of the local King's Daughters volunteered to wash college blankets and quilts. These include **Mrs. Robert McKnight**, **Mrs. Earl Schnebel**, **Mrs. Willard Johnson**, **Mrs. Joe Thurstensen**, **Mrs. Ralph Johnson**, **Mrs. Harold Milliken**.

Students helping in the dormitory redecorating include: **Beverly Dietz**, **Marie Carr**, **Eva Pangborn**, **Eleanor Pettitt**, **Kay Burnham**, **Carol Dietz**, **Shirley Downing**, and **Alvin Mach**, along with the Bosecks and Holz's.

To all a hearty thanks and a prayer that God will bless and keep you in Him.

CAFETERIA NEEDS

You folk have been a real blessing to our cafeteria by your canning and freezing of foodstuffs for the college. We are deeply grateful for your unselfish help.

The college has plenty of fruit jars to be given to those desiring to help us this year. We can always use vegetables of all sorts, beans, corn, peas, etc. Fruits, meat, and other similar food items would be a great help. Last year we were blessed with contributions of chickens and hogs. A small amount of beef was given also. Meat is a precious item for our dining hall. May God bless you as you consider our special needs in this area.

The 13th NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION meets at the Norfolk City Auditorium, September 27-30. Nebraska Christian College is host.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



August Vol. 15 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



Dear Friends:

Your generous response to our July appeal was deeply appreciated. We were able to send \$1.00 to the college, there would be adequate support for all our needs. It is as simple as that! Why not pray about the matter? Next month we might be able to give the idea a try. I would appreciate hearing from many of you concerning it.

We need the prayerful support of every person reading this paper. It would be a simple matter to underwrite our college General Fund program. Everyone would be able to share in it. The plan — if everyone, upon receiving the paper, would send \$1.00 to the college, there would be adequate support for all our needs. It is as simple as that! Why not pray about the matter? Next month we might be able to give the idea a try. I would appreciate hearing from many of you concerning it.

May the Lord bless and keep you and yours in His service.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

SYMPATHY TO THE OWENS

Our college family was saddened by the news that Kermit and Garnet Owens' baby was born dead. We pray that the Lord will bless them with His comfort and strength. Kerm and Garnet are working with the South Side Church at Council Bluffs, Iowa, where Lloyd and Loretta Sapp minister.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

God has been good to us in enabling us to make great progress in the retiring of our debt on the new building. We need to continue the good work since the interest on the remaining debt is a sizeable amount. We need additional pledges and gifts that will be directed to the retiring of the final amount.

Unit Memorial gifts of \$360.00 are a possibility. The names of those to be honored so will be inscribed on a plaque near the entrance of the building. The chapel can make a beautiful memorial to a loved one in Christ. This could be done for \$25,000. The Library, too, would make a beautiful memorial gift for \$10,000.00.

Please prayerfully consider the need and the cause of Christian Education, then make your decision. God bless you for your interest.



Around the Campus

Dennis Armstrong is now in Norfolk working at Mary's Service Station. Don Lewis is doing some farm work around Norfolk and manages to get into town on the weekend. He plans to be in school this fall.

The only room in the Girls' Dormitory not redecorated last summer is in the process of being painted in preparatory for occupancy this fall. The Boys' Dormitory is receiving a complete redecoration this summer. The paper has been removed and the walls and woodwork have been painted. Floors have been sanded, varnished, and waxed. The lounge and lower hall have been tiled. New stair carpeting has been received and will be laid soon. The apartment for the Bosescks, Boys' Dorm sponsors, is nearly finished and ready for occupancy. The work in the dormitory has almost taken on "community proportions," with the students getting their hands in it too. The Boseck and Holz families are leading out in the work.

The Millikens have moved to 401 South 9th. This locates them only a block from the college.

The single students working in Norfolk held a picnic at Ta-ha-zouka Park recently.

The good moisture and warm weather has been a real encouragement to the lawn of the new building. Mowing has been a big job this summer. The landscaping looks very nice.

Recent summer visitors to the college include: Mr. and Mrs. Carnahan and their

son, Jim, from Elbert, Colorado; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Agler, and family from Wayne, Nebraska; Mr. and Mrs. Gene Harrison, from the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska. We want to encourage all our friends to stop by and visit us. We wish to return the gracious hospitality that our college personnel receive during visits in the churches.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Harold Fox, '57, of Ryegate, Montana, taught two weeks Senior and Junior camp at Bear Paw near Havre, Montana.

Harold, '50, and Evelyn Snow, are well settled at Whitehall, Montana. They are encouraged with the work there.

Dale, '51 and Doris Scheffler vacationed in the Colorado Rockies the last of June.

Alumni working in Camp Nebowa at Onawa, Iowa, include: Albert Delbridge, '50, Missouri Valley, Iowa; Delmar Burgess, '59, Mondamin, Iowa; Merlin Wright, '51, Wakefield, Nebraska, and Jimmy Ewing, '59, Norfolk, Nebraska.

Best wishes to Shirley Tietsort, '55, and her husband, Herschel Dugan, as they begin their life together. May they do a great work for the Lord. They were married July 28.

Mr., '55, and Mrs. Larry Cripe and daughter were recent visitors at the college. They were on their way to visit relatives in Alberta, Canada. Larry's mother, Mrs. Cripe, of Wymore, Nebraska, was traveling with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Odle visited a session of Bear Paw Christian Service Camp. Their new daughter was an important member of the visiting party.

NEW APPLICATIONS FOR FALL



MICHAEL WULF
Des Moines, Iowa
(Course Undecided)



ROSE SHAW
Julesburg, Colorado
(Music)



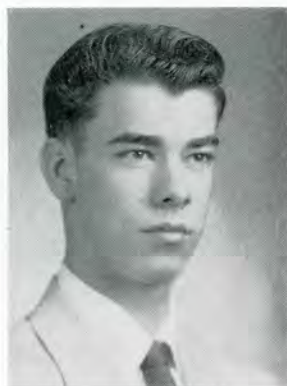
JOY ROSS McCAGE
Table Rock, Nebr.
(Ministry)



LARRY FISCUS
Harlan, Iowa
(Ministry)



JUDY FERGUSON
Oregon, Missouri
(Youth Work)



RICHARD BEEDLE
Onawa, Iowa
(Ministry)



CLISSIE MYERS
Anselmo, Nebraska
(Public School Teaching)



ELEANOR PETITT
Sheldon, Iowa
(Christian Day School Teaching)

Facts about the Faculty

Brother Burkum supplied at Clay Center, Nebraska, June 12; Cozad, Nebraska, June 26; Mondamin, Iowa, July 10. He did student contact work in Iowa the middle of June. He toured central and southern Nebraska for the same purpose the last of June. In the middle of July he preached, led music, and taught classes at Mission Lake Camp in Horton, Kansas.

Ralph Johnson taught in Camp Christian Harbor at Holcomb, Wisconsin, the last of June. He also served as the evening evangelistic speaker. He taught at Mission Lake Camp, near Horton, Kansas, in the middle of July. His pulpit supply includes Auburn, Nebraska; Rushville, Missouri, July 10; Clay Center, July 17 and 24.

Dean Swedburg taught at Nebowa Christian Service Camp at Onawa, Iowa, the middle of June. Mrs. Swedburg also served on the faculty at Nebowa the same week. July 3, he supplied the pulpit at Ord, Nebraska. He represented N.C.C. at the North American Convention at Columbus, Ohio. **Mrs. Swedburg** was one of the workshop leaders at the National Christian Education Convention meeting at the same time.

President Milliken supplied Riverdale and Miller, June 5; Ord on June 26. He spent three weeks in Montana during July serving at Kootenai and Bear Paw Christian Service Camps. During that time he supplied the pulpit at St. Ignatius, Montana, where Brother Robert Larsson ministers. July 17, he preached at Fort Benton, Montana. Brother Lloyd Hanley, the minister, was on vacation. Various trips into Iowa, Nebraska, and Missouri were made contacting student prospects.

Various custodial chores were done by the faculty during the summer as the occasion demanded.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

JULY, 1960

Deficit, June 30, 1960-----	\$5,381.97
Receipts during July -----	4,575.86
	806.11
Disbursements during July--	4,449.75
DEFICIT, July 31, 1960----	\$5,255.86

COMING EVENTS

Freshman Orientation	August 25-27
Registration (Monday, Tuesday)	August 29-30
Classes Begin (Wednesday)	August 31
All-School Picnic (Thursday)	September 1
Opening Convocation (Sunday p.m.)	September 4
Founders Day (Labor Day).....	September 5
NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION	September 27-30
Week of Evangelism	October 23-30

FRESHMEN INFORMATION

In order to facilitate your beginning schooling with N.C.C. we want to list the following details of information for your convenience.

If you are a single student you will be living in one of our dormitories.

You will be expected to furnish your own single bed linens, pillow slips, and personal items such as towels, soap, etc. Boys will be expected to bring along their own blankets and comforters.

Musical instruments you play may be helpful. Please bring them along.

There is no need for advance payment on tuition or rooms. This can be paid at the time of registration.

You will not need to come to the college before August 25. That date begins our Freshman Week.

A good study Bible is a must. If you do not have one you can purchase it here at the college Book Store.

All single students will be eating at the college dining hall. Board will be paid in advance by the semester at \$115.00 or by the month at \$25.00.

Be sure that your high school transcript is forwarded to the office right away if you have not done so already.

If you have further questions please write the college office.

REMEMBER to attend the 13th NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION at Norfolk, September 27-30.

NEW CUSTODIAN AND DORM SPONSOR

Mr. and Mrs. Clair Utterback left us to return to Salem, Oregon, after having served for a year as custodian and girls' dormitory sponsor. We are deeply grateful for their fine unselfish labors. They are now settled in their own home and are busy getting into the Lord's work there.

Mr. and Mrs. Chitwood have accepted these responsibilities and begin August 1. Brother Chitwood will be responsible for the care of the buildings and grounds. Mrs. Chitwood will serve as matron of the Girls' dormitory. They are the parents of alumnus, Bob Chitwood. Dale, their son, will be in school this fall. Brother Chitwood has served as custodian and head engineer of the Viroqua, Wisconsin Public Schools for many years.

We are indeed fortunate to have these fine folk associated with us in this work of training a consecrated and qualified ministry.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Suzanne Odle, born to Eugene and Muriel Odle, July 4, 1960, weighing 7 lb., 9 oz.

Cynthia Rae McNeff, born July 24th, weighing 7 lb. 4 oz. Parents, Ronald and Nelva McNeff.

Plan NOW to attend all the sessions of the 13th NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION at Norfolk, September 27-30.

Evangelistic Week

October 23-30 is designated as a time of evangelism. We are offering our students as leaders and helpers in an evangelistic effort. They can help in preaching, children's work, music, song leading, canvassing, etc., for this week. A number are already engaged for this time. We would be happy to see all busy. There is no expense to the church for this student help except cost of transportation and entertainment. Classes are dismissed for these services to make every possible student available to serve in this way. Please write the college right away if we can be of help to you.

Semester I**CLASS SCHEDULE****1960-61**

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00
H. B. Milliken		Archaeology ONT 212 TWF 3		Homiletics II PCM 203 TWF 3	
L. T. Swedburg	Philosophy PT 201 TWF 3	Greek II GNT 303 TWF 3	Church History CHM 201 MWF 3		Greek I GNT 201 MTThF 4
R. L. Johnson	Life of Christ NT 101 TWThF 4	Hebrew History OT 101 TWThF 4	Prison Epistles NT 207 WF 2	General Epistles NT 204 MWF 3	Hermeneutics PT 103 MWF 3
M. Swedburg			Youth Work RE 213 MWF 3	Child Study RE 109 MWF 3 Chalk Art I RE 115 Th 1	History of Christian Education RE 211 MWF 3
L. A. Burkum	Church Administration PCM 207 TWF 3		Philosophy of Christian Religion PT 104 MW 2 Christian Choraleers M 101 TTh 2	Evangelistic Song Leading M 105 TTh 2	Homiletics I PT 103 MWF 3 Concert Choir M 107 ThT 1

Chapel: Wednesday Evening 7:30
Friday Morning 9:30
(Convocation Hour)

Basketball
Men's Physical Education
Women's Physical Education } To
Be
Arranged

A full schedule of Liberal Arts work is available through the local Junior College.
All our students take their Liberal Arts work at the Norfolk Junior College.

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1960

Number 1

13th National Missionary Convention

September 27 - 30

Norfolk, Nebraska City Auditorium

Theme: "Bringing In the Sheaves"

Special Features of the Convention

John D. Runyan, McKinley Indian Mission, Toppenish, Washington, has agreed to speak in behalf of the missions to the American Indian. Antonio Medina of Salinas, S. L. P., Mexico, will speak for Christian missions among the Mexican people.

"How to Teach Missions in the Local Church," is the subject of a clinic to be presented on Thursday morning, Paul Grimm of Garrett, Indiana; Harold McFarland, Mission Services, Joliet, Illinois, and one other man will lead this clinic. John W. Raymond, Des Moines, Iowa, will serve as chairman.

Friday afternoon a Panel Discussion will present the subject, **"Recruiting, Preparing and Supporting Missionaries."** Men from the mission departments of the Bible colleges will lead in this discussion. Lonnie E. Dever, Lincoln (Illinois) Bible Institute; Dr. E. E. Baker, Platte Valley Bible College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska; and one other leader yet to accept his assignment.

THEME MESSAGES

Tuesday evening, W. W. Phillips, School of Missions, Ozark Bible College, Joplin, Missouri, will speak on **"Going Forth Weeping."**

Wednesday morning's theme is **"Praying the Lord to Send Forth Laborers."** The committee is still waiting for an acceptance of this assignment.

Wednesday afternoon, Sherman V. Nichols of the new church in Cheyenne, Wyoming, will speak on the subject: **"The Seed Is the Word."**

Wednesday evening, Thomas Rash, Church of Christ Mission, Kulpahar, India, will speak on the subject **"Bearing Precious Seed."**

Thursday afternoon's theme **"Sowing the Seed,"** will be handled by Arthur Carter, Jr., of Belem, Brazil. Thursday morning will be given over to the clinic on **"How to Teach Missions in the Local Church."**

The convention banquet will be held on Thurs-

day at 5 p.m. The speaker will be Ed W. Fausz, West German Christian Mission, Frankfurt, Germany. His theme is: **"Now or Never."** Advance reservations for the banquet are urged and should be sent to Ralph Johnson, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

Elmer Kile, "Go Ye" Chapel Mission, New York, New York, will speak Thursday evening on **"Lift Up Your Eyes."**

Friday morning, Harold Taylor, Korea Christian Mission, Seoul, Korea, will speak on the subject **"The Problem of the Tares."**

Friday afternoon the theme is **"Bringing Fruit to Perfection,"** and the speaker will be Max Ward Randall, who is pioneering a new work in Northern Rhodesia, Africa.

The closing message of the convention will be on Friday evening with John K. Pemberton, Mashoko Mission, Southern Rhodesia, Africa, speaking on the convention theme, **"Bringing in the Sheaves."**

Local Committees

Harold B. Milliken is chairman of all local arrangements. Housing is in charge of Ralph Johnson, who will also be in charge of banquet arrangements. Loren T. Swedburg is in charge of exhibits. Lowell Burkum is in charge of the local publicity. All correspondence should be directed to these men in care of Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska, according to W. E. McGilvrey of Mission Services, Joliet, Illinois, who is secretary of the Planning Committee. Brother McGilvrey said: "This program is planned to inform, inspire and demonstrate Christian missions. All planning, programing and preaching in the 13th National Missionary Convention is done by the church-sent Christian missionaries. We suggest that you plan to be one of those to receive the benefits of this united effort of the missionaries."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



September Vol. 16 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



Dear Friends:

LET'S TRY IT!

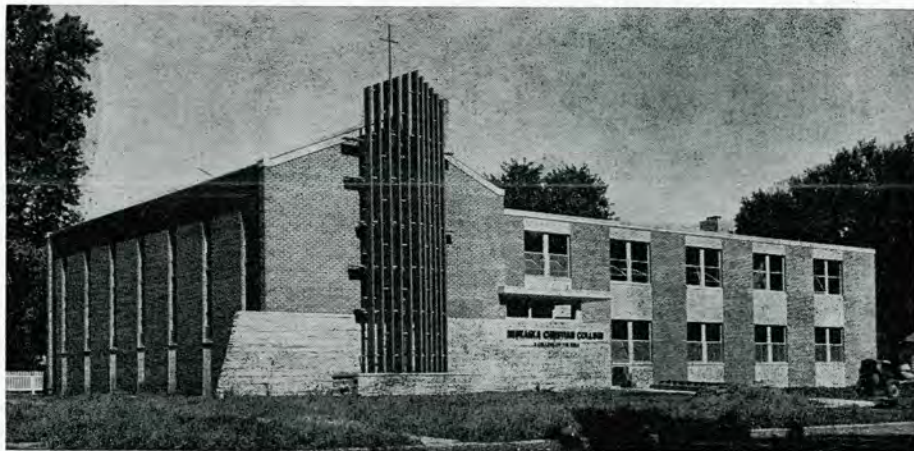
Last month I said that it would be a simple matter to underwrite the General Fund Program of the college. This is so very true. It would be amazingly simple and easy for everyone!

The magic number is 14,105. This is the number of persons receiving our Bible College news each month. If, every time you receive the paper you would send **one dollar** to Nebraska Christian College, the financial needs of the college would more than be met.

Just think, this would cost each of us only \$11.00 since the news comes out eleven times a year. This is possible for nearly every person. Let's do it! **Right now** enclose a

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Board Chairman Virgil Marshall announced a recent loan of \$1,500 to the Development Fund debt. The loaner's purpose was to save us some of the interest we would otherwise have to pay. If there would be others who would like to do something like this it would be a great blessing. The money we pay on interest is just another added expense to our building cost. If you have \$500, \$1,000, or more laying in the bank doing nothing, would you consider our need? A simple note arrangement would protect your loan and a definite plan for its payment would be set up. If you are interested in helping us in this way, please write President Milliken at Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska, or Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska.



dollar bill in an envelope and send it to Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska. Let us prove that it can be done! The secret is to do it **now!** If you delay, you will forget it. Don't think that your dollar won't amount to much. It does. We want **EVERYONE** to do it. It is so simple and easy that we are apt to overlook and neglect it.

Let's try it to prove what can be done! Write us as soon as you read this note. Within this week we ought to hear from you. The enclosed envelope is for your convenience. May God richly bless our united efforts to advance His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President,

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

CONVENTION BANQUET

Time: Thursday night, September 29.

Price: \$1.65 per plate.

Reservation to be in by 6 p.m., Tuesday, September 27.

Preference to paid reservations if we are short of space.

Send reservations to Professor Ralph Johnson, Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska.

CONVENTION HOUSING

Hotel and motel accommodations with prices are in hand. Rooms in private homes at \$2.00 per night per person are also available. If you expect to use these facilities, please write Ralph Johnson early to reserve your space.

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total registration, 1959	58
Total registration	70
Girls	31
Boys	39
New students	33
Girls	15
Boys	19
States represented	10
Iowa	28
Nebraska	24
Missouri	4
Indiana	3
Colorado	3
Montana	2
North Dakota	2
Minnesota	2
Wisconsin	1
South Dakota	1

Around the Campus

There have been several noticeable changes around the N.C.C. campus since last school year. One of them is the alert look of those students in 7:00 classes. It seems that with the increased number of students (50) eating in the cafeteria, they must arrive substantially earlier than their old 10 minutes before class time schedule if they want to have breakfast before 7:00 class.

The freshman class has caused no small stir among the student body already. At the all-school picnic on September 1 the freshmen boys defeated the upperclass boys in two games of softball. The second of these games was at the challenge of the upperclass boys who were trying desperately to recover their ego after the loss of the first game. A third game on Founders Day did bring victory to the upperclassmen, however. So at least they're back in the running now.

Special music was very ably presented at the convocation and Founders Day services in the form of a solo by **Bob Johnson**, a solo by **Don Gordon**, a girls' trio of **Carol McCoy**, **Beverly Dietz**, and **Sherry Pickerell**, and a male quartet of **David Ratzlaff**, **Don Gordon**, **Joe Thurstensen**, and **Jim Caton**. **Kay Burnham** played the piano for Founder's Day and **Phyllis (Dietz) Nungester** for the opening convocation services.

At the first student body meeting the following officers were elected:

Vice president, Duane King, Skidmore, Missouri; secretary-treasurer, Peggy Carr, Anthon, Iowa; chapel-treasurer, Gene Lewis, Burwell, Nebraska; sports editor for the annual, Alvin Mach, Burwell.

Following the student body meeting the separate classes held their business meetings. Class projects were discussed and officers were elected as follows:

FRESHMAN — President, Dick Sapp, Council Bluffs, Iowa; vice president, Dennis Donner, Burwell, Nebraska; secretary-treasurer, Judy Ferguson, Oregon, Missouri.

SOPHOMORE — President, Jack Gibson, Auburn, Nebraska; vice president, Riley Christensen, Maywood, Nebraska; secretary-treasurer, Carol Dietz, Cogswell, North Dakota.

JUNIOR — President, Lydia Beckenhauer, Norfolk, Nebraska; vice president, Russell McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa; secretary-treasurer, Beverly Dietz, Cogswell, North Dakota.

SENIOR — President, Jim Caton, Norfolk, Nebraska; vice president, Bob Boseck, Griswold, Iowa; secretary-treasurer, Carol McCoy, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

New officers were elected in the dormitories. In the girls' dormitory they are:

President, Sherry Pickerell, sophomore, Longmont, Colorado; secretary, Linda Howrey, freshman, Rockwell City, Iowa; treasurer, Judy Ferguson, freshman, Oregon, Missouri.

In the boys' dorm they are: President, Sam Fox, freshman, Ryegate, Montana; secretary, Dale Chitwood, freshman, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

Daily Vacation Bible School Report

Date	Town	Girls	Total Attend.	Average Attend.
May 30 - June 3	Tecumseh, Nebr.	Carol McCoy Peggy Carr Verna La Heist	50	40
May 30 - June 3	Wakefield, Nebr.	Harriet Lewis Shirley Apfel	35	29
May 30 - June 3	Mapleton, Iowa	Joanne Olson	30	25
June 6 - 10	Clay Center, Nebr.	Carol McCoy Joanne Olson	65	50
June 6 - 10	Harlan, Iowa	Harriet Lewis Shirley Apfel	20	12
June 13 - 17	Indianola, Nebr.	Carol McCoy Joanne Olson	35	28
June 13 - 17	Sheldon, Iowa	Harriet Lewis Shirley Apfel	47	45
June 20 - 24	Laurens, Iowa	Joanne Olson	34	28
June 20 - 24	North Bend, Nebr.	Harriet Lewis Shirley Apfel	22	19
June 20 - 24	Table Rock, Nebr.	Carol McCoy	22	17
August 1 - 12	Lincoln, Nebr. (Douglas St. Church)	Carol McCoy	110	70

Summarizing the eleven schools to which the Christian Education Department sent teams:

- ... in 8 churches the girls directed;
- ... in all 11 they taught classes;
- ... in 10 they lead the singing;
- ... in 10 they played the piano;
- ... in 10 they taught the missionary lessons;
- ... in 9 they led the morning devotions;
- ... in 10 schools they planned the closing demonstration programs.

- 11 churches were served.
- 12 weeks of D.V.B.S. were held.
- 470 different students were enrolled.
- 33 was the average attendance.

(Besides these, several helped in home churches. Peggy Carr taught at Anthon, Iowa, August 1-14. The Norfolk church had several student workers. The Neligh church is now running a school for ten Saturdays. There are probably others left out of this list.)

Already in the Field

John Raymond, '57, preaching at West-side in Des Moines, announces plans for entertaining their annual Preaching and Missionary Rally October 5, 6, and 7.

Frank and Marjorie Zimmerman, '56, of Rockwell City, Iowa, were on vacation the last of August. Frank preached for **John Filatreau, '53**, in Inglewood, California.

The church at Ord, Nebraska, **Dale Scheffler, '51**, minister, entertained the Burwell church on Sunday night September 4. An evening at the park was the order of the day.

Professor Johnson, Professor Burkum and the **Watchmen Quartet** presented a program for the Area Men's Meeting at Griswold, Iowa, Monday night, September 12. **Bob Chitwood, '58**, is minister.

Wayne Hasselquist, '55, announced the entertaining of a Youth Rally at Indianola August 28. It was well attended.

Alumni teaching in the Norfolk school system this year include: **Carol McCoy, '60**, kindergarten; **Virginia Steele**, kindergarten; **Darlene Lundgren**, fourth grade; **Sally Wells, '59**, kindergarten; **Phyllis Nungester** is teaching rural school out of Norfolk. **Pat Brown** is teaching at Sidney, Nebraska. **Shirley Hasselquist, '52**, is teaching in the Omaha school system. **Nimlouse Abbott, '52**, is at Pierce, Nebraska.

Jimmy Ewing, '59, has resigned the pulpit at Norfolk to accept a call to the church at St. Francis, Kansas. He will begin there the first Sunday in November.

Alumni visiting the campus on Founders Day include **Mr. and Mrs. Dean Donner, '58**, of Burwell, Nebraska; **Garnet, '58**, and **Kermit Owen**, Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Robert and Pat Chitwood, '58**, Griswold, Iowa; **James Snyder, '57**, Edison, Nebraska; **Clarence and Lois Bangs, '57**, of Flat Rock, Indiana; **Lloyd and Loretta Sapp**, Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Shirley Hasselquist, '52**, Omaha, Nebraska; **Nimlouse Abbott, '52**, and **Christine Stalder, '51**, of Norfolk.

Owen, '50, and **Dorothy Wilmot** of Cherokee, Iowa, were recent visitors to the college campus.

The alumni will be sponsoring a banquet and special business meeting during the National Missionary Convention here in Norfolk September 27-30.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July, 1960

Beginning deficit -----\$5,255.86
Receipts for August ---- 5,861.20

Balance -----\$ 605.34
Disbursements ----- 3,294.41

Deficit, Aug. 31, 1960 --\$2,689.07

NOTE: God bless all of you folks who responded so wonderfully to our appeal in July. The tuitions the last of August also helped wonderfully so that we reduced the deficit nearly \$2,800.00. We need your continued regular support to enable us to keep up. We need increased support to bring our report to show a balance in the fund. May God lay it upon the hearts of all to give to the need of His cause.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

As our student preachers return to N.C.C. for another school year, a little listening to their conversation soon reveals that the Lord's work has not been neglected during the summer. We used to speak of "Summer Vacation" (sometimes we still do) as though it were a time when we could take things easy. But for most of our ministers it has become one of the busiest of seasons, with DVBS schedules, Christian Service Camps, Evangelistic meetings, youth work, and a host of activities to care for.

"We see by the paper" (**The Anthon Christian**) that work has begun on an addition to the church. Included in the plans are a baptistry and new classroom space. Minister **Duane King** has run the gamut of summer activities listed above, the most recent being an evangelistic meeting in Kansas City where he sang with the Watchmen Quartet.

Jim Caton's work at **Belvidere** has included a number of activities also. We see that the folks there have sent several boxes of canned goods for the N.C.C. kitchen by way of Jim's huge limousine and we also note that the Belvidere young people were hosts to the youth group from Chester one evening recently.

Several of our student preachers held Vacation Bible Schools, among them:

Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Harold McCracken, minister; Anthon, Duane King, minister; Ute, Robert Boscok, minister; Valparaiso, Dennis Armstrong, minister; Mapleton, Jerry Phillips, minister; Belvidere, Jim Caton, minister; Laurens, Ted Sieck, minister; Harlan, Russell McCracken, minister.

The **Neligh** church, where **Dave Ratzlaff** ministers, is holding a 9 weeks series of Saturday classes instead of a regular DVBS.

Roger Hasselquist spent the summer doing mission work in New York under the guidance of the Go-Ye Chapel and **Elmer Kile**. He was teamed with several other Bible College young people from various areas of our country, and he had a summer of great service. Included in his schedule was the North American convention at Columbus.

Don Beckenhauer is preaching for the folks at **Trumbull** and makes use of his plane for quick transportation between college and his preaching point.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Lori Louise Maertens, born to Ed and Edith Mae Maertens, '52, August 19, weighing 9 lbs., 4 oz.

Melinda Sue Hasselquist, born to Wayne, '55, and Jane, '56, Hasselquist, August 27, weighing 8 lbs., 3½ oz.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

President Milliken spent August 1-3 in Lincoln and Omaha making student contacts. August 14 he supplied the pulpit at First Christian Church at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for the morning service. August 21 Mr. Milliken supplied at Anthon, Iowa, for **Duane King** who was at a meeting in Kansas City, with the **Watchman Quartet**. August 28 the President drove to Nelson, Nebraska, for the annual Clay and Nickolls County Basket Dinner Meeting, and enjoyed a wonderful fellowship with the fine folks of Nelson and other churches in the area.

July 31-August 5, **Dean Swedburg** represented N.C.C. at Pibel Bible Camp (Senior Week), taught a class and brought the evening messages. The week of August 21, both Mr. and Mrs. Swedburg were at Life Recruit Week at King Solomon Camp near Abilene, Kansas. **Professor Melva Swedburg** taught two classes and the Dean taught a class and delivered the evening messages.

On Friday the Professor was called to Rockwell City, Iowa, for a funeral in the absence of the minister, Frank Zimmerman. The Swedburgs remained in Rockwell City to supply the pulpit on Sunday, August 28. From Rockwell City they went to Spirit Lake, where they met relatives and the Swedburg children who had been visiting their grandparents — then home for school to take up Monday.

Dean Swedburg was elected to membership in the National Honor Society Phi Kappa Phi (Butler University Chapter) upon "high scholastic achievement."

Professor Johnson attended the Colorado Christian Service Camp at Sedalia, Colorado. While there Mr. Johnson taught a class and attended a class on Guidance, taught by President Lown of Manhattan Bible College. This was part of a college program which was held in conjunction with the Christian Service Camp. **Mrs. Johnson** and son **Dwayne**, also attended camp with the professor. Camp dates were August 14-20. On the way home from camp the Johnsons spent Friday night in the Pickerell home at Longmont, Colorado, and brought student **Sherry Pickerell** back to Norfolk with them. August 21 Mr. Johnson supplied the pulpit at Madison, Nebraska, while student minister **Carroll Holz** was on vacation. On the 28th he taught an adult class in the Norfolk church.

Professor Burkum was on vacation most of the month of August. The last two weeks of August, he with Mrs. Burkum and the **Watchman Quartet** held a meeting in Kansas City, Kansas. Mrs. Burkum was pianist for the quartet. While in Kansas City, the Watchman made a new long-play record to be released soon. Mr. Burkum supplied the pulpit at Correctionville, Iowa, August 28th.

COMING EVENTS

NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION.....September 27-30
Week of Evangelism.....October 23-30
Thanksgiving Vacation.....November 24, 25
Senior DaysDecember 1, 2

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1960

Number 2

13th National Missionary Convention



The above picture represents most of the Missionaries in attendance at the 13th National Missionary Convention which met here at Norfolk, September 27-30. The program and preaching were outstanding. The interest was very good. The many comments of appreciation and enthusiasm indicate the

general good of the whole Convention.

Nebraska Christian College wishes to thank the Continuation Committee for coming to Norfolk and allowing us to host the Convention. It was a blessing to all who had a part. Our doors are always open to the National Missionary Convention.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



October Vol. 16 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



Dear Friends:

We TRIED IT!

We requested your cooperation in an experiment of College support last month. We asked each person receiving the College News to send one dollar (\$1.00) each time they received it. The potential was 14,105 supporters. It is evident by our financial support that we did not even approach our goal. As we warned — many would think that it would be too simple and thus did not cooperate. Others probably thought, "It is a good idea, I will try to do something." Then they forget it. Probably there were others who were not interested. A few probably were not able to give and I can appreciate their concern. They wrote me about it.

Nevertheless, I was very encouraged with the response. The enthusiastic letters and notes accompanying the dollars sent in made me feel that this ought to be explored further. Some even sent in \$11.00 for the full year. We had a response from more different people than from any previous appeal, I believe.

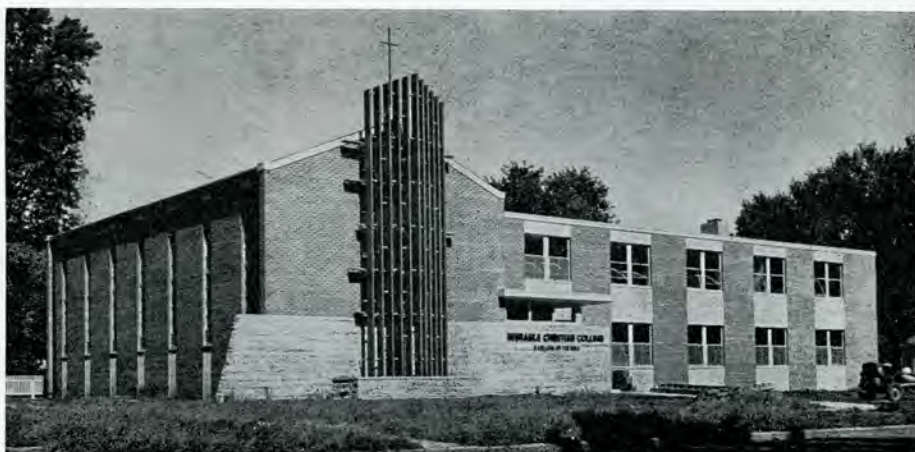
From my correspondence I am convinced that the great balance of people failed to respond, not because of unconcern or inability, but from neglect. I tried to make it as convenient as possible, yet many forgot.

I am again enclosing an envelope for your convenience. Would you work with

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

We have received a number of responses to the Loan Idea relating to the Development Fund debt. We are deeply grateful for your interest. I am sure that many more would like to help out in this way. The plan is this: If you have funds in the bank drawing no interest for you, you could make a fine contribution to the college at no cost to yourself. You could loan these funds to the Development Fund at a special rate of interest. You would then return the interest to the fund. In this way you would save the college the heavy interest charges on its present debt and at the same time would receive tax benefits on money contributed to the College. The College would present a note to you to protect your loan and satisfactory payment arrangements would be made. Please write Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska, or President Milliken at Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska, for the necessary papers and details.

Most of the unit pledges have been paid and a letter has been sent to all these requesting the needed information for the Memorial Plaque. As soon as these names are returned we shall be able to have the plates inscribed and mounted in the foyer of the new building.



us along with those who are responding regularly? Remember — Do it now. Neglect will kill it. God bless you for your help.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Already in the Field

John Raymond, '57, reported a successful Missionary and Preaching Rally entertained by the West Side Church in Des Moines, Iowa.

Marjorie (Olsted) Engel, '58, is teaching Christian Education at Dakota Bible College. She also taught two weeks in Colorado. She conducted a Christian Education workshop in Hill City, Kansas for three days.

Clarence and Lois Bangs, '57, of Flat Rock, Indiana, will be entertaining a team from N.C.C. for an Evangelistic Meeting, Oct. 25-28.

A recent letter from **Dallas Shafer, '58**, in Colorado Springs, Colorado, brings encouraging news of the progress of the Prospect Street Church. May our prayers undergird that work.

Lowell and Lenora Lund, '59, are working with the church at Lawrence, Indiana.

Lowell has filled the pulpit there on occasions besides teaching.

Curtis Reynolds, '57, reports a growing cooperation between the Lexington Church and the Cozad Church where **Ed Maertens, '53**, serves. Both young people and men have occasional combined meetings.

Jim Ewing, '59, leaves the Norfolk pulpit to take his place at St. Francis, Kansas. The Norfolk Church sponsored a fellowship dinner honoring Jim and his folks. Special gifts of appreciation were presented to each.

Dale Scheffler, '51, preaching at Ord, Nebraska, was a recent visitor to the college campus.

Alumni in attendance at the National Missionary Convention included members from every graduating class except the first two classes, '47, '48.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT September 30, 1960

Deficit August 31, 1960	\$2,869.07
Receipts for September	4,046.95
	\$1,357.88
Disbursements for	
September	4,425.62
DEFICIT September 30,	
1960	\$3,067.74

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

September 4, President Milliken supplied the pulpit at **Burwell and Sargent, Nebr.**, where N.C.C. graduate Dean Donner is minister. The President spoke twice at a Youth Rally, September 10, at the Madison Church, **Brooklyn, Iowa**. Students Robert Johnson and girls trio furnished music. He also supplied the pulpit at Brooklyn in the morning, September 11. The evening of the 11th, the group conducted the evening service at **Irwin, Iowa**. September 21-22, Mr. Milliken attended the North American Continuation Committee Meeting at St. Louis, Missouri. On the 25th, he supplied the pulpit at **Litchfield, Nebr.**

Dean Swedburg and Professor Burkum conducted the College Radio Program over WJAG, September 4. September 4 and 11, he taught the Adult Sunday School Class at Park Avenue Christian Church. Mr. Swedburg supplied the pulpit in the Morningside Church at Sioux City, Iowa, September 25.

Professor Melva Swedburg spoke at the Norfolk Presbyterian Women's Meeting on "The Child in the Christian Home," September 15. September 21, she spoke at the Park Avenue Christian Church Workers Conference on "What the Church Can Expect of Its Teachers."

September 4, Professor Johnson supplied the pulpit at Rockwell City, Iowa, while minister Frank Zimmerman was on vacation. On the 11th, he spoke at the churches in Sargent and Burwell, Nebr. On this trip the Johnsons spent Saturday night in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dean Donner, the minister and wife of these two congregations. On the 12th, Professors Johnson and Burkum went to Griswold, Iowa for an area Men's Meeting, where Mr. Johnson was the evening speaker and Mr. Burkum sang with the Watchman Quartet. September 18th, the Johnsons were at the Park Avenue Christian Church in Norfolk, where Mr. Johnson taught an Adult Bible School Class and brought both messages for the day. September 19-20, he gave the Radio Devotions, sponsored by the Norfolk Ministerial Association. September 25th, the Johnsons were happy to be with former students, Joe and Bernice Adams, and the Lewis, Iowa, congregation. In the morning, Mr. Johnson preached and in the evening he had a promotional program for N.C.C. A girls' trio from the college provided music for the day and helped in the youth program.

Professor Burkum helped with the N.C.C. Radio Program over WJAG, Norfolk, the morning of September 4th. September 12, he went to Griswold, Iowa, for an area Men's Meeting where he sang with the Watchman Quartet. September 25th, Mr. Burkum taught an Adult Bible School Class and gave both morning and evening messages for the day at Park Avenue Christian Church, Norfolk.

CAFETERIA OVERWHELMED WITH FOOD

With the opening activities of school and during the National Missionary Convention friends from far and wide flooded the college with expressions of their love and generosity.

Leading the way were Brother and Sister Ray Agler of Wayne. They slaughtered one of their feed-lot beeves and gave it to the cafeteria. Brother Tony Cass processed the meat and Merlin Wright, minister of Wakefield, hauled it to the college. Meat is one of our most expensive items. The faculty families also received a generous package of tender steaks. We are all deeply grateful for this generous contribution.

There were many other wonderful gifts of canned and fresh vegetables, fruit, etc., by a host of other fine folks. Among these are: Litchfield Church of Christ; Clay Center Christian Church; Wayne Christian Church; Florence Church of Christ; the Sunday School of Ute, Iowa; Ord Christian Church; Ewing Christian Church; Belvidere Church of Christ; Auburn Church of Christ; Wakefield Christian Church; First Christian Church of Onawa; Mrs. Fanny Sanders, Burwell; John Neal, Moorhead, Iowa; Mrs. Fred Day, Mondamin, Iowa; Glen Day, Mondamin; Mrs. Grayson Hayworth, Anthon, Iowa; Mrs. E. E. King, Skidmore, Missouri; Mrs. Flora Young, Orchard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hackett, Ord; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Stephenson, Anthon, Iowa; Brady Riddle, Ute, Iowa; Joe Thurstenson, Norfolk; Marion Lewis, Mondamin, Iowa; Robert Stepha, Rockwell City, Iowa; J. F. Contois, O'Neill; Lowell Scheffler, Lindsay; Floyd Howrey, Rockwell City, Iowa; Andy Miller, Madison; Ray Purdy, Madison; Bill Purdy, Madison; Marvin Fuller, Cleawater; Howard Beckenhauer, Neligh; Lewiston, Montana Christian Church.

The Boys' Dormitory has also been blest with gifts beyond the redecoration giving of this summer. The Norfolk King's Daughters and the Magnet Church each furnished a room with spreads, drapes and rugs. The Ruth Circle of Norfolk contributed a beautiful three piece bathroom set.

With all of the many gifts, I am afraid that we probably have missed crediting some others who also gave. There are still items in the store room not yet unpacked and thus, we do not have these gifts recorded.

With nearly 50 students eating regularly in the Cafeteria you can be sure that it takes a great amount of food. With our large deep freeze we are able to handle frozen foods along with the canned products.

On behalf of the college family, may I personally thank you all for your enthusiastic fellowship with us in this vital ministry. May God richly bless you. Your giving is our living.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

While our column on student-minister activities usually looks backward to survey the accomplishments of a past month, we will begin this time with a forward glance into the days ahead. October 23-30 has been designated as a week of Evangelism here at the college, and many of our young men have taken advantage of this opportunity to schedule Evangelistic Meetings.

Bob Boseck plans a special week of activity at **Ute, Iowa**. **Peggy Carr** will serve as pianist and soloist for the week and will also conduct a special series of programs for the young folks following the close of school each day.

Jerry Phillips has scheduled a meeting at **Mapleton, Iowa**, with Professor Johnson as evangelist.

Harold McCracken and the **Douglas Street Church** in Lincoln will have **Professor Burkum** leading their evangelistic effort.

In addition, many of our Preacher Boys will be helping with services "away from home."

Jim Caton's weekly bulletin conveys much information concerning the activities of the Belvidere brethren: we see that the folk took advantage of the assembly of missionaries during the National Missionary Convention at Norfolk and asked the Corwin Geringers to come down and address the congregation on the Alaskan Mission work.

The report indicates that the youth program is going forward in every way. The congregation has made a very wonderful donation of canned goods to the N.C.C. kitchen and they also had a surprise party on Jim recently. It seems he will not go hungry for toast and coffee anymore.

Dennis Armstrong is another of the young men who attempted to bridge the long week at college by means of a mid-week paper. Each issue of the **Valparaiso Reminder** contains devotional material and exhortation to Christian living.

The **Anthony Christian (Duane King)** contains reports of work on the new addition to the Church building, repainting of church and parsonage, and a working out of an effective Promotion program in the Bible School. We also notice that the folks over there are already going hard on plans for Rally Day in November.

Don Beckenhauer's report from Trumbull lists three additions by baptism, and a reception for the teachers among the month's activities.

Phil Olson makes the weekly trip over to **Castana, Iowa** and reports things are going smoothly on the field. We imagine he had a rather busy time of it though, for his wife just returned from the hospital with a new baby this month, and no doubt "Dad" got in on some extra duties here and there caring for them.

Carol Holz doesn't travel so far to Madison, but he keeps busy with the services, and also with his duties as an elder of the Norfolk Congregation.

COMING EVENTS

Week of Evangelism.....	October 23-30
N.C.C. Radio Broadcast, 8:30 a.m., WJAG.....	November 6
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 24-25
Senior Days	December 1, 2

Around the Campus

The freshman class was entertained at a special welcome party by the senior class on September 8th at the Ray Purdy farm, eight miles south of Norfolk. Faculty members and their families were also invited. Approximately 50 students and faculty with their families attended. Highlights of the evening were the watermelon eating contest between **Dick Beedle**, Onawa, Iowa, and **Clissie Myers**, Broken Bow, Nebraska; and the egg cracking contest in which freshman **Dale Chitwood**, Viroqua, Wisconsin, turned the tables on senior **Duane King**, Skidmore, Missouri, and left him holding the raw egg! Everyone had a wonderful time participating in the fun. Devotions were presented by **Joe Thurstenson**, Norfolk.

Many, in fact most, of the N.C.C. students are employed at part-time jobs or student ministries. Some are employed at both. In other words, N.C.C. students are busy people!

Among the many highlights of the recent past, one has a particularly bright glitter. **Carol McCoy** has a new glint in her eye. Could it be the reflection from that diamond on her finger? **Jack Gibson** told this writer that he bought Carol's ring for 19c, plus tax at Hesteds. Personally, however, I think he was just saying that out of loyalty to his employer. But all joking aside, we do wish congratulations to this talented Christian couple.

The fall tea sponsored by the Adelpheans, the women's organization of N.C.C., was held at the Park Avenue Church of Christ on October 10th. The theme was "N.C.C. 2000," and a program based on the space age was presented. Professor **Melva Swedburg** made an excellent space age teacher. Her space students, **Don Gordon**, **Jack Gibson**, **Pat Reed**, and **Carol McCoy** certainly looked the part. Pat, a freshman from Onawa, Iowa, was dressed with ten gallon hat and all along with her space suit to represent the "western galaxie." Professor **Loren Swedburg** was M.C. for the program. The **King's Keynotes**, male quartet, sang two numbers and a girls' trio sang also. **Mrs. Don Beckenhauer** sang a solo. Devotions were presented by **Mrs. Lowell Burkum**, new faculty sponsor of Adelpheans.

We are going to miss one of our fine campus friends. **Marie Carr**, a 1960 graduate from Scotsburg, Indiana, is going to New York City to work with the "Go Ye" Mission. Marie made her decision to accept this mission call during the National Missionary Convention which was held here September 27-30th. **Roger Hasselquist**, sophomore student from Omaha, spent last summer working with the same mission in New York.

HAND TOWELS FOR KITCHEN

The College kitchen is in great need of many hand towels. If there are any circles or groups interested in a project of this nature it would serve a real need at the present time.

Potatoes also are a regular item of need along with meat. Any help in this area is deeply appreciated.

THE CHITWOODS



Words cannot fully express the deep appreciation we feel for these fine folk who became a part of our college family in August. They already have made a great contribution to the work of the Kingdom. **Mrs. Chitwood** is dormitory mother to nineteen girls while **Brother Chitwood** serves as Custodian of the College property. One of the major projects for the fall was the new lawn of the new college building. Our Spring sowing was not successful, thus we had to tear up our crop of crab grass and re-seed. This time the lawn is greening up beautifully with blue Grass. By the time Winter sets in we should have a beautiful lawn, thanks to Brother Chitwood's patient care and labor.

The Chitwoods came from Viroqua, Wisconsin, where they have been active in the Lord's work for many years. One of their main interests is youth. The College young people and administrative families have welcomed them into their hearts.

We welcome all our friends to Nebraska Christian. Meet the Chitwoods and love them as we do.

ADELPHIAN TEA

A very delightful and interesting time was enjoyed by the whole College family as they gathered at the Park Avenue Church of Christ for the Annual Adelphean Tea. Dean Swedburg was MC for the occasion. The theme "N.C.C.—2000" was developed through skits, songs, jokes and general patter. The unusual decorations and costumes completed the idea. The climax of the evening was the installation of the new Adelphean officers. **Mrs. Lowell Burkum** was elected and installed as the new Adelphean sponsor. The student officers include: **Marilyn Fuller**, Clearwater, President; **Verna LaHeist**, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Vice President; and **Clissie Myers**, Broken Bow, Secretary-Treasurer.

The committee responsible for the program included: **Eva Pangborn**, Chairman, **Clissie Myers**, **Pat Reed** and **Sherry Pickrell**. **Dixie Burkum** sponsored the group.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Barbara Dawn Gibson, born to Robert and Lila (Radley) Gibson, July 19, weighing 7 lbs., 6 oz.

Gregory Allan Biehle, born to Delbert and Dorothy Biehle, August 4, weighing 7 lbs., 4½ oz.

Mark Lee McIntosh, born to Gary and Melva (Talley) McIntosh, April 21, 1960, weighing 5 lbs., 8 oz.

Brent Thomas Anderson, born to Dale and Joan Anderson, April 21, 1960, weighing 7 lbs., 12 oz.

Mark Alan Chitwood, born to Robert and Pat Chitwood, April 8, 1960, weighing 6 lbs., 13½ oz.

Todd Timothy Burgess, born to Del and Flo Burgess, September 19, weighing 5 lbs., 14 oz.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1960

Number 3

REGGIE THOMAS HIGH SCHOOL DAYS SPEAKER, DECEMBER 1, 2

We are happy to announce that Brother **Reggie Thomas** of Catlin, Illinois, will be the evening evangelistic speaker at our High School Days program Thursday and Friday, December 1 and 2.

"Reggie" is well known as a preacher of the gospel. His outstanding work with the church at Catlin, Illinois, and his many evangelistic meetings are good evidence of this fact.

Richard Robinson, '57, of Tampico, Illinois, will be our Chapel speaker on Friday morning. He, too, will challenge us with our opportunities and responsibilities in the work of the Lord.

The **Watchmen Quartet** will lead all the music during Senior Days. They will thrill your souls as they sing God's praises.

All High School Seniors will be special guests of the college. They will pay no registration. For others the registration fee will be \$1.00. This covers lodging, Friday morning breakfast and the Friday evening youth banquet.

We need to hear from those who plan to come by Monday, November 28. This will enable us to plan for lodging and the youth banquet.

There will be great times at the N.C.C. High School Days. "Come thou with us . . . and we will do thee good."

HIGH SCHOOL DAYS TALENT PROGRAM

All Juniors and Seniors intending to participate in the Talent Contest ought to turn in their names as soon as possible. Ask your minister for a card to fill out with the pertinent information, then send it to the college right away.

There will be three areas for judging: vocal music, instrumental music, and dramatic reading.

Special N.C.C. tuition awards will be made to those placing in the Contest. First place \$200, second place \$150, third place \$100, fourth place \$50.

This is one of the highlights of our High School Days program. Come prepared to participate.



THE WATCHMEN QUARTET

HIGH SCHOOL DAYS PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, December 1

- 6:45 Registration and Room Assignment
- 7:30 Evangelistic Service: Reggie Thomas, Catlin, Illinois
- 8:30 Closing Announcements and Benediction

Friday Morning, December 2

- 6:00 Breakfast in College Cafeteria
- 6:45 Prayer Devotions in Chapel
- 7:00 Classes at N.C.C.
- 8:00—Classes at N.C.C. and J.C.
- 8:50 Classes at N.C.C. and J.C.
- 9:30 Chapel: Richard Robinson, Tampico, Illinois
- 10:30 Special Youth Class: Reggie Thomas

- 11:20 Youth Panel: "What Bible College Offers Me"
- 12:00 Dismissed for Dinner

Friday Afternoon, December 2

- 12:30 Basketball game between Alumni and College Squad
- 2:45 Talent Program: Professor Burkum in charge
- 5:30 Youth Banquet: Dean Swedbudg, M.C.

Friday Evening

- 7:30 Closing Consecration Service: Reggie Thomas, Speaker

CHRISTIAN BUILDERS ASSOCIATION

The **Christian Builders Association**, to better serve Christ is in need of your suggestions. How can we better serve the churches in eastern Nebraska?

Write Gene Lewis, N.C.C.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



November Vol. 16 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



Brethren:

You have been very helpful in the support of the College program. May God richly bless you and yours for your including this ministry in your stewardship of the Lord's money.

A fine group has responded to the **Regular Support** idea but not enough to carry the load as needed.

One dollar (\$1) each time the news arrives as a reminder of our needs. It is very simple, easy and obvious but **Neglect** is our greatest enemy.

Many have done fine but **Many More** could help. God bless you as you consider this preacher training work.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, September 30	---\$3,067.74
Receipts for October	---- 4,407.62
	1,339.88
Disbursements for	
October	----- 4,484.86
Deficit October 31	----- \$3,144.98

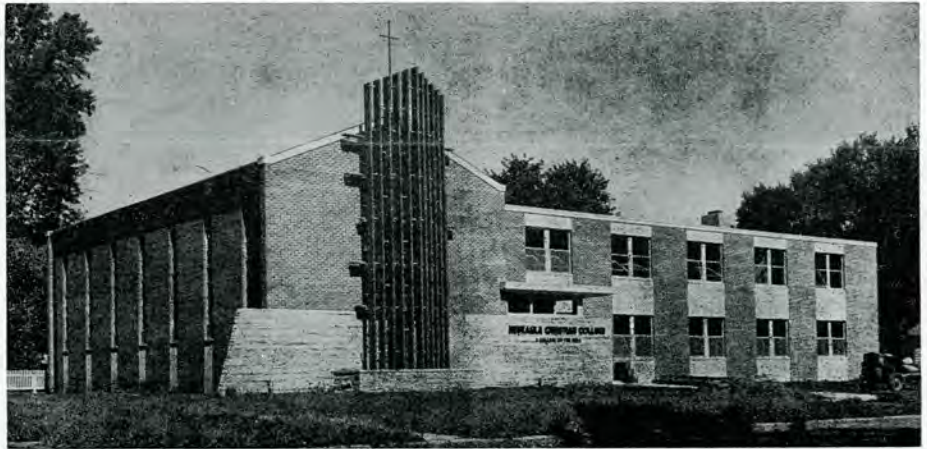
THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Another loan of \$1,000 was made to the Development Fund.

We are still receiving inquiries relative to these interest free loans. The unselfish support of our many friends is a real blessing to the work. We look forward to the time when we can see the new building debt free.

A number of our contributors who have completed their payments on their Statements of Intention have continued to make their regular payments since the need is still present. For this we are deeply grateful. If more would share in this we would be able to retire the debt much sooner.

Pray with us that this will soon be cared for.



Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The N.C.C. campus has been buzzing with so much activity these past weeks that students and faculty alike are staggered in their realization that the second six weeks' exam period is upon us. Both are praying that they will survive the shock.

A birthday party in honor of two freshmen girls was held in the girls' dorm on October 20th. **Miss Judy Ferguson** of Oregon, Missouri, and **Miss Barbara McClesney** of Rockwell City, Iowa, were the two young ladies honored. The party was sponsored and attended by those girls residing in the girls' dormitory.

Evangelistic week was held from October 23rd through October 28th. Several of the students assisted in the music part of these meetings. **Peggy Carr** helped with the meeting at Ute, Iowa where **Bobby Boseck** ministers. **Sharon Maddox**, **Sherry Pickerell**, **Sam Fox**, **Jack Gibson**, and **Ted Sieck**, helped **Mr. Milliken** in the meeting at Flat Rock, Indiana.

The Ambassadors Quartet, **Linda Howrey**, **Steve Culver**, **Riley Christensen**, **Roger Hasselquist**, and pianist **Marilyn Fuller** assisted **Mr. Johnson** at Mapleton, Iowa where **Jerry Phillips** ministers. **Phil Olsen** led the singing for this same meeting.

Kay and Judy Ferguson, **Russell McCracken**, **Dennis Armstrong**, and pianist **Joanne Olson** assisted **Mr. Swedburg** at Chadron, Nebraska.

Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken and **Mr. and Mrs. Burkum** provided some of the music for the meeting at Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska where **Mr. and Mrs. McCracken** minister.

The King's Keynoters, **Don Gordon**, **Jim Caton**, **Dave Retzlaff**, and **Joe Thurstonson**, sang for the meeting at Neligh where **Dave and Sheila Ratzlaff** minister.

Many other students went home and assisted the preacher in their local church during this same week.

Here in Norfolk on October 26th, a birthday party in honor of **Miss Beverly Dietz** was held in the home of her sister, **Mrs. William Nungester**. All the single students who were not out during evangelistic week and **Mr. and Mrs. Olin Chitwood**, sponsors of the girls' dorm were guests at this party.

A hayride on Halloween night was sponsored by the sophomore class for the entire student body. It was a very chilly night, but a good time was enjoyed by all.

Cheerleaders for this year were chosen recently by the pep club. They are: **Carol McCoy**, **Sharon Maddox**, **Pat Reed** and **Barbara Buffington**. The girls have bought new gold sweaters, skirts and shoes for their outfits this year.

The basketball team has ordered new white uniforms for home use this year. Perhaps they can get by without changing shirts in the middle of each game now. The new uniforms will also carry officially recognized numerals. A new name has also been given to the basketball team. It will be known as the "N.C.C. Parsons."

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

Dennis Armstrong just rushed into the news — we had eight confessions at **Valparaiso** last week! Plans are for the group to be baptized on the 13th. Good work, Dennis. Also, we hear that some of the Val young people are making plans to be with us for Senior Days, Dec. 1 and 2.

Harold McCracken had a week's meeting at **Douglas Street Church** in Lincoln during the College Week-of-Evangelism. Professor Burkum preached for the meeting. There were seven additions.

Another church holding a meeting during the Week-of-Evangelism was **Anthon, Iowa**, where Duane King ministers. They had a week's lessons on Bible Prophecy conducted by Mrs. Myrtle King, Duane's mother. Anthon also reports that progress on their education addition to the building is fine, and they have started funds for a baptistry and a new furnace.

Jere Wells reports that the work moves forward at **Orchard** with new families in attendance recently. We note that Don Lewis, a former student at N.C.C., is working near Orchard and is attending the church there.

A newcomer to our Student Preachers' group is **Steve Culver**, now preaching for the brethren at Waterloo, Nebraska. We see that he has been busy with sermons, class, etc., and is busy getting acquainted in his new area of work.

Phil Olson is busy as usual at Castana, Iowa. He reports a fine attendance record for the month, which is always encouraging for both people and minister. During the Week-of-Evangelism, Phil helped **Jerry Philips** with his meeting at Mapleton. Phil led the singing, while Professor Johnson preached.

Ted Sieck sets a new record in miles driven every week to his preaching point at **Laurens, Iowa**. He averages nearly 500 miles weekly.

Russell McCracken reports a goodly number of calls and other activities with

the **Harlan** brethren and **Gene Lewis** is also busy with his ministry at **Ewing**. There is always an abundance of work for the person doing College work and carrying the responsibility of the ministry as well.

WATCHMEN QUARTET HAS NEW RECORD AVAILABLE

In August, the Watchmen Quartet cut a new "long play" record which is now available to the public. The recording was done at Century Studios in Kansas City, Missouri.

The title of the album is, "WHEN I MET THE MASTER," and it includes ten quartet numbers and two solos, all of them different from the first recording by the quartet.

A beautiful cover comes with the record. The back of the cover contains a complete story of the quartet. This will make a beautiful Christmas gift.

The price of the record is \$4.00 (including postage) and may be ordered by sending your cash, check, or money order for this amount to THE WATCHMEN QUARTET, BOX 92, NORFOLK, NEBR.

THE LATTER PART OF MATTHEW 16:19, FROM THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT

STUDY BY HAROLD FOX, RYEGATE, MONTANA

conjunction "and"	relative pronoun; who, that which	indicates subjunctive	2nd person singular subjunctive active verb	preposition definite article noun "earth"	simple future linking verb "shall be"	perfect passive participle "having been bound"	preposition plural article noun "heavens"
kai ho ean	deses	epi tes ges	estai	dedemenon	en tois ouranois,		
"... And whatever you may bind	on the earth	shall be	what is already bound in the heavens,				
conjunction	relative pronoun sign of subjunctive	2nd person singular subjunctive active verb	preposition article noun	future linking verb "shall be"	perfect passive participle "having been loosed"	preposition article noun	
kai ho ean	luses	epi tes ges	estai	lelumenon	en tois ouranois.		
and whatever	you may loose	on the earth	shall be	what is already loosed	in the heavens."		

The original construction of Matt. 16:19 and 18:18 makes it perfectly evident that Jesus never intended to give either Peter or the other apostles or any other human agency the power to determine heaven's policies. In fact, this passage literally rendered, definitely binds Peter and the others to those very policies and principles already laid down in heaven. Had the intended meaning been that usually understood from the Authorized Version and others, a simple future passive verb would have sufficed, and would have expressed perfectly that thought. The awkward construction using the future linking verb with the perfect participle would

have been totally unnecessary. The fact is that Jesus chose words which expressly guard against such an interpretation in the original. It was Christ who gave the keys; Peter did not manufacture his own. This same Jesus later told these same disciples, "All authority hath been given unto me in heaven and earth; Go ye therefore and make disciples of all nations . . . teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you . . ." (Matt. 28:18-20). The authority is His, and was never delegated to any man or men. See also the above passage and accompanying note in J. B. Phillips' translation.

Already in the Field

Dean. '58 and Marietta Donner visited the College recently.

Lowell and Lenora Lund, '59, were regular visitors to the Flat Rock meeting in Indiana. Lowell is stationed at Fort Harrison, just out of Indianapolis. They entertained the college evangelistic team for breakfast on their way back to Norfolk.

Jim Ewing, '59, began his ministry with the church at St. Francis, Kansas, the first Sunday in November.

Marie Carr, '60, is enjoying her work with the "Go Ye Chapel" mission in New York. She began her ministry there the middle of October.

Keith Cuffel, '58, is managing a department of a Paperback Bookstore in Indianapolis while he attends Christian Theological Seminary.

Robert Chitwood, '58, preached a meeting the last week of October for Bobby Boseck at Ute, Iowa. Howard Roseberry began a meeting November 13 with Bob and the Griswold church.

Merlin Wright, '51, conducted a meeting for the church at Nellig the last of October.

A special Thanksgiving service was held at the Missouri Valley church as reported by Albert Delbridge, '50. Keith Morton of Little Sioux, Iowa, was special speaker.

The South Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, entertained a fine Youth Rally, Sunday afternoon, November 6. Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, '55, are ministers.

Elmer Hodge, '55, began his ministry with the church at Lamar, Nebraska. Best wishes Elmer and Nancy.

We had a visit with Clyde and Dorothy Gullickson, '53, during our attendance at Cogswell, North Dakota Preaching Rally. Mabel (Peterson) Potter who is now at Fargo, Minnesota, also visited the Rally.

Paul, '60 and Betty Wickenkamp began their ministry at Chester, Nebraska. They moved to the field November 11.

COLLEGE SOUND PROJECTOR

The College is the possessor of a new 16-m.m. Revere Sound Projector. The gift was made by one of our N.C.C. alumni couples. This gracious gift is a wonderful addition to the College equipment. It will make possible many new teaching services. May God bless this fine couple for their investment in the work of their Alma Mater.

The student body also purchased a slide and filmstrip projector for College class room use. This, too, fills a very important place in the College program.

There are other equipment needs of the College that might be considered by those seeking for suggestions: Good second hand typewriters, a new electric typewriter, automatic addressograph. Our present provision in this area is very inadequate. Those interested should write President Milliken at Nebraska Christian College.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

October Report

President Milliken served in the following places: October 2, supplied the pulpit at **Morningside Church in Sioux City**. October 16, speaker at Homecoming services, **Lillian, Nebr.** October 19-22, visited and spoke at the Preaching Rally in **Cogswell, N.D.** October 23-30, Week of Evangelism at **Flat Rock, Indiana**.

Dean Swedburg served in the following places: October 2, pulpit supply at **Clay Center, Nebr.** October 15-17, pulpit supply at **Julesburg, Colorado**. October 22-29, Week of Evangelism at **Chadron, Nebr.** October 30, Youth Rally, **Palmer, Nebr.**

Professor Melva Swedburg gave a Chalk Art Program for the "Residers and Newcomers Club" in **Norfolk**, October 4th. In October she began a Teacher Training Class in the Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk**.

Professor Johnson served in the following places: October 9, supplied the pulpit in **Denison, Iowa**. October 16, supplied the pulpit at **Magnet, Nebr.** October 19, spoke at the Congregational Men's Fellowship, **Norfolk**. October 23, supplied pulpit, spoke for Youth Rally and gave College Promotional Program at **Storm Lake, Iowa**. October 24-30, Week of Evangelism at **Mapleton, Iowa**.

Professor Burkum served in the following places: October 9, pulpit supply **Morningside Church, Sioux City, Iowa**. October 16, pulpit supply **Morningside Church, Sioux City, Iowa**. October 23-28, Week of Evangelism, **Douglas Street Church, Lincoln, Nebr.**

BOOKSTORE OFFERINGS

The Bookstore now can offer for sale any of the leading sacred recordings. Our supplier has access to all the main companies in the sacred recording field. Write us for your next order of religious records.

"Ideals" makes a wonderful gift. Order these from the Religious Bookstore.

Use the Bookstore for Bibles, Commentaries, concordances, and other related items. If you are needing a new flag or flag set, write us.

Remember Nebraska Christian College in your will. Support Christian causes even after death. "He being dead . . . yet speaketh."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1960 - 1961

November

- 3—Ozark Bible College -----Here (Lost)
- 7—Platte Valley Bible College -----There (Lost)
- 18—Manhattan Bible College-----Here
- 21—Central Christian College-----There

December

- 5—St. Louis Bible College -----Here (Stanton)
- 12—York College -----There

January

- 12—Omaha Baptist Bible Institute -----There
- 18—Platte Valley Bible College-----Here
- 23—York College -----Here (Madison)
- 27—Wayne "B" -----There

February

- 2—Milford Trade School -----There
- 3—Manhattan Bible College -----There
- 9—Omaha Baptist Bible Institute---Here
- 16—Milford Trade School -----Here

March

- 9—Invitational Tournament -----Here
- Manhattan Bible College
- Central Christian College
- Minnesota Bible College
- Nebraska Christian College

BEQUESTS

The college received two bequests some time ago. The first is from the **George E. Childs** Estate and the second from the **Effie Proud Phillips** will.

Both have been good friends of the college through the years. Brother Childs was from Wayne, Nebraska, and Sister Phillips lived at Oregon, Missouri. They had been interested in the cause of training a faithful ministry during their lifetime and thus made financial provision for its continuance after death. May God bless the memory of these loved ones in Christ.

If you believe in and support the cause of preacher training now, why not include the college in your will so that the influence of your life interest will continue even in death.

Only together can we train a consecrated and qualified ministry.

COMING EVENTS

- Thanksgiving Vacation -----November 24-25
- High School Days -----December 1, 2
- N.C.C. Radio Broadcast (8:30 a.m., WJAG)-----December 4
- Christmas Choir Concert -----Wednesday night, December 21
- Christmas Vacation -----December 22 - January 1 inclusive

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1960

Number 4

“Glory to God in the highest,
and on earth peace,
good will toward men.”

The Nebraska Christian College family joins in wishing you all the richest blessings of our Lord during this season and throughout the New Year.

The good news that was announced to the shepherds by the angels on that wonderful night so long ago, is still being declared by faithful and dedicated workers throughout the world. The faculty of Nebraska Christian College is dedicated to the teaching and preaching of the story of the Saviorhood and Lordship of Jesus Christ.

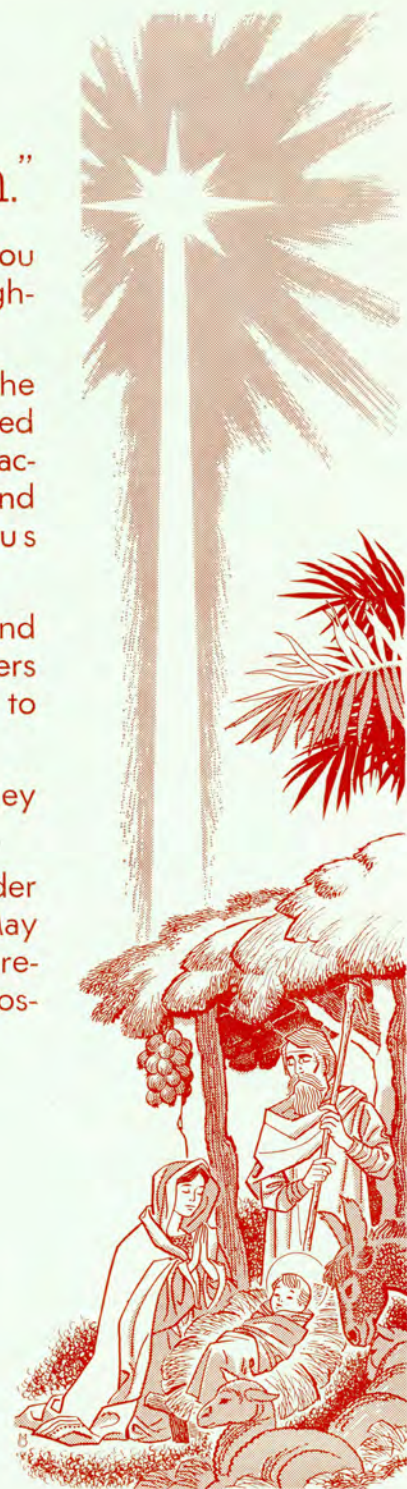
Your fellowship in this activity of “training a consecrated and qualified ministry” is deeply appreciated. Your good will, prayers and support make possible the sending forth of youth prepared to preach and teach this marvelous message.

“How shall they hear without a preacher, and how shall they preach except they be sent?”

Please read this issue carefully. As you prayerfully consider our needs this season, please use the enclosed envelope. May God richly bless you for your thoughtfulness. As you give, remember that only through our united efforts does it become possible for the world to sing with the angels . . .



“For unto you is born
this day in the city of
David a Saviour
which is Christ
the Lord.”



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



December Vol. 16 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Already in the Field

Marie Carr, '60, now serving with the Ge Ye Chapel in New York City, is happy in her work. The Church here at Norfolk has subscribed part of her support.

Richard and Marie Brown, '60, ministering to the Church at Akron, Iowa, entertained a Sunday Youth Rally recently. Professor Johnson was speaker.

Don Lewis visited the college the last of November. He is doing construction work in Osmond.

Fauniel (Palmer) Barton, '55, served on the program of the Women's Conference at Minnesota Bible College November 10, 11.

John Filatreau, '53, who has been ministering to the new Church at Lennox in Englewood, California, has resigned. We are not yet certain as to his future plans for service.

Congratulations to **Beth (Killough) Larsen** of Riverdale, Nebr. A baby was born unto Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Larsen the middle of November.

Albert Delbridge, '50, of Missouri Valley, Iowa, visited Cogswell, North Dakota during Thanksgiving. Thanksgiving Eve the church at Missouri Valley conducted a special service. At this service they collected food for the college cafeteria.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

November, 1960

Deficit October 31, 1960 --- \$3,144.98

Receipts for November --- 4,287.88

\$1,142.90

Disbursements for

November ----- 3,891.99

Deficit November 30, 1960 --- \$2,749.09

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

We are happy to report that \$800 more was recently loaned to the Fund as an interest free loan. This is a real service to the College. At the present time we are paying well over \$500 interest per year on money we had to borrow to pay off the building indebtedness. Those who have funds available, drawing no interest, could make a wonderful contribution to the stewardship of the College by loaning this interest free money to the Development Fund. Others who would like to join with these few who have responded to our need should write the college for further details.

We received very recently a check for \$200 as a part of a unit gift of \$360 given in memory of a loved one in Christ. This name shall be inscribed on the unit plaque in the entrance of the new building. Perhaps others would like to do the same.

Please pray with us that the Lord will raise up other contributors to help us retire the building debt soon.



Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

We see that **Don Beckenhauer**, who has been preaching for the Trumbull Church has added to his weekend duties. He is now preaching at **Sutton** at 9:00 and at **Trumbull** at 11:00. He drives down on Friday evening, so he gets in a full schedule for a student minister.

Russell McCracken reports two additions by transfer this past month at **Harlan, Iowa**. He also made 24 calls in the course of his duties as minister.

Over at **Laurens, Iowa**, the ladies of the church bring a service at the nursing home every other Friday. **Ted Sieck** is student minister.

Dennis Armstrong has been reporting a fine increase in attendance and a growing interest in the services at **Valparaiso**. Several improvements have been made in the Church property with others in the planning.

Harold McCracken tells us that he has been forced to cut back his activities at **Douglas Street Church** in Lincoln due to housing problems. These are now resolved so he expects to get back to the full schedule. In addition to the regular preaching program the McCrackens are in charge of youth work also.

The report from Petersburg is marked by enthusiasm and interest — **Bill Nungesser** is student minister since late last summer, and he informs us that attendance is growing. He is using Sunday bulletins and plans to incorporate a Mid-Week paper. Says Bill, "Every week we have some new faces at the worship service — so we are beginning to grow."

We are sorry for a mistake in the reports last month — we neglected to mention that there were seven additions at the **Mapleton** Week-of-Evangelism service. **Jerry Phillips'** report contains a record of several activities for the month.

Jere Wells reports one baptism and one transfer of membership at **Orchard**. The baptism was held at a nearby lakeside. Jere has an impressive record of calls for the work also.

Duane King continues to put out a mid-week paper that is every now and then a real "jolter." He comes up with some interesting articles that must certainly stimulate interest over **Anthon** way. We see that Duane preached at the recent rally at Morningside Church in Sioux City.

What? Giving again I asked in dismay.

And must I keep giving and giving away?

"Oh, no," said the angel looking me through,

'Only give 'till the Master stops giving to you.'

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The most noticeable change around the campus these days is the weather! The temperature dropped from seventy degrees down to fifteen in about three days. Just a seasonal reminder to the students — don't let your grades go down with the temperature.

Two of our young ladies at N.C.C. have taken on a new sparkle (or should I say "sparkler") in recent weeks. **Verna La Heist** of Council Bluffs, Iowa, and **Sharon Maddox** of Palmer, Nebraska, are both wearing new diamond engagement rings. Miss Maddox is engaged to Mr. Tom Hepner, minister at the Palmer, Nebraska Church of Christ. Miss La Heist's fiancé is Donald Danford of Council Bluffs. Mr. Danford is the assistant manager of the J. C. Penney Store at Wahoo, Nebraska.

The "Parsons" have won their last two games. They defeated Manhattan Bible College here on November 18th and Central Christian College at Moberly, Missouri on November 21. The record stands at two wins and two losses now. The N.C.C. men were defeated by Ozark Bible College and Platte Valley Bible College prior to their two victories. On the trip to Moberly **Dave Ratzlaff** and his wife, **Shiela** and **Don** and **Peggy Gordon** stayed a couple of extra days. This was no vacation, however, but a necessity because Dave's car broke down.

On November 22nd the girls from Harmony Hall (a private apartment) held a special thanksgiving devotional program in the College lounge. Students and faculty were invited. A lovely program was presented and the lounge was appropriately decorated. Of course a Thanksgiving theme was followed. Scripture readings, prayer, and music comprised the program. All of the girls blended their voices on a special Thanksgiving number. Those who reside at Harmony Hall are **Beverly Dietz**, **Carol McCoy**, **Eva Pangborn**, **Virginia Steele**, **Kay Burnham**, and **Carol Dietz**. Thank you, girls, for a fine program and delicious refreshments!

Promotion teams have been very busy. On November 20th, the girls trio—**Sharon Maddox**, **Peggy Carr**, and **Sherry Pickrell** sang at Palmer, Nebraska; The Ambassadors Quartet—**Linda Howrey**, **Roger Hasselquist**, **Steve Culver**, and **Riley Christensen** with their pianist, **Marilyn Fuller**, sang at Waterloo, Nebraska. The mixed Quartet—**Kay** and **Judy Ferguson**, **Sam Fox** and **Dick Beedle** with their pianist, **Joanne Olson**, were at Akron, Iowa. **Mrs. Burkum** sang in a trio with **Beverly Dietz**, and **Carol McCoy** at Onawa, Iowa. This is just a sample of what our weekends are like here at N.C.C.!

The student body at their last meeting voted to undertake two outstanding projects. First, they have pledged themselves to give \$80.00 a month to missions. They also voted to place a substantial down payment on an organ for the chapel and to raise the balance of the cost of the organ through a special project. If you would be interested in donating any sum of money toward this project, just send your contribution to ORGAN FUND, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

N.C.C. Serving The Churches



Left to right: Jim Caton preaching at Belvidere, Nebraska; Harold McCracken, Lincoln, Nebraska; Phil Olsen, Castana, Iowa; Carroll Holz, Madison, Nebraska; Jere Wells, Orchard, Nebraska; Don Beckenhauer, Trumbull and Sutton, Nebraska; Russell McCracken, Harlan, Iowa; Steve Culver, Waterloo, Nebraska; Bobby Boseck, Ute, Iowa; Jerry Phillips, Mapleton, Iowa; Bill Nungester, Petersburg, Nebraska; David Ratzloff, Neligh, Nebraska; Don Gordon, Magnet, Nebraska; Dennis Armstrong, Valparaiso, Nebraska; Ted Sieck, Laurens, Iowa; Duane King, Anthon, Iowa; Joe Thurstensen, Griswold, Iowa. (Martin G. Lewis, Ewing Nebraska, not pictured).

The above pictured students serve 12 Churches in Nebraska and 7 Churches in Iowa, traveling well over 4,000 miles every weekend.

Alumni are serving in a 14 state area ministering directly to 42 different churches, three Bible Colleges, and two mission fields. Twenty-seven are serving in Iowa and Nebraska.

Our Alumni are distributed in these states by the following numbers:

Nebraska	36	Montana	3
Iowa	14	South Dakota	3
Missouri	8	California	2
Colorado	5	Minnesota	1
Indiana	4	Oklahoma	1
Kansas	4	New York (Go Ye Chapel).....	1
Illinois	4	Brazil	1
North Dakota	3		

SERVING CHRIST THROUGH TRAINING
A FAITHFUL MINISTRY

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

Report for the month of November:

On the 6th, President Milliken supplied the pulpit at the Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**. On the 13th, he visited **Red Cloud** and **Clay Center**, doing pulpit supply and college promotion.

Dean Swedburg has graciously accepted an ad interim ministry with the Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**, while the church is locating a man for the field.

Professor Melva Swedburg is teaching a "Teacher Training Class" at the Park Avenue Christian Church and she will be in **Norfolk** every Lord's Day until the quarter expires.

Professor Johnson was in **Anthon, Iowa** for Rally Day on the 6th with Brother Duane King, student minister. In the evening the congregation observed "Favorite Hymn Night" with Mr. Johnson and a girls' trio taking part. On the 13th, he supplied the pulpit in the Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**. In the afternoon and evening the church was host to its annual preaching rally with surrounding churches taking part. The Professor was one of the evening speakers. On the 20th, a mixed quartet and Mr. Johnson went to **Akron, Iowa** to be with graduates **Dick** and **Marie Brown** for a Youth Rally. The quartet and their pianist stopped by Wakefield and attended service there on the way home.

Professor Burkum is a busy man these days serving as coach for the N.C.C. Basketball Team. On the 6th, he took a trio to the South Side Church in **Council Bluffs, Iowa** for a Youth Rally. He led the singing for the group. On the 7th, he went to **Scottsbluff, Nebraska** with the basketball team. The 13th, Professor Burkum supplied the pulpit at **Dennison, Iowa**, while the minister attended the funeral of his mother in Montana. The 20th was N.C.C. Day in **Onawa, Iowa**, and Mr. Burkum was in church Sunday morning and had a promotion program in the afternoon. The 21st, he took the basketball team to **Moberly, Missouri** for a game. On the 27th, Mr. and Mrs. Burkum went to **Petersburg** to sing for the morning service. Bill Nungester is student minister.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow Christians in giving \$..... each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).



THE NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

presents

- ★ The Christian Choraleers
- ★ The Choralettes
- ★ Special Groups

CHRISTMAS CONCERT

December 21 — 8:00 p.m.

Nebraska Christian College Chapel

WILLS

It is good judgment to make a will. Only in this way can you be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires.

The missionary and benevolent causes you love and support now, can be a will, be guaranteed your continued support in event of your death.

If you love Nebraska Christian College and the work it is doing in the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry, then you can further this work in years to come by making provision for it in your will. Below is a

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska, the sum of \$..... dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

.....
(Signature)

Witness.....

Witness.....

Date.....

COMING EVENTS

Christmas Choir Concert Wednesday Night, December 21
 Christmas Vacation December 22 - January 1 (inclusive)
 Close of First Semester..... Friday, January 13
 Registration for Second Semester..... January 9-13
 Classes Begin Monday, January 16
 Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention..... March 14-17

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1960 /

Number 5

THANKS FOR HAND TOWELS

The response to our request for hand towels was overwhelming. We were flooded with gifts. Thank you for your thoughtfulness and consideration. Like Moses of old, when requesting gifts for the building of the tabernacle, we must ask you to stop giving hand towels. We have a great supply to last for a long time.

At the present time the cafeteria needs plastic soup bowls and additional plastic juice and water glasses. If some group would like to take this as a project we would certainly appreciate it. Rather than buying these items and sending them to us, for the sake of uniformity, we would prefer that you send us the money and we will purchase them.

The juice glasses will cost about 15c each. We need 50. The water glasses are 20c each. We need 50 of these, also. The plastic bowls are 25c each. We need 75 of these. If any groups would want to take one or all three of these projects, please write Nebraska Christian College.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

God has blest us wonderfully with many fine friends who have shared with the cafeteria in various ways. Canned goods still come in and are gratefully received. Some meat has been received and becomes a wonderful boost to our cafeteria.

Sixty-five heavy hens were recently donated by Mr. and Mrs. James Hawk of Ewing. Mrs. Florence Hahlbeck also of Ewing cleaned and processed the chickens and put them in plastic bags for freezing. Sincere thanks to these for this gracious help in our food services.

On December 22, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Olson of Wakefield, Nebraska, brought over one hog processed, packaged and frozen for our deep freeze. God bless you for your thoughtfulness.

Other gifts to the dorm and cafeteria include hand towels, comforter, pillows, rugs, and food stuff. These contributors include: Priscilla Circle, Auburn; Mrs. Wayne Franz, Auburn; Willing Workers Class, Anthon, Iowa; Mrs. Joe Carr, Anthon, Iowa; Loyal Women's Class, Correctionville, Iowa; Ray Agler, Wayne; Homer Anderson, Anthon, Iowa; Mildred Davenport, Burwell; J. P. Knott, Loretto; Nellie Lewman, Orchard; Don Larson, Grinnell, Iowa; Mrs. Harold Mindrup, Logan, Iowa; Evelyn Mattley, Burwell; Brady Riddle, Ute, Iowa; Lowell Scheffler, Lindsay; John Swick, Broken Bow; Mrs. William Smith, Brooklyn, Iowa; Mrs. Flora Young, Orchard; Margaret Hunt, Palmer; Beaver City Christian Church women; Burwell Church of Christ; McCook Ladies Missionary Society; Sargent Church;

Arne Sorensen Joins N.C.C. Music Department



Mr. Arne Sorensen of Neligh, Nebraska will offer private instruction in both piano and organ to N.C.C. students beginning with the second semester. We are very happy and fortunate to secure the services of this outstanding musician. He is unquestionably qualified to teach.

Some of the people whom Mr. Sorensen has studied with are: Martin W. Bush, Omaha music critic; Beth Miller Harrod, Lincoln; since 1951, with Maurice Dumesnil and Rudolph Ganz, Chicago Music College of Roosevelt University, having written recommendations from both; Hedwig Rosenthal, New York City; the late Dr. Theodore Stelzer of Seward; and George Johnson, formerly of Omaha.

He has played many concerts throughout the state since he was a young man. One of his more notable performances was a piano recital which he presented at Joslyn Memorial Auditorium in Omaha, in 1952. We are privileged to announce that he will present a combined piano and organ recital in the N.C.C. chapel on Wednesday, 7:30 p.m., February 15th.

Mr. Sorensen is presently serving on the state executive board of the Nebraska Music Teachers Association and serving as president of the Northeastern District. He is certified by the Nebraska Music Teachers Association and recently judged state piano auditions at Boys' Town, Nebraska, in December, 1959.

We appreciate Mr. Sorensen's willingness to share some of his time and talent with our college. He already has a heavy schedule with his regular private lessons in the area. Many of his students have won superior ratings in music auditions in the state.

Sutherland, Iowa Church; Missouri Valley, Iowa Church; Lexington Church of Christ; Mapleton, Iowa Church women; Clearwater Church; Streator, Illinois Church, Win-A-Couple Class; Sheldon, Iowa Church of Christ; Walter Compton, Norfolk; Martha Circle, Webster City, Iowa Church; North Bend Christian Church;

Mrs. Amy Kreutz, Trumbull; Mrs. Eula Eppenback, Ewing; Dora German, Cozad; Elsie Manson, O'Neill; Central City, Nebraska Christian Church; Mrs. Clarence Green, Central City.

To all we say thank you and God bless you for your fellowship in this vital ministry. "Your giving is our living."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



January Vol. 18 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

A Personal Word

Dear Brethren:

Praise God, our prayers were answered! Our financial report shows a slight balance as of December 31. This has been a real concern for all of us who are interested in the progress of Nebraska Christian College.

Words cannot fully express my deep appreciation for your faithful support that has brought us to this victory. I only pray that what we do here at N.C.C. will fully convey the depths of our gratitude for your wonderful fellowship in this ministry.

The early months of the year are usually marked by low receipts. We are relying upon you faithful folk to keep us solvent with your regular support. Many who have given to our Development Fund have transferred their giving to the General Fund, now, but we need many more to help keep our program going forward.

"Praise God from whom all blessing flow."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

GENERAL FUND

General Fund Deficit,	
November 30 -----	\$2,749.09
Receipts for December --	7,951.75
	\$5,202.66
Disbursements for	
December -----	4,756.88
Balance, December 31,	
1960 -----	\$ 445.78

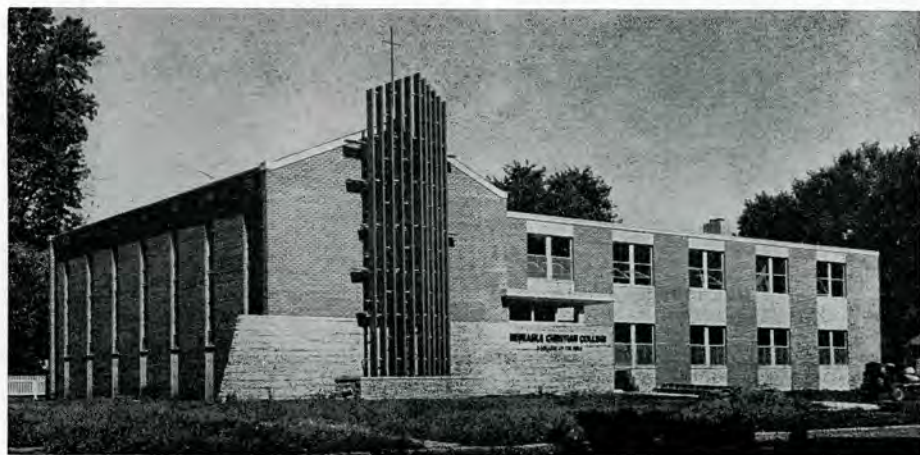
THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

The interest free loan idea is still finding enthusiastic response in the hearts of our many friends. Another \$1,000 loan was received the early part of December. Surely God will richly bless these wonderful friends for their sacrificial help.

If others have \$500 or \$1,000 in the bank not drawing interest, they could render a great service to the College by making an interest free loan to our Development Fund. They could receive credit for a contribution to the College for the amount of regular interest. At the same time the College could save the interest that must be paid on the loan. Write President Milliken for details.

Praise the Lord! We recently received a check for \$2,000 from loyal friends in Iowa. They had made a very generous pledge during our Development Fund campaign and paid it. Seeing the need to care for the unpaid debt on the new building, they responded with this very substantial additional gift. May God richly bless them for their generous contribution to the training of a faithful ministry.

These wonderful friends have united with others to continue their giving to the Development Fund to see that it is finally paid. Other gifts are needed to set this fund debt free. Pray God that others will respond.



Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

We noticed that **Phil Olson** was missing from classes one day just before Christmas. Reason: Christmas Program. So we know he and the Castana brethren are busy with church affairs. His latest preaching report indicates that they have two youth groups going strong now.

Joe Thurstenson, youth director at **Griswold, Iowa**, is "on the go" weekends it would seem with a full youth program to guide. With calls and program planning, participating in special services, etc., he keeps busy. We notice that Griswold had ten additions in November, too.

We see that the **Waterloo** brethren have a midweek paper now — "The Waterloo Watchword" edited by **Steve Culver**. We see by the paper that they were busy with Christmas activities and a program during December also.

Seems we haven't heard from **Bob Boeck** and the **Ute Church** for quite some time, but they have not been idle in the meantime. The work is progressing, and all are striving toward greater achievements in Christian service. Bob tells us that a recent improvement is the re-doing of the front part of the building, some-

thing all are proud and happy to see finished. Says he, "Come and see it while it is still new."

Our files for the **Belvidere** brethren seem to be missing, but we know **Jim Caton** has kept things busy down that way. His youth group recently gleaned corn for funds for their program and are now planning things to do with their new found wealth. A men's group is in process of being formed also.

Dennis Armstrong has an interesting editorial "I'm Dreaming of a Right Christmas" in a recent **Valparaiso** mid-week.

Other student preachers who were busy with church programs as well as College classes the last few days before vacation include: **Russel McCracken** at **Harlan**, **Martin G. Lewis** at **Ewing**, **Duane King** at **Anthon**. (These are the ones who left evidence of their programs in the mimeograph room. The others all looked very busy so we guess they were having programs, too).

The **Norfolk Church** has called **Duane King**, at present ministering at **Anthon, Iowa**, to a student ministry, beginning in mid-February.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Daniel Rosson King, born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles King, '57, November 29, 1960, weighing 8 lbs., 11 oz.

WATCHMEN APOLOGIZE

The Watchmen Quartet wish to express their apologies for the delay in the mailing of their new record "When I Met the Master." The delay was due to defective workmanship on the first shipment of the records. A new shipment has arrived and all orders have been filled up to date.

Address your orders with \$4.00 to the

Watchmen Quartet
Box 92
Norfolk, Nebraska

and it will receive prompt attention!

THE WATCHMEN QUARTET

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

A special devotional program was presented for all of the student body on December 19th. Those providing the program were: **Russell McCracken, Ted Sieck, Steve Culver, and Alvin Mach.** Devotions were held in the Chapel and afterwards refreshments were served in the lounge.

The Christmas Concert on December 21st was very outstanding. The Choir and Girls' Chorus did a fine job. Featured soloists and ensemble members performing in the concert were: **Mrs. Don Beckenhauer; Misses Peggy Carr, Sherry Pickerell, and Sharon Maddox, and Joe Thurstenson.** We all certainly wish to thank **Miss Kathleen Welch** for playing the organ. Gifts were presented from the study body to all faculty members by Jerry Phillips, student body president, at the close of the concert.

Following the Christmas concert a special party was given by **Mr. and Mrs. Burkum** for all of those who participated in the concert. Many went home with their parents that evening, but many stayed for the party. **Lydia Beckenhauer** entertained the group with a humorous story. Games were played and refreshments were served. **Misses Beverly and Carol Dietz, Virginia Steele, and Mr. Russell McCracken** helped serve the refreshments.

Things have been quiet around the campus the past week and a half. After the Christmas concert the student body dispersed almost immediately. Since then campus activity has been of a very quiet nature. The professors have been in their offices with nose in book and **Mr. Chitwood** has been busy with his cleaning around the building in preparation for the return of the students on January 2nd. **Miss Beverly Dietz** spent part of her time in the office also. She and her sister, **Carol Dietz**, went to their home in Cogswell, North Dakota, over the Christmas holiday.

A faculty dinner and fellowship was held at the college lounge on Friday evening, December 30th. The faculty wives prepared the food and the husbands paid the bills! This writer, however, had more than his share of the food, I'm afraid. All of the faculty and their entire families were present and a rich fellowship was enjoyed.

On the first weekend of the new year campus activity is beginning to pick up



ORGAN FUND BEGINNING

In order to enable the College to offer organ as a regular part of her curriculum, the student body determined to lead out in an effort to raise the funds for an instrument that was of sufficient size to be used for teaching and practice. Plans are underway to offer private lessons in organ beginning this second semester.

The students began the fund with a donation of \$750 from their chapel treasury. The balance they are attempting to raise in limited personal letter contacts with interested friends throughout the country. Already special gifts have been received from churches and individuals who had heard of the projects. These gifts amount to **\$195.60**, making the total organ fund on hand **\$1,045.60**.

By the time you read this, you will have received your letter from one of our students. If you did not receive this correspondence you can still respond by sending your gift to the **"ORGAN FUND,"** Nebraska Christian College.

again. Many students are already back and many more will be in today. **Miss Peggy Carr** is particularly starry-eyed since her return. In this writer's estimation, it is a reflection from the lapidated native crystalline carbon on her finger. I guess **Mr. Duane King** was stumped on what to give her for Christmas. Congratulations, Duane and Peggy. We all wish the best for you.

Between now and the next issue of the news, there will be many more interesting developments "around the campus." We'll try to keep you posted on them.

Already in the Field

John Filatreau, '53, concluded his ministry with the Lennox Church in Inglewood, California on January 1.

January is Loyalty month in the church at Missouri Valley, Iowa. **Albert Delbridge, '50** is minister.

Richard Robinson, '57, Tampico, Illinois, brought the Senior Days Chapel message the early part of December. It was well received.

OUTSTANDING UPPERCLASSMEN



Peggy Carr



Patricia Reed

The Senior Class chooses and honors an outstanding underclassman each six weeks of the school year. These young people are chosen according to: Christian character, cooperation, school spirit and scholarship.

Their choice for the first six weeks was Miss Peggy Carr of Anthon, Iowa. She is a sophomore in college majoring in public school teaching and Christian Education.

Miss Patricia Reed of Onawa, Iowa was the selection for the second six weeks. Pat is also in public school teaching and Christian Education. She is a freshman.

We are proud of these outstanding young people. We pray God's richest blessing upon them as they continue to grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

Due to the many holiday activities the faculty has been close to home most of December.

President Milliken supplied the pulpit at **Clearwater, Nebr.**, while minister, **Delbert Biehle** and family visited in Bayard.

Dean Swedburg continues to serve as ad interim minister at the **Park Avenue Church, Norfolk**.

Professor Melva Swedburg and some students from her Chalk Art class gave two chalk art programs, one at the **Norfolk Opportunity Center** and the other for a circle group of the **Christian Church, Norfolk**.

Professor Johnson supplied the pulpit at **Petersburg** while student minister **Bill Nungester** and wife went to **Indianapolis** to visit relatives for the vacation. He also conducted the monthly radio broadcast over **WJAG**.

Professor Lowell Burkum supplied the pulpit at the **Morningside Church of Christ** at **Sioux City** Christmas Day. He also conducted the College Choir in concerts for the High School Days program, the State Hospital, and presented a program of Christmas music in the College Chapel the evening preceding Christmas vacation.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

II Semester

CLASS SCHEDULE

1960-61

H. B. Milliken	Restoration History CHM 303 T W F 3		Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 105 M W 2		
L. T. Swedburg	Ethics PT 202 T W F 3	Greek II GNT 304 T W F 3	Church History CHM 202 M W F 3		Greek I GNT 202 M T Th F 4
R. L. Johnson	Life of Christ NT 102 T W Th F 4	Hebrew History OT 102 T W Th F 4	Pastoral Epistles NT 208 W F 2	Hebrew Poetry OT 203 M W F 3	Hebrews-Revelation NT 111 M W F 3
M. Swedburg			Supplementary Visual Aids RE 214 M W F 3	VBS Methods and Materials RE 110 M W F 3 Chalk Art I RE 116 Th 1	Survey of Christian Education RE 212 M W F 3
L. A. Burkum		Modern Cults CHM 207 T W F 3	Christian Choraleers M 101 T Th 1	Homiletics II PCM 204 M W F 3 Evangelistic Song Leading M 105 T Th 2	Homiletics I PCM 102 M W F 3 Women's Chorus M 114 Arr. ½

Chapel: Wednesday Evening 7:30

Chapel: Friday Morning 9:30

Chapel: Prayer Chapel—Tues. 7:40 a.m. (15 min.)

Private Piano and Organ—Arranged

Basketball—Arranged

Men's Physical Education—Monday, 1-3 p.m.

Women's Physical Education—Thursday, 6:30 p.m.

Women's Swimming—Thursday, 7:30 p.m.

Two weeks are allowed for late registration, if necessary. Prospective students should write the College office now!

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1961

Number 6

Missionary Rally — Preaching Convention March 13-16, City Auditorium, Norfolk, Nebraska

THEME: "THINGS THAT ABIDE"

Monday evening through Tuesday evening, March 13-14, is the Missionary Rally.

Missionary booth displays and outstanding Missionary personnel will be featured:

Dale McAfee—Recruit to Brazil

Lloyd David Saunders—Brazil

Ila Belle Henning—Recruit to Germany

(See page 3 for references)

Preaching Convention

Wednesday a.m. Sermon—"An Abiding Conviction"
"Woe is me if I preach not the gospel"
Leo Epperson, Auburn, Nebraska

Wednesday p.m. Sermon—"An Abiding Prayer"
"Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest . . ."
Lloyd Sapp, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Wednesday Eve. Sermon—"An Abiding Command"
"Go ye into all the world. . ."
Joseph Hill, Covington, Kentucky

Thursday a.m. Sermon—"An Abiding Peril"
"The wages of sin is death"
Sidney Schuler, Irwin, Iowa

Thursday p.m. Sermon—"An Abiding Power"
"Not ashamed of the gospel . . . it is the power
of God"
Talmage Pace, Longmont, Colorado

Thursday Eve. Sermon—"An Abiding Presence"
". . . Lo, I am with you always . . ."
Joseph Hill, Covington, Kentucky

Devotional Speaker for the four evening sessions: **Burris Butler**, Cincinnati, Ohio, Standard Publishing Company
Preaching Convention Evening Evangelistic Speaker: **Joseph D. Hill**, Covington, Kentucky

Christian Education Workshop Leader: **Mrs. L. T. Swedburg**, N.C.C.

Youth Banquet, Thursday Evening, 5:00—Speaker: **Alvin Giese**, Storm Lake, Iowa

Those planning to attend Youth Banquet should make reservations by Thursday, March 14.

GREAT PREACHING — GREAT FELLOWSHIP



DALE McAFEE



ILA BELLE HENNING



BURRIS BUTLER

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College

910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



February Vol. 16 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Dear
Brethren:

Again we are happy to be able to report a slight balance in the General Fund. For this we thank all of you who so unselfishly and sacrificially share with us of your substance. May God richly bless and keep you in His service.

The student registrations for the second semester also were a great help in January. In February we have no help but that of the Lord's people concerned with the training of a faithful ministry. You have faithfully carried us to this hour. Will you continue to share with us of your stewardship of the Lord's wealth? God bless you in your decision.

Just another word is needed! Will you help us contact young people who ought to be in Bible College this fall? They may be seniors or out of school! They may need financial help where scholarships might be important. Please send me their names, addresses and other helpful information. You can help to make N.C.C. a greater force for good in the cause of Christ. Will you do this?

Your help is important. "We are laborers together with Christ."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President

FINANCIAL REPORT

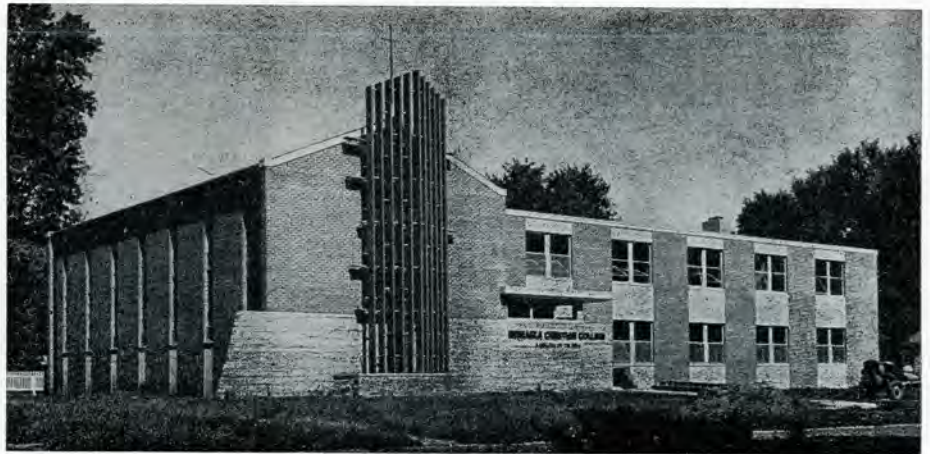
General Fund Balance,	
December 31	\$ 445.78
Receipts for January	7,376.07
Disbursements	\$7,821.85
	7,567.35
BALANCE, January 31	\$ 254.50

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

The Lord continues to bless! A gift of \$3000 was recently received. This, too, was from one who had made a fine pledge during the initial Development Fund Campaign. The Statement of Intention was paid and now this extra gift was given to help finish the job of paying off the loan. A number of others have sent in special gifts to help. We need many more who will see the need and will assist us in retiring the Development Fund debt.

We received a letter this week from a church that had recently paid their Statement of Intention. The board met and unanimously approved a motion to continue their regular payments for another year to help with the project. God bless all who are so gracious and understanding.

Friends in Nebraska sent us a check for **\$2000** the middle of January as an interest free loan to help cut down our interest payments. This thoughtful gift was deeply appreciated. If you would like to help out in this way, we would be happy to hear from you. Please write asking for details concerning the interest free loans.



Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

The faculty served in the following ways during the month of January:

President Milliken: Pulpit supply at **Magnet, Nebr.**, on the 1st; College program at **Ord, Nebr.**, on the 15th; pulpit supply at **Clearwater, Nebr.**, on the 29th, and student prospect calling at **Palmer, Nebr.**, on the 31st.

Dean Swedburg supplied the pulpit for the local **Park Avenue Christian Church** all five Sundays in January. Besides his preaching ministry he edited the church paper, made the annual report, and did calling in the community.

Professor Melva Swedburg started a new Teacher Training Class in the local **Park Avenue Christian Church** the first of the year and was busy with that every Sunday in the month.

Professor Johnson: Pulpit supply at the **Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa** on the 8th; pulpit supply at **Little Sioux, Iowa** on the 15th; devotional service at the **State Hospital, Norfolk** on the 22nd; pulpit supply at the **Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa** on the 29th.

Professor Burkum: Pulpit supply **Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa** on the 1st; devotions on **WJAG** the 9th and 10th; **Omaha, Nebr.**, for basketball game with Omaha Baptist Bible In-

stitute the 12th; pulpit supply at **Clearwater, Nebr.** the 15th; pulpit supply for **Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa** the 22nd; and **Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebr.** the 29th for college promotional program.

ORGAN FUND GROWING

More than \$700 has been received since our last report bringing the total to **\$1,779.00** as of **February 9**.

Our goal is \$3,000. We had to borrow to meet the contract payment schedule. We are praying we can pay this back as soon as possible. The response to the student letters is encouraging. May God bless you as you share with us in this project.

The interest in the organ and piano department is wonderful. Professor Sorensen has challenged the students to a serious interest in the field. Plans for the fall semester include an enlarging of the music course offering. Students with a music interest should write the office for complete information.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Mark Lee Haynes, born to Floyd and Cleo Haynes, January 4, 1961, weighing 7 lbs., 5 oz.

David Keith Purscell, born to Keith and Mary Louise Purscell, Raiston, Nebraska, weighing 7 lbs. 15 oz.

RECRUIT TO WEST GERMANY

Miss Ila Belle Henning announces plans to go to Germany and work with Mr. and Mrs. Edward Fausz and West German Christian Mission. The Fausz family is now in the States on furlough and will be returning to Germany August 1. Miss Henning plans to return with them.

Miss Henning has been a Church Secretary for five years and previous to that was office secretary, bookkeeper and bookstore manager at Nebraska Christian College for about five years. She recently resigned from her work as Church Secretary at Gardenside Christian Church, Lexington, Kentucky, after much prayer and consideration to go to Germany feeling the Lord was leading her to work for the West German Christian Mission. There is a great need for someone with secretarial ability to work with the Fausz family. Much of the work of the Mission deals directly with the responses to the Radio Broadcast over Radio Luxembourg. Copies of the sermons broadcasted are sent each week to the listeners. While the Fausz family has been on furlough the broadcast has continued and the sermons have been sent from the States to the listeners. Miss Henning has helped in this project, so she is well acquainted with much of the work. She will also be working with young people and helping with music.

Miss Henning will be contacting churches for travel fund and living link support between February 20 and August 1. All funds and requests for speaking engagements should be sent to Miss Henning in care of the West German Christian Mission Forwarding Agent, Coleman T. Sparrow, 315 Cherokee Trail, Garden Farms, Huntington 5, West Virginia.

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION

To Whom It May Concern:

Miss Ila Belle Henning, who has committed her life to minister for the Lord in Germany, working with the West German Christian Mission, is adequately qualified for the work she will be called upon to do. As a student in Nebraska Christian College and later as head of our College office she demonstrated her scholarship, consecration and dependability. I know of no one whom I would recommend more highly.

Surely the Lord's people will rally their support behind this wonderful addition to the growing list of consecrated workers.

Signed:

Harold B. Milliken, President,
Nebraska Christian College.

To Whom It May Concern:

We understand Miss Ila Belle Henning is contemplating secretarial work with the West German Christian Mission in Germany under Mr. Edward Fausz. We are very happy to supply information to assist Miss Henning in her new project.

Miss Henning was the secretary of the First Christian Church, Michigan City, Indiana, from approximately March 1957 to April 1959. She worked very closely with our minister at that time, Mr. Coleman T. Sparrow. Miss Henning was very efficient in all her secretarial work.

In addition to her secretarial duties, Miss Henning taught a Sunday School



CARD CATALOGUE CABINET

We are happy to announce the purchase of a new card catalogue cabinet for the library. It is made of maple and finished in light maple. The finish includes front and back so that it may be placed anywhere in the library. It is of sectional construction and may be added to in the future as the need arises.

The students, faculty and trustees wish to thank **Miss Wilma Swedburg of Minneapolis, Minnesota** for presenting this beautiful and much needed gift to the College. More than a year ago she also presented a 55-cup West Bend coffee maker to the cafeteria. Her thoughtfulness is deeply appreciated. Miss Swedburg is a sister of Dean Swedburg and is a fine supporter of the Lord's work here at N.C.C.

class, assisted in supervision of youth activities, and acted as church librarian.

We are very glad to recommend Miss Henning to anyone who might consider employing her. She is a young lady of fine Christian character, good habits, and of the highest integrity. She also came from a very fine Christian family with excellent background.

Sincerely yours,

Board of Elders,
First Christian Church,
Michigan City, Indiana

Signed by:
Lawrence Ginther, Chairman
Chester Ackley, Secretary

To Whom It May Concern:

Having known Miss Ila Belle Henning for more than four years, and after having her work harmoniously with the West German Christian Mission in a State-side capacity since its inception, Mary joins me in recommending her to the Mission field, first: as a consecrated and loyal servant of Christ; and secondly, as an honest, efficient and dedicated secretary.

Her close connection with the West German Christian Mission has acquainted her with its needs, its demands and its problems. Therefore we cannot stress too highly, her value in working with us in Germany.

Signed:

Edward and Mary Fausz,
Serving Our Lord in Germany

W. G. FLINT PASSES

Brother Flint, a great friend of Nebraska Christian College and the general cause of missions went to his eternal reward Thursday, January 2. Memorial services were conducted by Brethren Jim Ewing of St. Francis, Kansas, and Dean Loren T. Swedburg, Norfolk.

The cause of Christ has lost one of its finest supporters and active workers. The Park Avenue Christian Church of Norfolk will miss his consecrated leadership as elder. God bless the memory of this great soul.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The N.C.C. "Parsons" will sponsor an invitational Bible College tournament here on March 10th. There will be two games played in the afternoon and two in the evening. There will be four teams in the tournament; each team will play twice. They are **Minnesota Bible College, Manhattan Bible College, Central Christian College** and **Nebraska Christian College**.

There will be trophies awarded to the first, second, and third place teams. An outstanding player trophy and medals will also be presented to the all-tournament team which will be selected from all of the teams in the tournament.

We are looking forward to a wonderful inter-school fellowship in this way.

Several young players were injured and not able to play in several games this season. They are **Don Gordon**, who received an arm injury; **Dick Sapp**, who injured his teeth, and **Jerry Phillips**, who received a severe ankle injury. Only Jerry is out for the rest of the season. The other two boys are back in action.

CONVENTION BOOKS

Each year the annual Preaching and Missionary convention held by the college becomes bigger and better. This is true of the book display held in connection with the convention. This year our greatest number of books will be on display from March 13-16. Mrs. Swedburg has kindly assisted in the ordering of our materials in the field of Christian Education and its related fields. Many good religious books are now being printed in paper back editions to save money to the buyer. We will be handling many of these paper-backs in our display.

Proceeds from the book sales go to the annual staff of the college to help in the expense of producing the college's year book.

We hope you will plan to attend the convention in Norfolk and that you will visit the book display in the northeast corner of the huge city auditorium. Many, and perhaps all of your book needs can be filled at our stand.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Dale Anderson, '60, graduate student at Hays, Kansas, and preaching at Protection, Kansas, was recently initiated into Lambda Iota Tau, international honorary society. Congratulations, Dale. We believe that Joan deserves some credit, too.

In December the West Side Church in Des Moines, Iowa, accepted the plans for the new building soon to be erected upon their basement structure. **John Raymond, '57** is completing his fourth year of ministry with the Church.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

January thirty-first was a busy day! On campus, everyone was busily preparing for the Dagwood Banquet and skating party that night. The party sponsored by the senior class was a big success. The idea of sponsoring the event was to raise money to defray expenses incurred by the basketball program.

Some of us were not able to attend that party. We were taking part in a very important event, however. Miss **Sharon Maddox** became Mrs. **Tom Hepner** that evening, January 31. Misses **Verna LaHeist** and **Sherry Pickerell** were bridesmaids and Miss **Peggy Carr** was candlelighter. **Mrs. Burkum** was the organist and **Mr. Burkum** was the soloist.

The "Parsons" added two losses to their record February 2nd and 3rd. The first was to Milford Technical School and the second to Manhattan Bible College. Our basketball record now stands at eight losses and five wins. Omaha Baptist Bible Institute fell to the Parsons here in Norfolk on February 9th. There remains only one more game in the regular season. That is to be played with Milford Technical School here on February 16th. This game will be preceded by a student-faculty game. The faculty has previously won their first encounter with the student team. Only those students who are not members of the regular team are allowed to play. You would all thoroughly enjoy seeing the faculty in their self-designed uniforms.

Tour try-outs were held on February 8th. Five musical groups performed and three students presented dramatic readings. The faculty will now select those groups which will go on spring tour to represent the college. The tour dates are April 21-30.

On February fifteenth, a most impressive organ and piano recital was presented by the new N.C.C. organ and piano teacher, Mr. Arne Sorensen. This man never ceases to amaze us and all who hear him play. His ability as an artist is truly astounding. The finest quality of his playing is his great expressiveness and interpretation which brings the music to life. We are indeed fortunate to have secured the service of this fine teacher and performer as well. We now look forward to more concerts in the future. It would be worth your while to drive many miles to hear them.

The Valentine Tea, sponsored by the Adelpians, will be held on February 20. The young ladies and men of the college are busy preparing for this mid-year social highlight at which a king and queen of the student body will be elected. Candidates for the queen are **Sherry Pickerell**, **Peggy Carr**, and **Barbara Buffington**. Candidates for the king are **Joe Thurstenson**, **Jim Caton**, and **Russell McCracken**. The new king and queen will be crowned by last year's king and queen, **Duane King** and **Beverly Dietz**.

COLLEGE WORKERS



Shirley Bosek and Phyllis Holz

We want to present our wonderful ladies in charge of the College Cafeteria who are doing such an outstanding job with our food services. The meals are generous, wholesome, and delicious. They deserve all the credit along with you folk who provided the excellent kitchen facilities and contributions of food.

Shirley Boseck is the wife of Bobby Boseck, a fifth year student at N.C.C. Both of them come from the fine church at Griswold, Iowa. They minister to the student church at Ute, Iowa on week-ends.

Phyllis Holz is the wife of Carol Holz, Junior in N.C.C. They are from the church at O'Neill, Nebraska. Presently, they minister on week-ends to the church at Madison.

Nebraska Christian College is deeply grateful to these two consecrated ladies for their generous contribution to the effectiveness of our training program.

Already in the Field

Frank and Margie Zimmerman, '56, began their sixth year of ministry with the Rockwell City, Iowa congregation.

Bob Chitwood, '58, of Griswold, Iowa, and **Harold Snow, '52**, Elmo, Missouri, are participating with area ministers and churches in producing a regular Sunday evening radio program called "New Testament Christianity," over KMA, Shenandoah, Iowa. The hour is 6:00 p.m.

Elmer Hodge, '55, has begun a Mid-Week paper to encourage greater interest and loyalty on the part of the congregation at Lamar, Nebraska.

Don Burkum, minister at the Lillian Church, was a recent visitor at the college. He read the marriage vows for

Tom Hepner and Sharon Maddox at Palmer, Nebraska, Tuesday night, January 31.

Lloyd Sapp, '55, ministering to the South Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, attended the regular college Trustees' meeting in Norfolk the middle of January.

Dean and Marietta Donner, '58, visited the college the last of January. They report a growing interest at Burwell and Sargent.

Clarence Bangs, '57; **Jerry Deffenbaugh, '59**, and **Keith Cuffel, '58**, have begun their second semester studies at Christian Theological Seminary at Indianapolis.

Myrna Howe of Longmont, Colorado, is in her second semester at Colorado State Teachers College at Greeley.

Delmar Burgess, '59 was ordained to the ministry by his home church at Fairmont, Minnesota. The service was held Thursday evening, December 29. God bless you, Del, and your ministry with the church at Mondamin, Iowa.

Charles King, '57 of Lawrence, Kansas, reported a recent revival in the Church with 19 additions. Their Charter Day was held on January 8.

COMING EVENTS

Adelphian Tea	Monday, February 20
Inter-Collegiate Basketball Tournament.....	Friday, March 10
Missionary Rally Preaching Convention.....	March 13-16
Spring Tours	April 21-30

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1961

Number 7



Because He lives we all can sing our glorious song of victory—

*"Up From the Grave He Arose With A Mighty
Triumph O're His Foes."*

And as we sing we can remember that He said,

"Because I Live, Ye Shall Live Also."

Your college family is bending every effort to make these glorious tidings known. More and more churches are being supplied with consecrated and qualified leadership by alumni and students of Nebraska Christian College. Prospects for the student body this fall are better than ever before in our history. What this means to the Kingdom is beyond evaluation.

During this resurrection season would you remember your Christian College with a special gift? We find ourselves again with a deficit which is always a hindrance to our progress. God has been wonderfully good to us by raising up many faithful friends.

Twelve dollars a month pays for one day's cost. Any amount given regularly will be a great help.

Please use the enclosed postage free envelope to return your offering.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



March Vol. 16 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



You will notice by our financial report that we are back in the deficit column after two months of balances. It was nice to breath easily for a change.

I am deeply grateful to all who have been so generous with Nebraska Christian College through the years. Regular support is the life line to our ministry. Your prayers and your gifts are indispensable.

I received a letter from a minister recently asking the cost of one day at N.C.C. The church wanted to assume the cost of two days. I determined the cost from last year's annual report. It amounted to \$140 per day. It caused me to think that this would be a good way to break down our support. About twelve dollars a month would carry the cost of operating the General Fund program of N.C.C. for one day. I have counted our regular contributors and find that we have a sizeable number of days carried by them. See our "Watch This Box" column for that evaluation.

More student preachers are finding weekend ministries. A growing interest on the part of student prospects is indicative of a fine increase in enrollment this fall; but the need is greater than ever before. May God help us as we work together to educate a faithful and consecrated ministry.

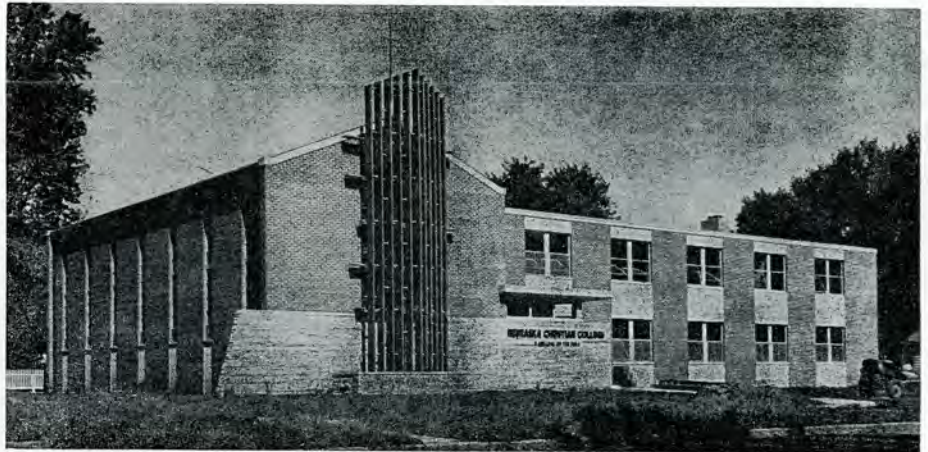
Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

A recent letter will illustrate the spirit of our friends for which we are deeply appreciative. It reads . . . "God has been good to us; and my wife and I are glad that there are people like you at Nebraska Christian College carrying out the mission for Christ here on this earth. **Our Statement of Intention is paid now in full.** We know there may be ones who made Statements of Intention and something has happened so they could not carry it through. God bless them and **We will keep on sending our usual \$ each month until the building is paid in full as long as things are now.**

This is the spirit that raised the Building Fund and it is this same spirit that will see it successfully completed. Almost all the regular active pledges are paid. We still are in need of gifts large and small to take care of the debt. Will **you** match the spirit of the writer above and share in this project?



Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken was in Lincoln, Nebraska, February 19, for an executive meeting of the college board. February 25-27 he was in Iowa making student contacts.

Dean Swedburg served the Park Avenue Christian Church at Norfolk through February 19. His fine work in this respect was appreciated by the Norfolk congregation while they were securing the new minister, Duane King, of Skidmore, Missouri. This service by the Dean was in addition to his heavy responsibilities at the college.

Professor Melva Swedburg was away from the college February 2-8 as part of a team holding a series of conventions in Nebraska sponsored by the National Sunday School Association. Besides appearing on panels at each convention she conducted workshops on the following subjects: "Using Visual Aids Effectively," "How to Tell Bible Stories," "The Primary and Junior Departments" and "Vacation Bible School Plans." Mrs. Swedburg also had charge of the Standard Publishing Co. book display, explaining and helping churches and individuals with curriculum problems and lesson aids. The towns visited were **Omaha, Lincoln and Grand Island.**

Professor Johnson was pulpit supply for the **Morningside Church of Christ**, Sioux City, Iowa, February 12.

Professor Burkum went to **Milford, Nebr.,** and **Manhattan Bible College** with the

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Balance,	
January 31 -----	\$ 254.50
Receipts for February ---	1,956.71
	\$2,211.21
Disbursements for	
February -----	2,675.80
DEFICIT,	
February 28, 1961----	\$ 464.61

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

The North American Christian Convention will meet in the Forum Auditorium, Wichita, Kansas, April 23, 1961.

This is one of the greatest gatherings of our people. The preaching, workshops and fellowship are outstanding. No one interested in the total outreach of the gospel can afford to miss it.

The Missionaries will hold a one day rally immediately preceding the Convention. This will be a powerful opening to the meeting.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Brian Marc Lund, born to Lowell and Lenora Lund, '59, February 28, 1961, weighing 8 pounds.

Basketball Team on the 2nd and 3rd of February. The 5th he supplied the pulpit at **Morningside Church of Christ**, Sioux City, Iowa.

COMING V.B.S. CLINIC

The Vacation Bible School Workshop sponsored by Mrs. Loren Swedburg and the Christian Education class will be held at the College on Monday, May 8th. Registration will begin at 9:30. The cost is \$1.00 and this will include the noon meal which will be served in the college cafeteria. Entertainment will be provided by the students. An over-all view of the lessons will be given, plus many extras to help in making your school better than ever.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The second semester of any school year reminds me of sleigh riding. Pulling the sled up the hill is like the first half of the school year. You can go at a normal pace and even stop for an occasional rest. But when you reach the crest of the hill, board the sled and start down the hill, there is no stopping or getting off until you reach the end of the run. This is a fairly accurate description of the second semester. We have already started down the run at a furious pace and there is no stopping now until May 26th.

The Sophomore Class sponsored a box social and slave auction in the college lounge on February 27th. **Riley Christensen** was the auctioneer. The young ladies of the college each prepared a box with the usual goodies. However, the young men bought the boxes, not by seeing the boxes or knowing which girls had prepared them, but by bidding on the baby pictures of the girl who prepared the box. The boys simply had to guess who the girl in the picture was. The faculty members were also auctioned off to the highest bidder as slaves to provide to the buyer a specific service; **Carroll Holz** acted as slave driver and led the slaves into the lounge bound in chains. It was a fine party with fun for all. The proceeds from the party will go toward the sophomore class project.

On March 9th, the pep club held a Hobo Party in the lounge in honor of the basketball team. Prizes were awarded to the best dressed hobos. Top honors went to **Roger Hasselquist** for the best costume. **Linda Howrey** and **Larry Fiscus** received prizes for the best dressed couple. **Ted Sieck** walked off with the prize for the most elaborate costume and boy was it elaborate! A championship ping-pong match was also played between **Bobby Boseck** and **Duane King** at the party. King and Boseck were the finalists in a tournament which had run several days previously. **Mr. King** won the match. Awards were also made to the members of the basketball team.

The Invitational Basketball Tournament on March 10th was a big success. The fellowship between the students of the four Bible Colleges present was wonderful. An N.C.C. pep band was a popular group at the tournament. Minnesota Bible College edged out N.C.C. by one point in the last forty seconds to win first place. N.C.C. finished second, Central Christian College, third; and Manhattan Bible College, fourth. All tournament team members were **Dale Chitwood** and **Dave Ratzlaff** of N.C.C.; **Ron Grover**, Manhattan

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Now that the month of March is rapidly ebbing away, and April is crowding hard on March's heels, the tempo of activity in the churches picks up noticeably. The N.C.C. Preaching Convention, Easter Services, Spring meetings, plans for Vacation Bible Schools — all of these and more crowd their way into the schedule. Truly, time passes swiftly at any point of the year, but never more so than the second semester at N.C.C.

"We see by the paper" the Ute Christian Bulletin, that is, that minister Robert Boseck is planning a series of sermons on "Questions During Jesus' Last Days." We rejoice with the Ute brethren that two were added to the fellowship by Christian baptism the first Lord's Day in March. A youth program is being planned for the near future.

The Petersburg brethren are making plans for a Revival Meeting, April 9-14. The Watchmen Quartet will be bringing music and ministers of the area—**Everett Epperson** of Onawa, **Don Beckenhauer** of Trumbull, and **Professor Burkum** of N.C.C., will bring the messages. In the meantime, the congregation is making preparations which include a redecoration program for the building as well as preparation of individual hearts. **Bill Nungester** is student minister.

The winter weather has been quite good this year, but we notice that a great number of student ministers were held up by the bad weather on February 19th. One of them was **Don Gordon** of the Magnet congregation. All that winter has caused the folks up that way to decide to strike a blow against the cold, for we see that they have a fund (just about reached, too) for a new furnace.

Dave Ratzlaff just informed us that the **Neligh** Youth have purchased a trophy to be used as an attendance award for the

Bible College; **Jerry Wetrich**, Central Christian College, and **John Luther**, Minnesota Bible College. Luther was also voted the outstanding player of the tournament.

The Junior Class decorated the youth banquet during the Convention and did a splendid job. They also sponsored a special calling program for the Norfolk Church recently when **Duane King** came to his new ministry with the local Park Avenue Church. The Adelpians also did a fine job with their women's banquet during the Convention.

The Adelpian drama at the Convention this year was the story of **Adelaide Pollard** who wrote the hymn "Have Thine Own Way." The cast members were: **Pat Reed**, as Adelaide; **Peggy Carr**, as Mrs. Pollard; **Marilyn Fuller**, as Jane, Adelaide's friend, and **Jerry Phillips**, as Doctor Hughes.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed _____ days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite **34** days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

ORGAN FUND SLOWED

Since our last report on February 9th, we have received \$225.25 for the Organ Fund. The total giving to the fund now stands at \$2,004.25.

Anyone interested in this project should mark their contribution "Organ Fund." The goal is \$3,000; thus we have a little less than \$1,000 to go.

Elkhorn Valley Singspiration. This "occasional meeting" has been widely attended, and interest has been growing. The next singspiration is scheduled for April.

The Waterloo Watchword is at hand, **Steve Culver**, editor, with an abundance of information on the work there. We see that the young people down that way have established a fellowship with young folk in Blair and Irvington. Irvington youth seem to have been capturing honors at their recent gatherings.

Jim Caton's Belvidere Christian Church for the past couple of months have much information: A women's trio from the college was present to bring a special program in January; the young in heart had a roller skating party in February, and the men have been doing some work on the church building with new doors already installed in the church entry.

The Norfolk Church is once again on our student minister list. On February 19th, **Duane King**, senior student at N.C.C., was installed as the "new" minister. Duane comes to them from a student pastorate at **Anthon, Iowa**. He is already interested in the work, and making plans for the future. There were two baptisms the first Sunday in March.

Taking over the **Anthon** work is **Roger Hasselquist**, sophomore student at N.C.C. and a newcomer to our "preacher boys." We see that with his new undertaking Roger has left the ranks of the "foot-soldiers." When one becomes a preaching student, the first necessity is a good "horse," and that new Dart looks pretty flashy!

The **Anthon** brethren have been busy all along. We see that they have a new baptism in the Church. They have been gathering and sending Sunday School supplies to missionaries in Alaska, and the Senior C.E. has just recently concluded an exciting contest which included attendance, bringing others and participation in the regular program and work of C.E.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Vacation	Thursday-Monday, March 29-April 3
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday night, April 12
Spring Tours	April 21-30
Bible School Clinic	Monday, May 8
All College Spring Banquet	May 17

BUTE GAINS EXPERIENCE



EARLY TRAINING — Lee Bute (left), takes the pulse of R. C. Fink, Norfolk, while Mrs. Margaret Butterfield, R.N., supervises at Lutheran Community Hospital.

Hospital, NJC Start Student-Help Project

The above headline, picture and explanation appeared in the local paper. It relates to Wayne Bute, of our church at Fairmont, Minnesota. Last summer contact was made with him by President Milliken. Since Wayne was interested in medicine and also the possibility of part-time work in a related field, President Milliken contacted the administration of the local Lutheran hospital as to the openings for work with them. Mr. Luebs, stated that he was thinking of working out a work experience program in this specific area. He would be happy to offer Wayne work.

Wayne was contacted about the plan. He visited the College and President Milliken introduced him to Mr. Luebs who explained the program. The conclusion was that Wayne is in his first year of pre-med. He takes a class at Nebraska Christian College, lives in our dormitory and eats at the college cafeteria.

Last fall at the National Missionary Convention, sponsored by Nebraska Christian College, he indicated a special interest in the field of medical missions. He is keeping this possibility in mind as he continues his training.

The following paragraphs are taken from the article in the local paper. It describes the plan and suggests a possibility for other of our Christian youth who have an interest in this area. Please write us for details.

"There is nothing like practical experience in any field of college study and Wayne Lee Bute, 17, Norfolk Junior College student, has been getting plenty of it.

Bute, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rex Bute of

Alpha, Minnesota, is the 'guinea pig' in an experimental pilot program instituted this school year at Lutheran Community Hospital here. The program has proved so successful that a second youth has applied for a part in the project next fall and one or two others may be accommodated.

According to John W. Luebs, hospital administrator, the hospital is cooperating with Norfolk Junior College to provide some clinical experience for Bute, who is in pre-medical training. He goes to the hospital for short periods to observe and participate in hospital life.

The pilot program was explained to department heads and every attempt has been made to provide a broad exposure to what a hospital is and how it functions for the student.

No single institution in Norfolk has the clinical facilities to undertake a serious classroom-size program for pre-medical, pre-nursing, laboratory, X ray, medical records and other health field work. However, Luebs believes that cooperation between the junior college and hospitals can promote development of a structured educational program in these fields.

Bute is registered in the NJC pre-med program and plans to enter the University of Nebraska after next year to complete work toward a doctor of medicine degree. He visited Norfolk last summer and found the community and school facilities to his liking.

Bute feels that with two years of basic college work in NJC and at the hospital he will be better oriented to complete his schooling at the university.

Though no formal program exists at

WILLS

It is good judgment to make a will. Only in this way can you be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires.

The missionary and benevolent causes you love and support now, can be a will, be guaranteed your continued support in event of your death.

If you love Nebraska Christian College and the work it is doing in the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry, then you can further this work in years to come by making provision for it in your will. Below is a

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska, the sum of \$_____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

(Signature)

Witness-----

Witness-----

Date-----



Lutheran Community Hospital for Bute, he is spending time working and observing in practically all departments. He began at the hospital admitting desk, went to the business office, medical records, dietetics, housekeeping and engineering departments.

He spent several afternoons in the laboratory and X-ray departments, surgery and general nursing areas. Arrangements were made for him to observe surgical operations and the delivery of a baby.

When Bute finished the rotation phase of his clinical training, he submitted a report describing his observations to the administrator. He was then assigned to the medical-surgical nursing floor as an orderly.

For several months, he has worked with the patients under close supervision of the nursing supervisor, performing many services for them. He has weekly conferences with the administrator.

Hospital officials feel that the experiment has been a success, Luebs says. It has shown the program can work and that it is of benefit to the student and to the hospital. It is felt that more than one or two students can be accommodated in the program with benefit to all."

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1961

Number 8



HENRY HILL

**BACCALAUREATE
and
COMMENCEMENT
EXERCISES**

May 24 and May 26



LOWELL BURKUM

Professor Burkum has been chosen to serve as Baccalaureate speaker on Wednesday night, May 24. Brother Burkum is a fine preacher of the Word. We are sure many of our friends will want to share in this service.

We are also happy to announce that Brother **Henry Hill**, minister of the West Side Christian Church at Wichita, Kansas, will bring the Commencement address to our class of 1961. Brother Hill came to the West Side Church in February 1960 after ministering with the Ben Davis Church in Indianapolis, Indiana for fourteen years. During that time he saw the church grow from a membership of **fifteen** (15) to **thirteen hundred** (1300).

He is a graduate of Butler University and Butler University School of Religion (now Christian Theological Seminary). He is presently chairman of local arrangements for the N.A.C.C. He edits the European Evangelist, serves as a member of the N.A.C.C. Continuation Committee, serves as a member of the board of the Christian Missionary Fellowship and European Evangelistic Society.

Brother Hill is a faithful and effective preacher of the Gospel. We are fortunate to have him with us for this important occasion in the College year.

Please mark the dates of May 24 and May 26 on your calendar and plan to be with us. The services begin at 8:00 p.m. They will be held in the College Chapel. "Come thou with us and we will do thee good."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



April Vol. 16 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



I want to personally thank all who have responded to our Easter letter. The financial report shows that your gifts are needed. We are approaching the summer months when the support generally drops off drastically. If we enter the summer with a deficit, then we find ourselves heavily burdened with bills.

This month's deficit could be wiped out and a substantial balance left in the General Fund if even half of you who receive the College News would return \$1.00 in the enclosed envelope.

If only 1/3 of you who receive this paper would return \$1.00 per month regularly, our General Fund program would be underwritten. Just think of it. For only \$1.00 per month you can guarantee the stability of the work of training a faithful ministry.

Please prayerfully consider this possibility. Then watch the progress report of the "Watch This Box" item. Thank you and God bless and keep you for your help.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

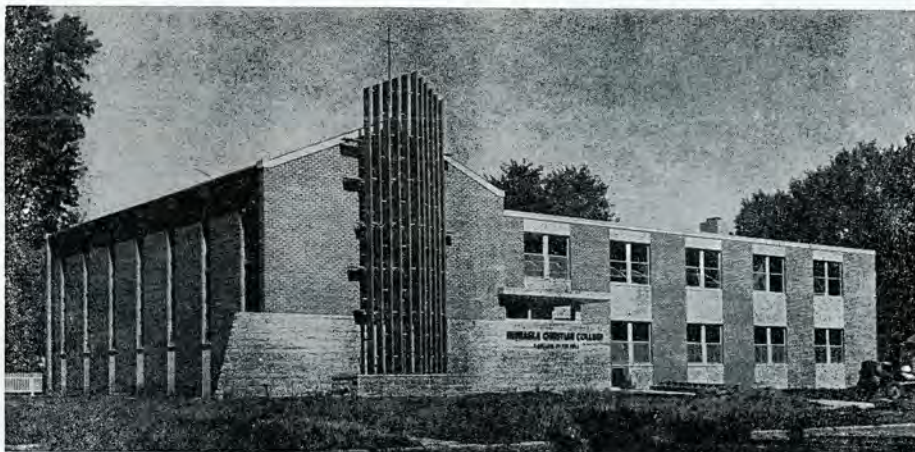
Trevor Lee Hodge, born to Elmer and Nancy Hodge, April 3rd, weighing 8 lbs.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts in the Development Fund totaled **\$322.00** in the last one and a half months. This is about the average giving each month recently. Almost all the Statements of Intention are paid. The major portion of the gifts are made by those who have paid their pledges and are continuing their giving to try to help see the project brought to a successful completion.

There is a need for more special gifts to take care of the indebtedness. The general Fund cannot carry the load as it has its own major problem of deficit.

"What, Giving again," I asked in dismay,
"And must I keep giving and giving away?"
"Oh, no," said the angel looking me through,
"Only give 'till the Master stops giving to you."



Already in the Field

John Raymond, '57, minister at West Side Church in Des Moines, began a week's Evangelistic Meeting at Sheldon, Iowa, April 10 where **Beryl Hicks, '58**, is ministering.

Professor Burkum preached a week's pre-Easter Youth Revival at Griswold, Iowa. There were six additions. Average attendance was 166. **Bob and Pat Chitwood, '58**, are ministers.

Lloyd Sapp, '55, held a week's meeting for the Church at Rockwell City, Iowa. **Frank and Margie Zimmerman, '56**, minister here. There were seven added to the Church. The meeting was wonderfully well received. **Robert Baker** from Council Bluffs, led the music and youth work during the week.

Merlin Wright, '51 of Wakefield, Nebraska, held a four night meeting for the Church at Blair the last of April. Gail Dunning is the minister at Blair.

On March 12, the Church at Missouri Valley broke ground for an educational addition. The actual construction is now under way. **Albert Delbridge, '50**, is the preacher.

Robert Young, '60, is now ministering with the Church at Humboldt, Kansas.

John Filatreau, '53, is now associated with the Audio Visual Corporation of America, which produces Bible films. We have seen some of their work and are very impressed with it.

Shirley Apfel, '60, is continuing her education at Phillips University.

Dale Anderson, '60, hopes to finish his thesis and receive his M.A. degree this spring.

Jimmy Ewing, '59, preached his own meeting at St. Francis, Kansas, the last of March. Dan Hughes led the music.

Delbert Biehle, '59, is ministering to the Church at Sheridan, Missouri.

Calvin, '58, and **Betty Bolton** visited the College recently. They were on their way from visiting folks at Fairmont, Minnesota. They are working at Billings, Montana. Calvin supply preaches fairly regularly.

Alvin Reed, '55, held a meeting at Oelwein recently. **Mary Inez** visited her folks in Norfolk at the same time.

A great many of our alumni were present at the College Convention in March. They had one of the finest meetings of their history during the gathering.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, '55, visited Chapel Friday morning, April 14. They attended a few classes also.

Bob and Pat Chitwood, '58, visited the College Thursday and Friday, April 13, 14. They brought along **Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins** of the Griswold Church. They visited the classes and talked with the faculty. We are happy to have visitors drop in on us.

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Deficit,	
February 28 -----	\$ 464.61
Receipts for March -----	3,529.52
	\$3,064.91
Disbursements for March --	4,833.54
DEFICIT, March 31, 1961 --	\$1,768.63

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 34 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 46 days. . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

March 12th **President Milliken** was in **Sargent and Burwell** with a gospel team. March 19th he conducted a devotional service at the **State Hospital, Norfolk**. On the 26 he was in **Table Rock** as a pulpit supply. March 29-April 3rd he held an evangelistic meeting at **Protection, Kansas**.

March 19th **Dean Swedburg** was with the **Palmer, Nebraska** congregation participating in **N.C.C. Day** activities. On the 26th he supplied the pulpit in **Little Sioux, Iowa**.

Mrs. Loren Swedburg conducted three **Bible School Workshops** in our March preaching convention.

Professor Ralph Johnson supplied the pulpit at **Denison, Iowa** Sunday morning, March 26th. March 29-31 he held three evening services for the congregation at **Missouri Valley, Iowa**.

Professor Lowell Burkum held a **Youth Revival** for the **Griswold, Iowa** congregation March 26-31. **Mrs. Burkum** helped with the music for the services.

STUDENT BODY MISSION PROJECTS

The students of the College have demonstrated a fine missionary spirit. Their regular support of special mission fields has been an encouragement to their growth in this grace.

The fields supported monthly include: Harold and Phoebe Fox—Ryegate, Montana, \$25.00; Marie Carr—Go Ye Chapel—New York, New York, \$25.00; Charles Selby (Converted Priest's Fund), \$30.00; Special gift to Howard Davis—\$70.00.

We are especially proud of the stewardship of our students. They set a high level of giving for all of us. May God bless and keep us all in the center of His will.

ALUMNI OFFICERS

The Alumni met during Convention and elected new officers. This was probably the largest meeting ever held by this group. They elected:

Robert Chitwood, Griswold, Iowa — President
Curtis Reynolds, Lexington, Nebraska — Vice President
Frank Zimmerman, Rockwell City, Iowa — Secretary and Treasurer

They are determined to make this coming year an outstanding one in Alumni support for N.C.C.

COZAD CELEBRATES 75th ANNIVERSARY

On January 12, 1886, the Cozad Church of Christ was organized. Due to the possibility of bad weather in January, the observance of this anniversary was held on April 16.

During the Bible School hour a record-breaking attendance of 242 was reached. Over three-hundred people filled the sanctuary for the morning worship service at which time the 36-voice choir of the church, under the direction of Mrs. Ed Maertens, sang, "How Great Thou Art." Guest speaker for the morning service was Professor Lowell Burkum.

Following the basket dinner at noon an afternoon service was held. At this time letters from friends, former members and former ministers were read as well as the history of the local congregation. The devotional service was led by Guy B. Dunning of Sutton, who held the longest ministry with the church. At the close of the afternoon service, Mrs. Lowell Rose (Marilyn Delap) a former student of N.C.C. sang, "Bless This House."

At the evening service a film from "Homestead U.S.A." was shown. Following this service a birthday party was held in the church basement. The 100-pound birthday cake was baked by Mr. and Mrs. Russell Litchen-walter of Lexington. Mrs. Litchen-walter is the great-granddaughter of the founder of the church, J. H. Darner. Mrs. Nellie Faught, the eldest member of the congregation (94) cut the cake.

N.C.C. was well represented at the anniversary. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Maertens ('52 and '53) have ministered to this congregation the past two years. Guy Dunning, the founder and past president of the school had part in the all-day service. Lowell Burkum, professor of music, was the main speaker. Mrs. Lowell Rose, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Ferguson, Jim Dorsey, Mrs. Burkum, and Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Reynolds from Lexington were present for the day's activities.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Tours	April 21 - 30
Bible School Clinic	Monday, May 8
Area Bible School Clinic at Skidmore, Missouri.....	Monday, May 15
All College Spring Banquet	Wednesday, May 17
Baccalaureate Exercises	Wednesday (8:00 p.m.), May 24
Commencement Exercises	Friday (8:00 p.m.), May 26
Trustees Annual Meeting	Saturday, May 27

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Several of the student ministers have been very busy with special meetings at their preaching points the past few weeks. **Roger Hasselquist** saw his ministry under way at **Anthon** with a week's meeting. **Russel Casey**, minister at **Hampton, Iowa** preached and students from the college helped with the music. **Phil Olsen** was song leader.

Bill Nungester had a similar meeting the following week at **Petersburg**. With this meeting only half as far away from the College, Bill really put the music groups to work, hauling them out in droves each evening. Three speakers were featured during the six nights — **Professor Burkum** of the College, **Everett Epperson**, minister at **Onawa**, and **Don Beckenhauer**, minister to **Trumbull** and **Sutton**.

We know a lot of work was involved, but there was much satisfaction over the results of the meeting.

The **Belvidere** bulletin, **Jim Caton**, minister, has been listing a number of improvements to the church building week by week. Sounds as though someone has been hard at work there, too.

We notice that Jim has scheduled a special night for May 3rd with music groups from the College and a big program.

Several of the church papers mention victories for Christ and especially good attendance the past month. One such before us now is the **Magnet Christian Caller**, edited by **Don Gordon** — "When we noticed how full the building was, our hearts were filled to overflowing that so many souls should attend the service."

Don mentions that things were so busy during the N.C.C. Convention that he missed an issue of the paper!

Steve Culver spent a weekend in the hospital recently and **Riley Christensen** went down to **Waterloo** for him. He was back on his feet in short order, we are happy to report. "The Waterloo Watchword" carries the announcement that their minister is planning for a wedding where he will be one of the principals and not the "Officiating personality."

The **Norfolk Christian** has carried a report of several baptisms in recent weeks. **Duane King** and members of the youth sponsors supervised a chartered bus load of young people who attended the camp rally at **Logan** recently.

NEW CATALOGUES AVAILABLE

Our beautiful and informative catalogue for the new year is on hand. All those interested in enrolling this fall should write for it. It contains almost all the information needed for enrolling. Application blanks are found in the back.

We believe this fall promises the largest student body in our history. Our applications are far ahead of last year. The new students ought to forward their requests and applications to the office soon.

WANTED — BAND INSTRUMENTS

We have received two cornets, one saxophone, and one violin since our last request for instruments. We are very grateful to those who donated these horns. They are **Oscar Grover, Chadron, Nebraska; Jim Keck, Beatrice, Nebraska; and Mr. and Mrs. Sam London, and Louis Epler of Lincoln, Nebraska.**

Before we can get our band underway, however, we need several basic instruments. They are: Bass Horn, Baritone, Drums, and a French Horn. These are instruments which are not usually owned by the students. If you could donate one of these instruments to N.C.C., we would certainly appreciate your help in this project.

If you don't have one of these instruments (or any other usable instrument—we'd be happy to receive any others), but would like to help in the N.C.C. Band project, you may send in a financial contribution to "Band Fund," Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska. May we hear from you today?

ANNUAL D.V.B.S. CLINIC, MONDAY, MAY 8

Mrs. Swedburg and the Christian Education class are sponsoring their annual Vacation Bible School Clinic and Workshop, Monday, May 8, beginning at 9:30. Included in the program is a discussion on ways to teach memory work. There will be several sheets of handwork ideas given to all the Churches in attendance. An over-all view of the lessons will be given. From your previous experience you will know that the sessions will be very practical.

The registration cost is \$1.00 which includes a noon meal served at the College Cafeteria. A special entertainment will be provided by the students.

Fill your cars and attend this most helpful program of the College. You will be glad you did.

CHALK ART RECITAL

"My Father Works, and I work," was the theme of the Chalk Art Recital presented by the students in the April 12th Chapel service. Seventeen different pictures were drawn with as many as four drawn at one time. Students in the class are: **Riley Christensen, Judy Ferguson, Linda Howrey, Harriet Lewis, Barbara McChesney, Ted Sieck, and Joe Thurstenson.** The instructor is **Mrs. Loren Swedburg.**

Music was furnished by college students. The chapel was filled for the occasion.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

Since our last report we have received \$77.25 as of April 13. This brings our total giving to this fund to \$2,081.50.

The response has slowed considerably, but we are happy for the continued interest. Our goal is \$3,000.00; thus, we are \$918.50 away from completion of the project. Please prayerfully consider our needs in this area.

STUDENT BODY AND FACULTY PROJECTS

We are deeply appreciative of the generosity of the students and faculty in helping to equip the new building. The students and faculty provided a generous portion of the support of the Development Fund Program and now their continued support in this area is especially appreciated.

Highway signs locating the new building were contributed by the **Watchmen Quartet**. They also contributed a new **class bell and buzzer system**. Dean Swedburg and Professor Burkum did the installing. Dean Swedburg purchased and installed additional **clocks** for the two halls and chapel.

The **Senior Class** purchased the **Interpreter's Bible** for the Library completing our series in that set.

The **student body** as a whole purchased a nearly new **mimeograph** for the College. The purchase of a new **organ** was made possible by the students' initial contribution and solicitation.

Other projects by classes and student body are under way. Time will reveal them. We are proud of our students and their helpful spirit.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

I wonder — is there any connection between **Steve Culver's** recent stay in the hospital and his engagement to **Eva Pangborn** immediately preceding it? At any rate, we're happy that your stay in the hospital was short, Steve, and congratulations to both you and Eva on your engagement.

The Choraleers sang a concert at Clay Center on April 19 and appeared at the North American Convention on April 20th. A highlight of the trip was the N.C.C. banquet on Thursday evening in Wichita, which was attended by students, alumni, and friends of Nebraska Christian College.

A new mimeograph was recently purchased for the college by the student body. It is a welcomed addition to the college facilities. \$75.00 was also sent by the student body to the emergency fund for Mr. and Mrs. Howard Davis, missionaries to Japan, who recently lost most of their belongings in a ship wreck.

Joanne Olson and **Marilyn Fuller** have recently acquired teaching positions in the Norfolk Public Schools. Congratulations, girls.

Joe Thurstenson recently purchased a trailer house from **Paul and Betty Wickenkamp, '60**. Joe will live in it in Griswold, Iowa, after graduation when he assumes the position of Christian Education director there. He lives in the trailer here in Norfolk now and I hear he has been host to several unexpected guests. Oh well, Joe, you didn't want to sleep anyway!

Impressive devotions were sponsored by the library, office, kitchen, and dorm parent staffs on April 18. **Pop Boseck** led the singing and **Pop Chitwood** presented challenging devotions on Christian witness for the students who left the next day for Wichita.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

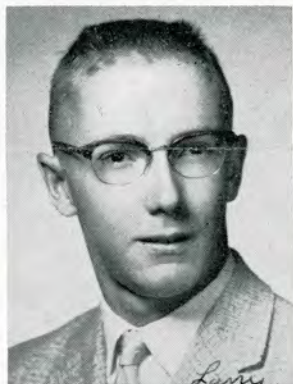
The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1961

Number 9

WE'RE ALL GOING TO N.C.C. THIS FALL



LARRY BURGEN
Magnolia, Iowa
Ministry



SUELLEN BEALL
Correctionville, Iowa
Public School Teaching



RONALD SAPP
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ministry

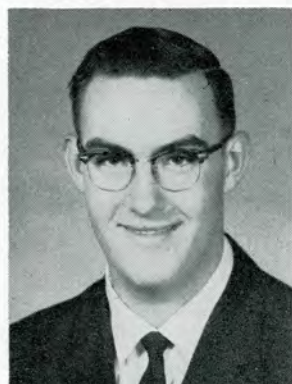


LENA PITTS
Parkville, Missouri
Christian Day
School Teaching



Come Along With Us!!

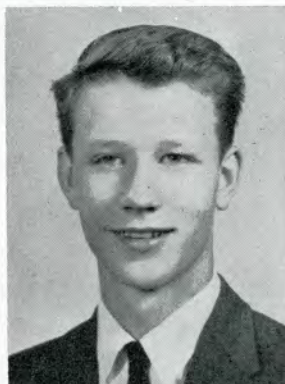
Some of the greatest years in your life will be those spent in Bible College. Bible knowledge, fellowship, inspiration, friendships and service combine to make these great days in your life.



MICHAEL HINES
Sutherland, Iowa
Education, Bible



JAMES FOX
Onawa, Iowa
Pharmacy and Bible



JAN ROBERTSON
Lincoln, Nebraska
Ministry



ROBERT VIRGIL
Sutherland, Iowa
Ministry

Nebraska Christian College has much to offer in —

★ A Christ-centered Curriculum

★ Modern and Efficient Facilities

★ Consecrated and Qualified Faculty

★ Varied Opportunities to Serve



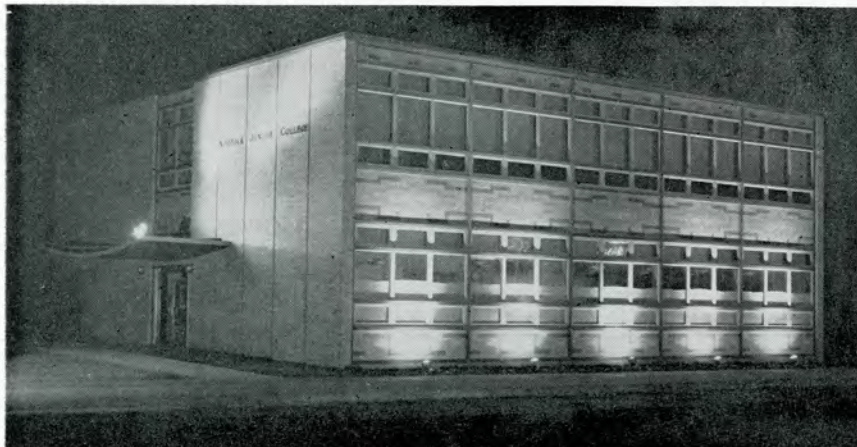
The Music Department
band harmony, etc.
If you have a musical talent



The Classroom represents the primary purpose of Bible College. N.C.C. is dedicated to the "training of a consecrated and qualified ministry."



Our lounge and cafeteria in the new building are a joy to our students. You will like our food services.



The new Science building of the Junior College testifies of the availability of the wide range of courses, just next-door to N.C.C. Many of our students take teacher's training, nursing, etc., at the Junior College.



The Library in our New Administration Building is wonderful for study and research. You will be urged to study the Bible. You will be given every opportunity to do so.



at N.C.C. is outstanding. Choir, voice, piano, organ, are available to the casual or serious music student. If you are interested, consider N.C.C.



If you want to preach while in Bible College, then come to N.C.C. All our Senior, Junior, and Sophomore boys, along with a few Freshmen are preaching regularly.



l blessing to the



"All work and no play" is definitely not the policy at N.C.C. Our recreation program is an important feature. The Y.M.C.A. provides beautiful facilities for swimming, volley ball, basketball, etc.



New and beautiful chapel lending itself to a devotional and worshipful atmosphere. Come and grow spiritually with our students.



ally adequate for
ord of God and

If you are interested in enrolling at N.C.C., please write a letter or post card asking for material to be sent. Write to: President H. B. Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebr.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



May Vol. 16 No. 9
Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

D.V.B.S. WORKSHOPS

One hundred and five teachers and Vacation Bible School workers from 27 towns in Nebraska, Iowa and Kansas were guests of the College Monday for an all-day workshop. The program was presented by Mrs. Loren T. Swedburg and the Christian Education classes to acquaint the area teachers in the use of effective methods in teaching V.B.S. Included in this were demonstrations of flannelgraphs, object lessons, memory work methods and instructive play.

Display tables were prepared by students showing the completed projects, notebooks and lesson plans for all Departments from Nursery through the Junior High Age.

A highlight of the day was the puppet show by the Visual Aids class. The puppets were made by the students and an original script was used to teach the importance of mission work.

A teacher dedication service climaxed the day.

This is the third year that this program has been conducted by the College. Monday, May 15th, Mrs. Swedburg and a group of students traveled to Skidmore, Missouri, where an all day program was held for church workers. Seventy-seven persons were registered from seven churches. On April 16th, an afternoon workshop was held at Primghar, Iowa, where the church was filled with teachers and workers.

By using the three workshops so widely separated in areas, it was possible to reach three times as many workers as last year in only one session.

GENERAL FUND

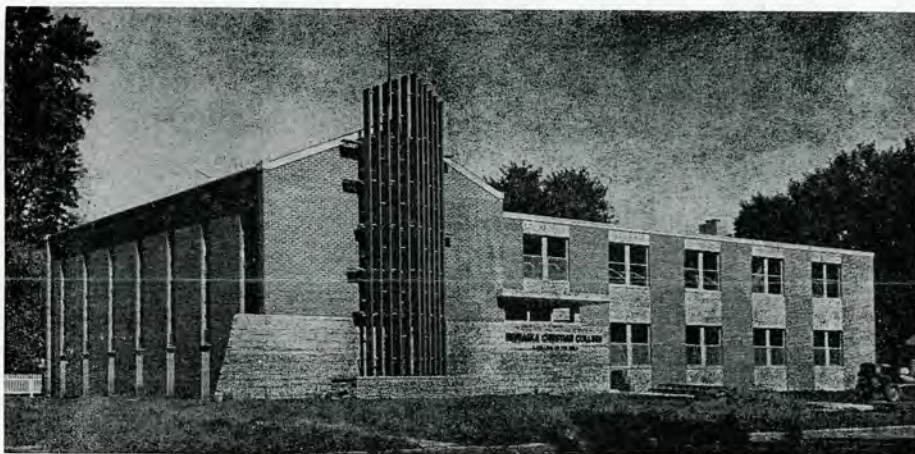
General Fund Deficit	
or Balance	\$1,768.61
Receipts for April	4,129.75
	2,361.14
Disbursements for April	4,270.27
DEFICIT,	
April 30, 1961	\$1,909.13

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$219.10 in the last month ending May 15. The Fund is slow but is making progress.

We received a letter recently saying: "Would you please make out another Development pledge for us? We would like to send \$10.00 per month for another three years . . ." Thus, another couple unites with us to see the new building project brought to a successful conclusion.

Please prayerfully consider our needs in this area.



Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Bob Boseck, student minister at Ute, has been checking the records and he reports that the Ute brethren have been rather consistently out-doing their previous records. The Easter attendance was an outstanding high. Bob had President Milliken and an N.C.C. team over early in May to help keep the folk posted on College activities and progress.

The King's Keynoters journeyed to **Belvidere** for a special mid-week program on the 3rd of May. Following the service, the church folk planned a surprise birthday party for **Shery Pickerell**, one of the N.C.C. group. **Jim Caton** ministers at Belvidere.

Douglas Street Church in Lincoln planned a "Youth Roundup" for the afternoon and evening of May 7th. **Harold McCracken** reports the attendance and spirit was excellent.

The **Anthon Church** (Roger Hasselquist, minister) and **Mapleton Church** (Jerry Phillips, minister) have entered into an attendance competition for the month of May. Roger reports four baptisms since our last column.

Bill Nungester's midweek paper, **The Petersburg Christian** contains the news that attendance and spirit have been good following their April meeting. Bill is always faithful in reporting N.C.C. activities in his paper.

The **Magnet Church** was host to the King's Daughter's Convention on May 11 this year. There was a large group in attendance for both the morning and afternoon sessions. This Convention is an important event each year and **Don Gordon** and his wife **Peggy** were both busy helping the church people with program and preparations.

The **Waterloo Watchword** reports that the folk there are working on the parson-

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed **46** days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite **46** days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

ORGAN FUND REPORT

Since our last report we have received \$141.65 as of May 15. This brings our total giving to this fund to \$2,223.15.

Our goal is \$3,000.00; thus, we are \$776.15 away from completion of the project. The Lord has been wonderfully good to us. The students are appreciating the organ instruction made possible by this beautiful instrument.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Reggie Dale Deffenbaugh, born to Jerry and Nola Deffenbaugh, '60, April 20, weighing 8 lbs. 4½ oz.

Marcus Shawn Perry, born to Frank and Gloria Perry, '56, May 2, weighing 7 lbs. 4 oz.

Steven Craig Burt, born to Ronald and Dona Burt, '52, April 8, weighing 8 lbs. 1 oz.

age, that the youth are having quite a time in their Bible meets with **Irvington** and **Blair**, and that when minister **Steve Culver** was on tour, **Bob Barron**, also a student at N.C.C., supplied for him.

Between graduation problems, school work, church work, and other activities, **Duane King** is being "worn down to size" it would seem. But he still keeps working away. The **Norfolk** youth had a special "progressive party" recently. They visited from home to home, receiving the courses of their evening meal "en route." The youth also viewed the film "Monkey Business" — a film on the subject of evolution and the Bible.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska

June 1961

Number 10

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF CONSECRATED YOUTH THE HOPE OF THE WORLD



SANDRA OLDENBURG
Viroqua, Wisconsin
Bookkeeping



KARON LAMB
Elmo, Missouri
Christian Education



JOEL KETZBECK
Belvidere, Nebraska
Ministry



TERRY MILES
Sutherland, Iowa
Christian Worker



Worship and Service !

In worship God speaks to us and asks, "Whom shall I send and who will go for us?" And the worshiper responds, "Here am I, send me." "Only one life, 'twill soon be past. Only what's done for Christ will last."



RUTH ELLIS
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Missions



RUTH ELLEN MILLER
Parnell, Missouri
Teaching, Missions



DONA SAWYERS
Central City, Nebraska
Undecided



PHIL STEELE
Sutherland, Iowa
Physical Therapy

WHITHER THE GRADUATES?

Donald and Lydia Beckenhauer are continuing their work with the church at Trumbull, Nebraska. Bobby Boseck is working in camps this summer and after a short leave of absence from the church at Ute, Iowa, will return this fall to that ministry. He will serve as dorm dad again as he continues his work toward a B. Th. Degree. David Ratzlaff moved to Neligh, Nebraska, where he continues his student work as a full time ministry. Joe Thurstenson moved to Griswold, Iowa and continues on a full time basis his work as youth minister. James Caton moved to Belvidere where he continues his student ministry. He registered at Hays State College in Kansas to begin his work on a Masters Degree. Peggy Carr is enrolled at Wayne State Teachers College for the summer to continue work on her teachers degree. Duane King serves full time with the Norfolk Church. Harold McCracken moved to Longmont, Colorado in June and began his work as Assistant Minister.

Thus, they are all busy learning and serving. May God raise up many more like them to fill the depleting ranks of the ministry. "How shall they preach except they be sent?"

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SEMINARY July 17 - 28

Nebraska Christian, Manhattan, Midwest Christian, Platte Valley, and Intermountain Bible College have co-operated to make this summer school available.

The school is conducted on a graduate level and credit will be granted by the participating schools. Dr. James DeForest Murch will be the featured guest lecturer. Other professors will include Harold Ford, Dean of Pacific Bible Seminary, Charles Gresham, Professor at Manhattan Bible College, and June Beeman, Professor at Platte Valley Bible College.

The sessions will be conducted at Longmont, Colorado, on the campus of Rockmont College. Cost for the whole two week session including tuition, room and meals is \$75.00.

Here is a wonderful opportunity to study in the heart of the vacation land of America. Senior College students, ministers, interested in refresher courses, church leaders, will find Rocky Mountain Seminary a wonderful experience. Write Talmage Pace, Box 217, Longmont, Colorado, for complete details.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The response to our needs in the cafeteria were wonderful this past year. We received beef, pork, chicken, corn, beans, fruit, and a great variety of commercially canned goods. This enabled us to do our finest work in this department. It outstrips all previous years. Sincere thanks to you all who helped so generously. May we continue to prove worthy of your confidence and support.

This fall will see an increasing enrollment. Thus our needs in this area will be greater than ever. If church groups are planning to help us again this year, may we make some suggestions? We can handle frozen corn. Half gallon milk cartons for corn would be ideal. Canned beans are fine. We can handle and use almost any amount. Canned tomatoes are also a much needed item. Potatoes, carrots, and other garden produce are very much appreciated. As these items come into season this summer and fall, please remember the college cafeteria.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

During the period of May 16 - June 12 we received \$71.00 for the organ fund. This now advances our total receipts to \$2294.20.

You will remember that our goal is \$3,000.00. Therefore this leaves \$705.85 to be raised to complete the project.

May the Lord continue to bless as we seek to follow His guidance.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kevin Lee Ratzlaff, born to David and Sheila Ratzlaff, '61, June 12, weighing 7 lb. 14 oz.

College days are some of the most important in your life. Consider carefully --- then make N.C.C. your choice. You will be glad you did.

† † † † † † † † † †



CLASS OF 1961

Left to right, front row - Peggy Carr, Duane King, Harold McCracken
Back Row - Donald Beckenhauer, Lydia Beckenhauer, Robert Boseck, David Ratzlaff, Joe Thurstenson, James Caton.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE - Lydia May Beckenhauer, Fairfield, Nebraska; Peggy Carr, Anthon, Iowa.

BACHELOR OF ARTS, MINISTERIAL DEGREE - Robert O. Boseck, Griswold, Iowa; Donald K. Beckenhauer, Albion, Nebraska; James F. Caton, Norfolk, Nebraska; Duane E. King, Skidmore, Missouri; Harold W. McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa; David E. Ratzlaff, Wayne, Nebraska.

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE - Joe E. Thurstenson, Norfolk, Nebraska.

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE (five year) - James F. Caton, Duane E. King, and Harold W. McCracken.

HONOR STUDENT - Duane King, Holding the cup in the picture.

"HERE AM I LORD, SEND ME"



WATCHMEN QUARTET TRAVEL FOR N.C.C.

During the last week of May and the last week of June, the Watchmen traveled in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado, and Kansas to sing the praises of our Lord and to enlist youth in the service of Christ.

They were wonderfully received wherever they went. We received many fine comments on their work.

COWBOY CAMP AT MAYWOOD, NEBRASKA

August 1, 2, and 3 are the dates for a different type of camp among our people. The Milford Christensen Bar Nothing Ranch, located seven miles southwest of Maywood will be the location.

The camp will begin with registration Tuesday afternoon, August 1. Supper will be served Tuesday night.

Orin Hardenbrook of Sturgis, South Dakota, will be the evening evangelist. Other ministers will participate with devotions and discussions. There will be special musical groups conducting the music for the camp. Other features will include calf roping, barrel races, cow cutting, horse races, etc.

Everyone is to bring his own camping equipment and meals will be eaten in a group.

If you want to spend three wonderful days, then reserve August 1, 2, and 3 for the Cowboy Camp at Bar Nothing Ranch, Maywood, Nebraska. Write to Milford Christensen, Maywood, Nebraska, for further particulars.

FALL ROUND-UP CAMP

September 1 - 4, 1961

Reserve these dates on your calendar September 1 - 4, Friday, Saturday, Sunday, and Labor Day Monday.

All the camp strays will be rounded up for this grand finale of the camping season.

WHO CAN COME? High school Juniors and Seniors, College age young people and all young people to age 100 are welcomed.

WHERE WILL WE MEET? The camp grounds at Little Blue Lake at Onawa, Iowa, will be the Corral. This is the location for the great Nebowa Christian Service Camp. You will love the beautiful setting and inspiration of the meeting.

Outstanding preaching, teaching, discussions, and wonderful Christian fellowship will mark this great camp. See the August News for full details or write the college office.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Delmar Burgess, '59, has accepted the call of the church at Protection, Kansas. He will move from Mondamin, Iowa, to Protection the first of July.

Dallas Shafer, '58, preaching at the Prospect Street Church in Colorado Springs, Colorado, plans an area rally on July 30.

Delores Caauwe, '58 visited the college during graduation week. She is taking additional work at Minnesota Bible College.

Wayne Hasselquist, '55, announced a fine Bible School at Indianola, Nebraska the first week of June.

Clarence and Lois Bangs, '57, resigned their ministry with the Flat Rock, Indiana Church to accept the call to the Tunnel Hill Christian Church, Edwardsville, Indiana, beginning July 30. Clarence was graduated from Christian Theological Seminary at Indianapolis on June 19.

The Sheridan, Missouri church entertained a camp area youth rally Monday night, June 19. Delbert Biehle, '59, is minister. Joe Thurstenson, '61, led the music and Bob Chitwood, '58, of Griswold, Iowa, preached.

Orin Dyer received his B.D. from Phillips Theological Seminary May 31. He began a new ministry with the church in Moorehead, Iowa.

Ronald and Dona Burt, '52, of the First Christian Church of Chicago were visitors at Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Hastings, Nebraska, the middle of June.

Lloyd Sapp, '55, took a week of fishing in Central Canada the first part of June. He brought back ample evidence that he found a fisherman's paradise.

Ila Belle Henning, recruit to West Germany, visited Fauniel Palmer Barton, '55, at Minneapolis the first part of June.

Virginia Steele conducted D.V.B.S. at Mondamin, Iowa and the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska, in June.

Dale Scheffler, '51, has resigned the pulpit at Ord, Nebraska, to take the work at Wheatland, Wyoming, the first of July.

Registration dates for the fall semester are September 4 and 5. Send your application now.

When you make a will you continue your Christian stewardship after death. Remember Nebraska Christian College

Sending one dollar to N. C. C. every time you receive this paper, would more than undergird this educational ministry.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



June Vol. 16 No. 10
Printed by Nebraska Christian College
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking



Our Bible Schools worry about the summer slump in attendance. The Bible College has a summer slump in receipts. For some reason giving slacks off although the expenses are almost as high during the summer as during the college year. This combination results in extreme pressure on all the college family for we have no source of funds but you, the friends of the college. We have no endowments but that of the faithful and consecrated Christians who share with us of their stewardship of the Lord's money.

At the present writing we face the end of the month with no funds to pay salaries. Our faculty labor hard and long to carry on the work of Christ through the training of a faithful ministry. They sacrifice to serve. Will you sacrifice to help see that they can pay their current bills? God bless you as you prayerfully consider our needs.

Sincerely in Christ,
Harold B. Milliken, President

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$486.00 during the period of May 16 - June 14. The greater portion of this was special gifts, thus we are gradually making progress.

Our need is for other special gifts to help us retire the debt. May God bless each of us as we seek to do His will.



STUDENT PREACHERS

Jack and Carol Gibson held D.V.B.S. the first two weeks of June at Jack's home church in Auburn. They managed to get back to Ewing on Sundays where they minister. In between times they managed to move to another address in Norfolk.

Roger Hasselquist has moved to his preaching point at Anthon, Iowa, for the summer. Their V.B.S. was held June 19-30. Miss Linda Howrey, student at N.C.C., was the leader.

The Waterloo, Nebraska Church continues to be served by Steve Culver via St. Joseph, Missouri, this summer. Steve is working at St. Joseph and living at home for the vacation period.

The Orchard Church is being supplied by the college this summer since Jere Wells is on call 24 hours a day with his new job. President Milliken and Wayne Bute have supplied.

George Weber supplied Madison July 11, 18, and 25. Bob Barron and Bruce Brothers supplied late in May.

Carroll Holz preached at the new church at O'Neill June 4th, 11th, and 18th.

Russell McCracken is working at Mondamin, Iowa, and continues his week end ministry with the church at Harlan, Iowa.

Bill Nungester is working at a service station in town and preaches on Sundays at Petersburg. Dale Chitwood works at a produce house in Norfolk and drives to his preaching point in Clearwater. Others of our student

preachers are working during the summer and continuing their ministries.

Jerry Phillips is working in Onawa, Iowa, and preaches at Mapleton, Iowa.

Bobby and Shirley Boseck have served at Nebowa Camp for three weeks in June while preaching at Ute, Iowa. In July and August they will be working with Don and Lydia Beckenhauer at Fairfield, Nebraska. Jerry Phillips will be supplying for them at Ute, Iowa, during this time.

Don Gordon is working full time at Pennys this summer and is preaching at Magnet, Nebraska. Phil Olsen is living and working at Norfolk this summer while preaching at Castana, Iowa. Ted Sieck continues his preaching at Laurens, Iowa. During the week he is working at home at Logan, Iowa.

Larry Fiscus supplied at Correctionville, Iowa, in May.

One thing is certain, the young men are busy most of the time. As we have said, if you want to preach while in college, then come to N.C.C.

Scholarships are available to worthy and qualified students. Write Nebraska Christian College for particulars.

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Deficit April 30	\$ 890.81
Receipts for May	6,076.56
	\$5,185.75
Disbursements for May	7,150.67
DEFICIT May 31, 1961	\$1,964.92

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — August 1961

Number 12

FALL ROUND-UP CAMP, September 1-4

The program is especially designed for Juniors and Seniors in high school, and college age young people.

Wonderful classes — Unusual special lectures — film strips and sound films concerning vital subjects.

Recreation includes swimming, boating, water skiing, volley ball, etc. Some organized recreation will be offered.

This camp includes the Founder's Day activity. The only difference will be location. We will hold all services at Nebowa Camp grounds. Our Founders Day guests are asked to bring their basket dinner. The college will furnish the drink as usual. Everyone is welcomed at this final day, old and young alike. The Labor Day Program begins at 10 o'clock a.m. and closes at 4 o'clock p.m. to allow for safe driving home.

If you missed camp this summer, you will want to come to the Fall Round-Up. If you attended high school camp you will want to share in this unusual camp experience.

The program begins Friday evening at 4:30 with Registration. Everyone is requested to bring a sack lunch for Friday night. The first meal will be served Saturday morning. The opening service will be our evangelistic service Friday night with **John Greenlee** speaking.

Oh, yes, the cost! The fee is a nominal \$4.00.

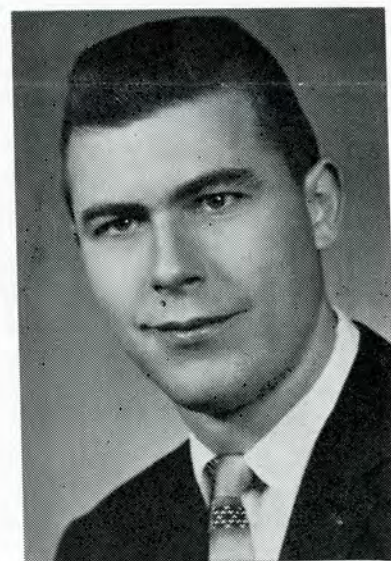


JOHN GREENLEE
Evangelistic Speaker



HORACE SCHAFFNER
Omaha, Nebraska
Founders Day Speaker

Labor Day Weekend
at
Nebowa Camp
on
Little Blue Lake
Onawa, Iowa



ALVIN REED
Clearmont, Missouri
Founders Day Speaker

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



August Vol. 16 No. 12

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



What shall I do with my life? This is the pressing question of most out of high school young people at the present time. Shall I go to college? Shall I get a job and begin making some money? Where shall I go to school?

Let us consider the basic question: What shall I do with my life? My friend — you have it wrong. Rather, the question should be "What shall I do with this life that belongs to God?" "You are not your own, you are bought with a price. Therefore glorify God in your body and spirit which are God's."

God has first claim upon this life you, call yours. The answer is also given to the question "Therefore glorify God in your body and spirit . . ." Thus we are stewards of this life, responsible to God for faithful use of it.

If you, as a Christian, will recognize your responsibility to God, many of you will find your God-given place in some area of church related field of service. I would be happy to help you. N.C.C. is dedicated to the task of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$171.25 during the period of June 15 through July 25. Thus the story goes — slowly.

Our need is for special gifts to bring this project to a successful conclusion. God bless you as you consider this need.



Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Bobby and Shirley Boseck and family spent the weekend of July 23 in Norfolk. They are working with **Don and Lydia Beckenhauer** at Trumbull this summer, doing aerial spraying.

Wayne Bute has supplied the pulpit at Orchard and Ord this summer. **Alvin Mach** preached at Orchard, July 30.

George Weber, recently of Viroqua, Wisconsin, presently living in Norfolk, and planning to enroll as a freshman student this fall, is supplying the pulpit at Madison. Mrs. Weber recently underwent serious surgery at Viroqua. She is reported progressing very well.

Peggy Carr visited in Norfolk the middle of July. She is concluding a summer course at Wayne State Teachers College.

Duane King, '61, and **Miss Peggy Carr**, '61, will be married at the Morningside Church, Sioux City, Iowa, at 4:00 Saturday afternoon, August 12. **John Casey** of Ames, Iowa, will read the vows.

Tim Gilbert and **Donna Sierk** were married at Sutherland, Iowa, on Friday, July 21. **Joe Eggebrecht** performed the ceremony. They will both be in school this fall.

Steve Culver and **Eva Pangborn** are

planning an August wedding for Sunday evening, August 27, at 7:00 p.m. **Steve** and **Eva** will both be enrolled at N.C.C. this year.

Don Gordon has accepted the call to become Youth Minister at Norfolk beginning September 1. He has resigned his student ministry at Magnet to become effective the last of August.

Brother Olin Chitwood spent the last week of July and the first week of August in camps in Wisconsin, representing the college.

Professor Burkum and family were in Montana for camp at Kootenai and Bear Paws the last of July and the first of August.

Professor Johnson was evening evangelistic speaker for high school camp at Pine Haven in Minnesota.

President Milliken spent the week of July 31 - August 5 at Pibel Bible Camp.

Dean Swedburg and family will represent the college at Colorado Christian Service Camp the first part of August.

The faculty has been busy with regular pulpit supply during the summer.

Calling all High School Juniors, Seniors, and college age young people for Fall Round-Up Camp, September 1-4 at Nebowa Camp Grounds. Cost — \$4.00.

COMING EVENTS

Fall Round-Up Camp at Nebowa Camp,	
Onawa, Iowa	September 1 - 4
Registration	Tuesday, September 5
Classes Begin	Wednesday, September 6
All School Picnic	Thursday, September 7
Week of Evangelism	October 22 - 29

TRAINING A CONSECRATED AND QUALIFIED MINISTRY



Mable Himes, Nebr.



Sharolyn Lewis, Ind.



Ronald Burghardt, Nebr.



Eleanor McHugh, Iowa



Bonnie Leitzke, Calif.



Sharon Cary, Iowa



Karla Kaufman, Idaho



Mark Whaley, Nebr.



Carroll Jenkins, Iowa



Larry Auge, Mont.



Rogene Snyder, Nebr.



FOR SERVICE IN CHRIST'S CHURCH

These fine youth, along with many others, will be coming to college this fall. Why not send in your application or request for information? You will be glad you did.



Gretchen Johnson, Nebr.



Connie Fetty, Wis.



Mary Hair, Iowa

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 46 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 47 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

**LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$_____ each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

Already in the Field

Lila (Radley) Gibson entertained **Darlene (Thomas) Runyon**, '59 and baby on July 11. They talked over their N.C.C. experiences and compared notes on their baby girls.

Bob Young, '60, is spending August 6-11 in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes Camp at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. He serves as sponsor for a group from Humboldt, Kansas.

Bettie Bears, in nurses training at St. Joseph, Missouri, will be married to **Wendell Skelton** of Missouri, September 16.

Albert Delbridge, '50, and family visited relatives and friends in Oklahoma, North Dakota, and Arkansas.

Beverly Dietz, '60, will spend two weeks vacation in North Dakota the middle of August.

John and Ilene Filatreau, '53, visited home folks at Julesburg, Colorado, the last of June. **Peggy Gordon**, '59, visited home at Julesburg at the same time.

Nimlouse Abbott, '52, and **Christina Stalder** will be teaching at Yutan, Nebraska this coming year.

Glen and V. Dawn Williamson, '50, visited at Broken Bow the last of June. They minister at Hot Springs, South Dakota.

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer, '61, were among those in attendance at the July 4th C.B.A. meeting at Pibel Lake.

Clarence and Lois Bangs, '57, visited at Omaha and Council Bluffs in July. Clarence preached at First Church during his visit.

Col. Gene Lewis is inspector for Tumpane Co., in San Antonio, Texas. He teaches a Bible Class at Randolph Air Base.

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Deficit,	
June 1 -----	\$1,964.82
Receipts for June -----	3,497.57
	\$1,532.75
Disbursements for June ---	2,697.65
DEFICIT, June 30, 1961----	\$1,164.90

CAFETERIA NEEDS

A number of church groups and individuals have secured empty jars from the college to be used in canning for the cafeteria. There are many more jars available. This is a wonderful way to help the college provide wholesome and well balanced meals.

We can use frozen foods of all kinds. The college deep freeze is able to handle all these needs for space.

Thank you for considering the college in your Christian stewardship.

FUTURE STUDENTS

William Robert Nungester, Jr., born to Bill and Phyllis Nungester, June 27, weighing 6 lbs. and 14 oz.

William Joel Stultz, born to Charles and Annola (Von Rentzel) Stultz, July 14, weighing 9 lbs. and 11 oz.

It was a **baby girl** born to Bill and Zona (Walters) Christian, June 27.

Marilee Kristin Milliken, born to Harold and Greta Milliken, July 10, weighing 6 lbs. and 1 oz.

Founders' Day is combined with Fall Round-Up Camp, September 1-4, meeting at Nebowa Camp Grounds, Onawa, Iowa.

Class Schedule**NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE****Fall Semester 1961-62**

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
President H. B. Milliken		History of Missions CHM 205 TWF 3	Philosophy of Christian Religion PT 104 WF 2			
Dean L. T. Swedburg	Intertestamental Period ONT 209 WF 2	Greek I GNT 201 TWThF 4	Old Testament Introduction OT 308 MWF 3	Acts of the Apostles NT 203 MTWF 4		
Professor R. L. Johnson	Hebrew History OT 101 TWThF 4	Life of Christ NT 101 TWThF 4		Christian Evidences PT 106 MWF 3	Pauline Epistles NT 205 MTWF 4	
Professor Melva Swedburg			Youth Work RE 213 MWF 3	Child Study RE 109 MWF 3	History of Christian Ed. MWF RE 211 3 Chalk Art I Th RE 115 1	Physical Ed. and Swimming PE 106 — PE 108 1/2-1/2 Th. - 6:30 p.m.
Professor L. A. Burkum	Church Administration PCM 305 TTh 2		Christian Choraleers M 101 TTh 1	Evangelistic Song Leading TTh M 104 2 Homiletics II MWF PCM 203 3	Homiletics I PCM 101 MWF 3 Ensembles M 112-114 TTh 1	Physical Ed. PE 101 Arr. 1 Private Voice Lessons—Arr.
Instructor A. Sorenson		Harmony M 170 TTh 2				Private Lessons Piano & Organ Arr. 1 or 2

Chapel — Wednesday, 7:30 p.m.

Chapel — Friday, 9:30 a.m. (Shortened Schedule)

Prayer Chapel — Tuesday, 7:40 a.m.

REGISTRATION SEPTEMBER 5 — SEND YOUR APPLICATION NOW!

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — September 1961

Number 1

ALL-TIME RECORD FRESHMAN CLASS



The largest class of new students to enroll this fall gives Nebraska Christian College a new all-time record for total enrollment.

Reading from left to right the students are: **FRONT ROW**—Rogene Snyder, Edison, Nebr.; Carol Jenkins, Griswold, Ia.; Sheri Gwynn, Havre, Mont.; Bonnie Leitzke, LaPuente, Calif.; Donna Sawyers, Central City, Nebr.; Gretchen Johnson, Norfolk; Linda Christensen, Beaver City, Nebr.; Ruth Ellis, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Carol Jerrett, Missouri Valley, Ia.; Karla Kaufman Rupert, Ida.; Connie Petty, Viroqua, Wis.; Ruth Ellen Miller, Parnell, Mo.; Brenda Morton, Fairmont, Minn. (Brenda got in this picture by mistake, she is a sophomore); Mary Hair, Anthon, Ia.; Mabel Himes, Norfolk. **SECOND ROW**—George Webber, Viroqua, Wis.; Sharon Cary, Griswold, Ia.; Sandra Oldenburg, Viroqua, Wis.; Gail Pollington, Krem-

lin, Mont.; Karon Lamb, Elmo, Mo.; Linda Clark, Little Sioux, Ia.; Suellen Beall, Correctionville, Ia.; Sharalyn Lewis, Monrovia, Ind.; Terry Miles, Sutherland, Ia.; Phil Steele, Sutherland, Ia.; Joel Ketzbeck, Belvidere, Nebr.; Jerry Martin, Clinton, Ia.; Jim Dorsey, Cozad, Nebr. **THIRD ROW**—Ronald Sapp, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Ron Burkhardt, Harvard, Nebr.; Jan Robertson, Lincoln, Nebr.; Dennis Wing, Sutton, Nebr.; J. H. Schroeder, Miller, Nebr.; Larry Burgen, Magnolia, Ia.; Jim Fox, Onawa, Ia.; Randolph Gilmore, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Robert Virgil, Sutherland, Ia.; Mike Hines, Sutherland, Ia.; Mark Whaley, Cozad, Nebr.; Keith Couch, Havre, Mont.; Larry Auge, Havre, Mont. (Larry Stephens, Council Bluffs, not in the picture due to recovery from car accident. Elenore McHugh is also out, due to the accident, and will not be able to re-enter until the second semester.)

Christian Education — "The Hope of the World"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



September Vol. 17 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



In the words of the Psalmist, "my cup runneth over." We have enrolled the largest and one of the finest student bodies in our history. The picture on the front page gives you some idea of the new students enrolled. They represent more than half the student body. Their high school records include testimony of high academic rating. Some have valedictorian, salutatorian and other high scholastic rating. We are proud of each one.

Another happy feature of this report is the fact that our financial report shows a balance. With a record student body and a balance in the General Fund to start the school year, we rejoice for the Lord's blessing. We will redouble our efforts for the Lord's cause and are praying we shall continue worthy His favors.

God bless you all who so faithfully encourage us by your prayers, support and good will.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD MILLIKEN.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled **\$356.21** during the period of July 26 through September 15. A few regular gifts are being made but our greatest need now is special gifts to enable us to complete the project. Will you help us?



The Annual Staff of
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
requests the
pleasure of your order
for the 1962 Annual.

Price: \$5.50

Order from
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

RSVP

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Deficit,	
July 31, 1961 -----	\$ 880.36
Receipts for August -----	5,083.52
	\$4,203.16
Disbursements for	
August -----	3,350.25
BALANCE,	
August 31, 1961 -----	\$ 852.91

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY

Are you employed by a company that will double your gift to Nebraska Christian College? If so, ask your employer for information regarding the company's Match Gift Program. The Matching Gift Program represents the interest of its employee to a qualified college, thereby **doubling** the employee's contribution.

Listed below are some of the companies in the Matching Gifts Program. Check with your company; perhaps they are in the program. You could double your money.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation
American and Foreign Power Company
American Brake Shoe Company
American Home Products
Atlas Powder Company
Atlas Rigging and Supply Company
Bank of New York
Whitney Blake Company
Bonwit Teller
Burlington Industries
Godfrey L. Cabot Inc.
Campbell Soup Company
Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.
Carter Products Inc.
Carro De Pasco Corporation
Chase Manhattan Bank

Chemical Bank New York Trust Co.
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company
Columbian Carbon Company
Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.
Connecticut Light and Power Company
Continental Oil Company
Corning Glassworks
Deering, Milliken & Company
Diamond Alkali Company
Dow Chemical Company
Dow Corning Corporation
Draper Corporation
Wilbur B. Driver Company
Eastern Car & Construction Company
Ebasco Services Inc.
Electric Bond & Share Company
Fafnir Bearing Company
Ford Motor Company
General Electric Company
General Foods Corporation
General Public Utilities
Gibbs & Hill Inc.
Ginn and Company

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed **47** days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite **47** days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Where did they all come from? That is a question many will ask as they look at all of the N.C.C. students around the campus this year. Well, of the almost 90 students, there are students from Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana, Montana, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska and Minnesota.

It looks like this writer will have a big job keeping up on all the campus news this year.

On August 31 there was a tour of the city of Norfolk and a watermelon feed following it at Ta-ha-zouka Park for all the Freshmen and new students as well as a few of the upperclassmen who were in town. A fun sing was led by **Mr. Merton Welch**, Norfolk High School band director and treasurer of N.C.C. Board of Trustees. **Mabel Himes** of Norfolk led the singing and **Gerald Martin** of Clinton, Iowa, gave devotions.

The campus looked quite deserted from September 1-4. This was when we transported most everyone associated with N.C.C. to Onawa, Iowa, for the Fall Round-Up Camp at Nebowa Campgrounds. The camp was terrific. John Greenlee really stirred the hearts of everyone with his moving messages. A mixed quartet composed of **Gretchen Johnson**, **Mabel Himes**, **Ron Sapp** (all freshmen) and **Sam Fox** (sophomore) accompanied by **Sandra Oldenburg** (freshman) provided special music at one of the camp services. **Terry Miles** and **Phil Steele**, two of the four freshmen from Sutherland, sang a duet for one service also. All of the students participated well in the camp.

Eleanor McHugh, **Ron Sapp**, **Mark Whaley**, **Larry Stephens** (all freshmen) and **Dick Sapp** (second-year student) were all injured in a two-car collision while coming from Council Bluffs, Iowa for registration on Sept. 5. Mark is from Cozad, Nebraska. The rest are from Council Bluffs. While they were all injured, we were very thankful that it was not worse. All of them have been released from the hospital now. They will all be in classes this semester except Eleanor, who will have to remain in Council Bluffs for regular treatment of her hand which was injured in the crash. She is feeling good and plans to return the second semester.

The first Adelpian Meeting was held Monday night, September 11. Officers were **Barbara Buffington**, Onawa, Iowa, President; **Sherry Pickerell**, Longmont, Colorado, Vice President; **Pat Reed**, Onawa, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer. All three girls are sophomores.

The freshmen boys are receiving a lot of free instruction on how to frustrate the dorm parents from the master teacher in this field, **Mr. Ted Sieck** (Senior). The freshmen are also giving Ted private instruction in the use of aerosol shaving cream and shaving. How about that, Ted?

Prospects for this year's N.C.C. "Parsons" looks good. These new freshmen boys are big! We even have several over six feet tall. Maybe we can handle some of that taller competition this year!

We notice that Linda Howrey, Rockwell City, Iowa, returned to school this

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registration, 1960	70
Total Registration This Fall	89
Girls	44
Boys	45
New Students	48
Girls	25
Boys	23
States Represented:	
Iowa	34
Nebraska	26
Montana	6
Missouri	5
Wisconsin	5
Indiana	3
Minnesota	2
North Dakota	2
Colorado	2
California	1
Idaho	1
South Dakota	1
Wyoming	1

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

God has richly blessed us with many fine contributions to the cafeteria this fall. We are deeply appreciative of these and thank God for the interest of these friends. Among the recent contributors are:

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Agler, Wayne, Nebraska, one beef. They are repeating this wonderful contribution, as last year they did the same. They made up packages of delicious tender steaks for the faculty also. Meat is one of our most expensive items. A feed lot beef is a very generous and helpful gift.

Mr. and Mrs. Chet Larson, Norfolk, potatoes; **Mr. and Mrs. Gale Dahl**, Ute, Iowa, canned goods; **Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Scheffler**, Lindsay, Nebraska, canned goods; **Mr. and Mrs. Jack Roubeck**, Wayne, Nebraska, frozen corn; **Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jerrett**, Missouri Valley, Iowa, apples; **Mr. and Mrs. Ross Wing**, Sutton, Nebraska, baked goods; **Jerry Ellif**, Mondamin, Iowa; **Raymond Page**, Central City, Nebraska, and **Leonard Stephens**, Anthon, Iowa; **Sutherland, Iowa, Church**, frozen corn and beans; **Wakefield, Nebraska Church**, canned goods; **Burwell, Nebraska Church**, frozen corn and canned beets; **Council Bluffs, Iowa, South Side Church**, canned goods.

fall with an even more sparkling personality than she had a year ago. Closer investigation revealed the cause. Someone put a diamond ring on her finger. It was that quiet reserved fellow, **Larry Fiscus**, from Harlan, Iowa.

Everything looks great for a fine year around the campus. See you right here in this column next paper.

Already in the Field

Col. Martin Gene Lewis is now in Istanbul, Turkey, serving as motor pool superintendent for the Tumpane Company. He left the U.S.A. August 31. Mrs. Lewis joined him later. His address will be Col. Martin G. Lewis, c/o Tumpane Company, Inc., APO 380, care of Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

Merlin Wright, '51, spoke at the college chapel Friday a.m., September 15. He brought canned goods for the cafeteria from the church at Wakefield.

Robert Chitwood, '58, minister of the church at Griswold, and **Joe Thurstenson**, '61, youth minister, sponsored two car loads of youth from the church on a trip into the mountains of Colorado during the middle of August. This was an activity of the Griswold Senior Youth Group. Bob spoke for the week-end youth retreat of the Council Bluffs First Church the first part of August.

Neal and Sherry Hanley wrote recently from San Diego. Neal made Seaman rating. He is trying to work out a college program through the navy.

The church at Rockwell City, Iowa, is thrilled with their final payments on the parsonage. They paid \$9,200 within the last two years. Congratulations! **Frank and Margie Zimmerman**, '56, minister with these folk.

Darryl Snyder is stationed at Treasure Island in San Francisco. He writes of his plans to return to college when his term of service is over.

Bill Raymond, son of **John and Velma Raymond**, '57, preached the youth night sermon in August for the West Side Church in Des Moines.

Construction has begun on the new educational unit of the Missouri Valley, Iowa, church. The building is to be completed in January of 1962. **Albert and Ethel Delbridge**, '50, minister here.

Alumni attending the Founders Day Activities were: **Richard and Marie Brown**, '60, Akron, Iowa; **Robert Chitwood**, '58, and **Joe Thurstenson**, '61, Griswold, Iowa; **Lloyd and Loretta Sapp**, '55, Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Shirley Hasselquist**, '52, Omaha, Nebraska; **Alvin Reed**, '55, Clearmont, Missouri; and **Frank and Margie Zimmerman**, '56, Rockwell City, Iowa.

NEW UPRIGHT FREEZER

A new upright 30-cubic foot freezer was purchased for the cafeteria September 22. The old used freezer is about through. This will enable the college to care for all the wonderful gifts of meat and vegetables provided so generously by the folk of the churches.

More than sixty students are eating regularly in the cafeteria this year.

COMING EVENTS

Close First Six Weeks	October 13
Week of Evangelism	October 22-29
Close of Second Six Weeks	November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23, 24

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

A hurried check at this beginning of the school year reveals that about nineteen of our N.C.C. preachers (not to mention the faculty) have been unrelentingly staying at their task of preaching the gospel during the summer months as well as during the school year. One might come to think that a "student minister" would return to his home during the summer months, leaving his preaching point without assistance. This is not the fact, for our young men have both a high sense of responsibility and a strong desire to preach the gospel.

As we look forward to 1961-1962, this is the way things stand:

Robert Boseck (Special Student) continues, together with his family, to serve the brethren at Ute, Iowa.

Timothy Buck (Second Year) has been preaching for the church at Valparaiso since early last summer.

Wayne Bute (Second Year) provided supply preaching for several churches during the summer—has recently been supplying at Ord.

Dale Chitwood (Second Year) is serving the church at Clearwater, having begun last winter.

Olen Chitwood (Special Student) has helped the college provide supply in many areas this past summer.

Steve Culver (Third Year) continues to serve the brethren at Waterloo. Steve, by the way, has recently taken himself a wife, the former Eva Pangborn.

Larry Fiscus (Second Year) has been supplying at Ewing the last few Lord's Days.

Jack Gibson (Third Year) has been preaching for the brethren at Belvidere, since **Jim Caton** moved to Kansas.

Timothy Gilbert (Second Year) serving at Magnet. This also is a recent arrangement.

Don Gordon (Fifth Year) has been called to serve as youth minister at the Norfolk church.

Roger Hasselquist (Third Year) has been at Anthon since last winter, and continues there.

Duane King (Special Student) is serving the church at Norfolk. Duane is also a "newly wed"—to the former Peggy Carr.

Alvin Mach (Fifth Year) has provided supply preaching during the summer.

Russel McCracken (Fourth Year) continues with the church at Harlan, Iowa.

William Nungester (Third Year) is in his second year with the church at Petersburg.

Jerry Phillips (Third Year) is serving at Mapleton, Iowa, where he has been for over two years.

Ted Sieck (Fourth Year) has made the long trip to Laurens, Iowa, for long enough and knows the road by heart now.

George Weber (New Student) has preached for the Madison church since last summer.

Jere Wells (Fourth Year) is continuing his ministry at Orchard.

WEDDING BELLS

Richard Keith was married June 9 to Susanna Schappert at Beaverton, Oregon.

Helen Louise Colgrove will be married to James Henry Symington, September 30, at Ronan, Montana.



JOHN FILATREAU

NORFOLK CHURCH HOMECOMING

John Filatreau is flying back to Norfolk to speak for the church's Homecoming Rally Day Services, October 1.

John ministered to the Norfolk church as a student minister in N.C.C. until 1953 and then served full-time until 1955.

The church is expecting a wonderful day.

CLASS OFFICERS

Classes met and organized after Chapel Wednesday night, September 13. The following officers were selected:

FRESHMEN

President -----Larry Auge
Vice President -----Mabel Himes
Secretary-Treasurer ----Ruth Ellen Miller

SOPHOMORES

President -----Dale Chitwood
Vice President -----Larry Fiscus
Secretary-Treasurer -----Sam Fox

JUNIORS

President -----Jerry Phillips
Vice President -----Sherry Pickerell
Secretary-Treasurer -----Kay Burnham

SENIORS

President -----Don Gordon
Vice President -----Russell McCracken
Secretary-Treasurer -----Ted Sieck

The classes are under capable leadership and we are expecting much from them this year. Already they are busy planning projects for the year.

The Seniors feted the freshman class to a special party at the Ray Purdy apple barn Tuesday night, September 19. The Juniors and Sophomores not to be outdone, staged a party for the same night.

With the enthusiastic spirit of these young people, we are expecting real things to happen.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Brian Dale Chitwood, born to Bob and Pat Chitwood, August 18, weighing 7 lbs., 3½ oz.

Denise Louise Dugan, born to Herschel and Shirley (Tietzort) Dugan, August 4, weighing 7 lbs., 7 oz.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

The faculty spent a busy summer with evangelistic work, camps, student recruitment and family vacations. It is a great joy to be back in the classroom with a fine student body and a new semester of school ahead of us.

During the month of August the faculty served in the following places:

President Milliken conducted the morning worship service for the congregation at St. Edward, Nebr., on the 6th and the 13th. On the 18th he was in LeMars, Iowa for student prospect work. August 20th he supplied the pulpit at Palmer, Nebr. August 25-29 the President represented the college at King Solomon Camp in Kansas.

Dean Swedburg represented the college in the Colorado Christian Camp at Sedalia, Colorado, August 6-13. On the 20th he supplied the pulpit at Ord, Nebr. The morning of the 27th the Dean conducted the worship service at St. Edward, Nebr.

Professor Johnson supplied the pulpit in Wakefield, Nebr., August 6th. On the 13th he was in Auburn, Nebr., for the morning service. On the 20th Professor Johnson supplied the pulpit for both the Sargent and Burwell congregations. The annual rally for the Clay Center area was held at Clay Center, Nebr. on the 27th and Mr. Johnson was guest speaker for the occasion.

Professor Burkum and family were vacationing August 5-12. On the 13th he supplied the pulpit for the Park Avenue Christian Church in Norfolk. He was in St. Edward, Nebr. to lead in the morning service August 20th. On the 27th he supplied the pulpit at Wymore, Nebr.

WILLS

It is good judgment to make a will. Only in this way can you be sure that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with you desires.

The missionary and benevolent causes you love and support now, can be a will, be guaranteed your continued support in event of your death.

If you love Nebraska Christian College and the work it is doing in the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry, then you can further this work in years to come by making provision for it in your will. Below is a

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue,

Norfolk, Nebraska, the sum of \$----- dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

(Signature)

Witness-----

Witness-----

Date-----

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1961

Number 2

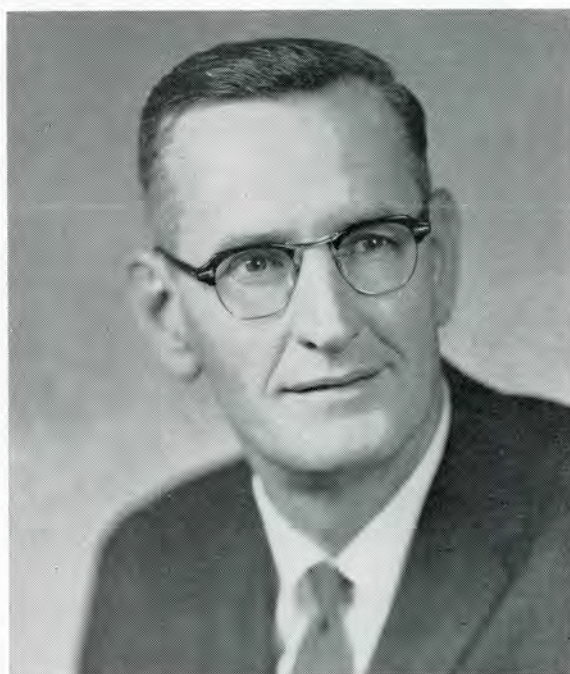
LLOYD SAPP

Director of Development

Beginning the first of November, Brother Lloyd Sapp will assume the responsibility of Director of Development of Nebraska Christian College. We are happy to bring him back to the College as one of our consecrated staff members.

Lloyd moved his family to Norfolk from Julesburg, Colorado in the fall of 1951 and enrolled in Nebraska Christian. He immediately began preaching as student minister in the small mission church at South Side in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He was graduated in the Spring of 1955 and moved to Council Bluffs to continue his ministry with the Church on a full-time basis. His resignation, effective at the end of October, will see him completing a little more than ten years service with the South Side Church.

His ministry has shown fine growth through the years of patient and faithful preaching. A new basement unit of an educational structure was erected. Then a new worship sanctuary was built. Other properties were added to accommodate the growing attendance. The present average attendance is 222.



Before entering Bible College Brother Sapp owned and managed an implement dealership in Julesburg. He has succeeded in business and also in the preaching ministry. He brings excellent qualifications to the work here.

He will be working in the area of public relations, student recruitment and finance. We are sure that our many friends will want to meet him in his new relationship with the College.

Loretta, his wife, is a fine helpmate in his work. She will be a valuable addition to our college family.

The Sapps have two sons, Richard and Ronald. Richard is a sophomore and Ronnie is a freshman in Nebraska Christian. Pray with us that the Lord will bless the ministry of this faithful worker.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



October Vol. 17 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



May God bless you all who have held up our hands through the years. We are rejoicing in the increasing support of our friends. Our financial report shows a balance again. Balance two months in a row is almost a record for us. Student tuitions have been a great help the past two months. During October, November, and December we will have no other sources of support but our faith contributions.

The spirit of this year is unusually high. With a record freshman class and a record total enrollment we can understand why. Brother Lloyd Sapp's coming is a real cause for rejoicing. Our contact with the Churches and student prospects will be far more effective.

We invite all who are interested in the cause of Christian Education to come visit the College at any time. God bless and keep you in His work.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY

Some companies, in order to support independent educational programs, participate in a Matching Gifts program, through which they match the giving of their employees to educational institutions.

Inquire of your employer to see if they have such a program. You could double your giving if they do.

This list of participating companies is a continuation of last month's listing. Even though your company is not in this list, they still may have such a program.

Glidden Company
B. F. Goodrich Company
W. T. Grant Company
Gulf Oil Corporation
Harris-Intertype Corporation
Hercules Powder Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Hill Acme Company
Hooker Chemical Corporation
J. M. Huber Corporation
Huhes Aircraft Company
International Business Machines Corp.
Jefferson Mills, Inc.
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
Jones & McLaughlin Steel Corporation
Kaiser Steel Corporation
Walter Kidde & Company
Walter Kidde Constructors
Kidder, Peabody & Company
Kooled Kords, Inc.
Lehigh Portland Cement Company
McCormick & Company
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
Manufacturers Trust Company
Marine Midland Trust Company
Maytag Company
Medusa Portland Cement Company
Merck & Company, Inc.
Metal and Thermit Corporation
Morgan Engineering Company
National Lead Company
National Supply Company
New York Trap Rock Company
Northrop Corporation
Norton Company
John Nuveen & Company
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation
Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation
Petro-Tex Chemical Corporation
Phelps Dodge Corporation
Pitney-Bowes, Inc.
Ralston Purina Company
Reliable Electric Company
Riegel Textile Corporation
Schering Corporation
Scott Paper Company
Seton Leather Company
Sharon Steel Corporation
Simmons Company
Simonds Saw & Steel Company
Singer Manufacturing Company
Smith, Kline & French Laboratories
Sperry & Hutchinson Corporation
Stevens Candy Kitchens, Inc.
W. H. Sweney & Co.
Tektronix, Inc.
Tennessee Gas Transmission Company
Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc.
United Clay Mines Corporation
Wallingford Steel Company
Warner Brothers Company
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Williams & Company
Worcester Pressed Steel Company
Young & Rubicam, Inc.



CAROL DIETZ

ADDED TO STAFF

With our growing student body there is an increasing length of the cafeteria line at meal time. This has put a heavy load on our regular cafeteria staff. They needed help.

Miss Dietz has been helping on regular occasions as her job at The Norfolk Daily News permitted. Thus, we were overjoyed to learn that she would consider coming full-time to help in this department. She began her work with us the first week in October. She is excellent help and is a wonderful addition to our staff.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

The entire staff of the college was at Nebowa Christian Service camp near Onawa, Iowa, September 1-4. This was our first Fall Round-Up Camp which was also part of the Freshmen orientation and extended through Founder's Day.

President Milliken supplied the pulpit at Mondamin, Iowa on the 3rd, and was in Council Bluffs on College business on the 10th. He preached at O'Neill on the 17th and supplied the pulpit at Belvidere the 24th.

Dean Swedburg supplied the pulpit at Mondamin on September 10th. On the 24th he preached for the newly formed congregation in East Side, Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he has been asked to continue each week-end until a full time minister can be secured.

Professor Johnson supplied the pulpit in O'Neill on the 10th and 24th of September. He also preached at Mondamin, Iowa on the 17th.

Professor Burkum supplied the pulpit in Magnet, September 10th. On the 17th he supplied the pulpit for the new East Side Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, and on the 24th he preached at Mondamin in the morning and presented a promotional program at Blair, Nebraska in the evening.

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

We notice that the number of student reports is sizeably down this month. Possible reasons may be found: the students are so busy they haven't time to turn in reports; the preaching seminar program is late getting underway this year; student ministers are modest and do not desire to see their names in the paper, etc.

A few reports are available and should, of course, receive our first attention. One of our most faithful of reports is the **Anthon Christian**. In this paper, student minister, **Roger Hasselquist**, gives us the following information: Promotion Day was observed on October 1, several improvements have been made on the church property, and a new church sign erected, the church women's organization recently had their annual election, and church missionary giving in recent months has included a Bible College and help to a congregation recently organized.

The **Waterloo Watchword**, midweek paper edited by **Steve Culver**, indicates that the Waterloo brethren held their annual election of officers recently. All were urged to give careful attention to the matter, and to be faithful in their exercise of the privilege of such voting.

From our reading of the **Harlan Christian Caller** (**Russell McCracken**, editor), we gather the following information: A young people's work has been organized recently, the monthly fellowship dinners continue to provide fellowship for the members of the church, and a midweek Bible Study is regularly held.

The Norfolk congregation, **Duane King**, minister, observed Rally Day and Homecoming on October 1. **John Filatreau**, '53, a former minister of the church and now of California, was the speaker at the afternoon service.

Wayne Bute and the Ord brethren are planning to make their temporary student preacher arrangement a more permanent one.

Several church young people's groups, Clearwater (**Dale Chitwood**), Ewing (**Larry Fiscus**), and Orchard (**Jere Wells**) participated in a special meeting and party with the O'Neill young people recently.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 47 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 50 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$366.00 during the period of September 16 through October 8.

God bless all who included this project in their stewardship of the the Lord's money.



Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

It seems impossible that six weeks of the school term is already past. These weeks have been "filled full" of swift moving campus events. We could not begin to list them all in this column, but here we go on the highlights.

A Timothy Club was organized for the men of N.C.C. Previously there has been no organization for the male students. At this first meeting **Jerry Phillips**, Onawa, Iowa, was elected President. Other officers elected were: **Robert Boseck**, Griswold, Iowa, Vice President; **Jan Robertson**, Lincoln, Nebraska, Secretary-Treasurer; **Steve Culver**, St. Joseph, Missouri, Corresponding Secretary, and **Russell McCracken**, Mondamin, Iowa, Publicity Secretary. Programs are planned for each month of the school year. They will deal with the different areas of the ministry. One of the larger projects of the group will be to sponsor a preaching clinic at the College with some well known authority in the field of homiletics.

The Adelphians (the organization for the women of N.C.C.), sponsored their annual fall tea on October 9th. It was a fine program as usual. The theme was, "Shine On Harvest Moon." The decorations followed an Indian Summer color scheme. The program included: the theme song by **Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Burkum**; a student skit by **Jerry Phillips**, and **Jack and Carol Gibson**; a chalk art picture

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The food still continues to come. No other year has seen such a fine flow of food for the College cafeteria. The store room is almost overflowing. We are deeply appreciative of the sacrificial interest of our many friends who share with us in this training of a faithful ministry. We try to keep accurate records of the gifts. If we miss some we would appreciate your reminding us of our error. Among the recent contributions are:

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Porter, Wayne, Nebr., varied canned vegetables; **Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hackel**, Ord, Nebr., frozen chicken fryers; **Mr. and Mrs. Robert Evans**, Logan, Iowa, apples; **Logan, Iowa**, Christian Church, canned goods; **John Love**, Waterloo, Iowa, apples; **Flora Young**, Orchard, Nebr., tomatoes, tomato juice; **John Mattis**, Ute, Iowa, apples and vegetables; **Harold Olson**, Wakefield, Nebr., apple butter, jelly; **Jim Ferguson**, Ansley, Nebr., canned and frozen foods; **Mrs. Hubert Hall**, Lincoln, Iowa, apples; **Charles Braasch**, Norfolk, Nebr., potatoes.

May God bless you all who share so generously with us.

with reading by **Ted Sieck** and **Pat Reed**; a vocal solo by **Roger Hasselquist**; and a quartet number by **Linda Howrey**, **Russell McCracken**, **Steve Culver** and **Jere Wells**. The program was followed by the installation of the new Adelphian officers, **Barbara Buffington**, President. **Mrs. Burkum** was installed by **Mrs. Swedburg** as this year's faculty sponsor. Devotions were then presented by **Mrs. Burkum** and after that, refreshments were served.

A talent program presented by the students at Chapel on October 18 revealed the great potential of this year's student body.

These are only a few of the many highlights of this month's activities. We'll look for you again next issue in this same column.

COMING EVENTS

Week of Evangelism	October 22-29
Close of Second Six Weeks.....	November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23-24
Senior Days (Thursday, Friday)	November 30 - December 1
Christmas Vacation	December 22 - January 1 inclusive
Close of First Semester	January 19

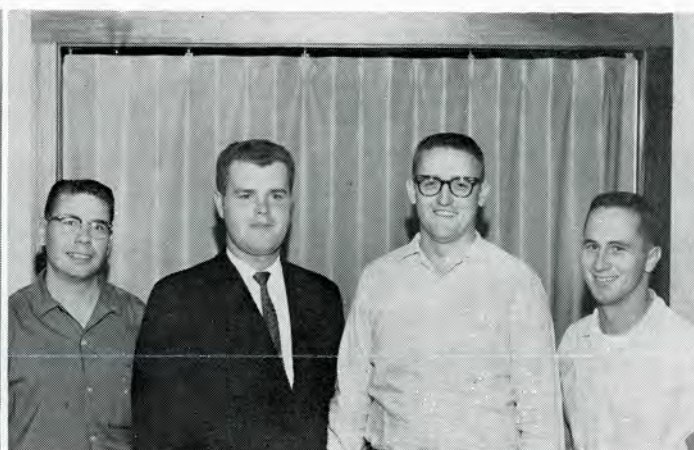
CLASSES ORGANIZED

The student body has organized into classes. Of course, the overwhelming class is the freshman group. They all have selected their officers and are meeting regularly to consider ways and means of advancing

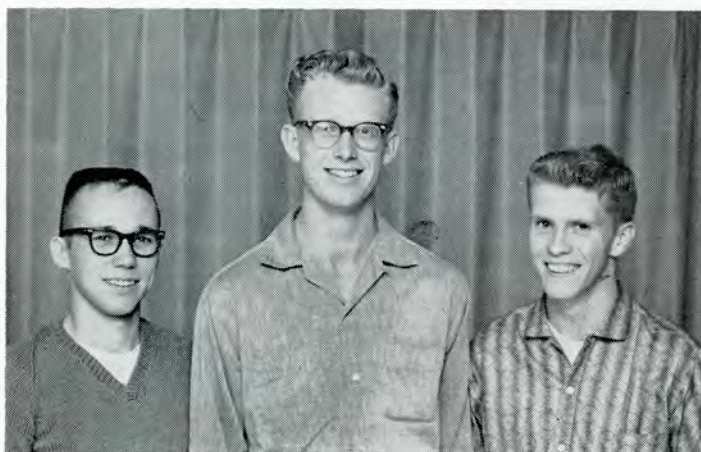
the work and life of Nebraska Christian College. The enthusiasm is running high. We are expecting great things of all the classes. They have fine leadership.



FRESHMEN — Ruth Ellen Miller, Secretary-Treasurer; Larry Auge, President. (Missing from picture, Mabel Himes, Vice President).



SENIORS — Bobby Boseck, Treasurer; Ted Sieck, Secretary; Don Gordon, President; Russell McCracken, Vice President.



SOPHOMORES — Sam Fox, Secretary-Treasurer; Tim Gilbert, Vice President; Dale Chitwood, President.



JUNIORS — Sherry Pickereli, Vice President; Jerry Phillips, President; Kay Burnham, Secretary-Treasurer.

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Balance,	
August 31, 1961	-----\$ 825.91
Receipts for September	6,889.17
	\$7,742.08
Disbursements for	
September	----- 7,103.94
BALANCE,	
September 30, 1961	--\$ 638.14

SYMPATHY

All our college family was saddened to hear of the recent death of Reggie Dale Deffenbaugh, son of Jerry and Noia Deffenbaugh. Reggie was born April 20, 1961.

May our prayers undergird them in this hour of grief. May the comfort of God strengthen their hearts.

TWENTY-THREE CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of September, twenty-three churches, circles and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. We appreciate this expression of interest and support. Regular giving is the need of this preacher training ministry.

Those Churches contributing were: Arapahoe, Nebr.; Mondamin, Ia.; Belvidere, Nebr.; Lexington, Nebr.; Wymore, Nebr.; South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Rockwell City, Ia.; Longmont, Colo.; First Christian, O'Neill, Nebr.; Sutherland, Ia.; East Lincoln Christian, Lincoln, Nebr.; Maywood, Nebr.; Florence Christian Church, Omaha, Nebr.; Cozad, Nebr.; Rupert, Idaho; First Christian Church; St. Ignatius, Mont.; Sargent, Nebr.; East Side Christian, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Storm Lake, Ia.; Orchard, Nebr.; Beaver City, Nebr.; Clay Center, Nebr.; Mt. Auburn Christian Church, Edinburgh, Ind.; and Ansley, Nebr.

ANNUALS!!

Are you

- ... alumnus?
- ... supporter?
- ... friend?

Then you should have a copy of the 1962 Nebraska Christian College Annual. Order now!!! The deadline is December 1. The cost is \$5.50.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

During the period of June 13-October 8 we received \$145.50 for the Organ Fund. This now brings our total receipts to \$2,439.70.

With our goal as \$3,000.00, this still leaves us with \$560.30 to be raised to finish the project.

God bless and keep you all who share with us so generously.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1961

Number 3



RICHARD HOGAN

Richard Hogan

High School Days Speaker

November 30 - December 1

Calling all Christian High School Youth! High School Days, Thursday and Friday, November 30 and December 1.

Brother **Richard Hogan** of Clinton, Iowa will be our evening evangelistic speaker. He will challenge our youth with consecration to Christ and service in His Church. He is an outstanding preacher of the Gospel and has successfully recruited a good number of dedicated youth for specialized Christian service. You will want to hear him!

A special **preaching contest** for high school Juniors and Seniors will be held Friday morning. The messages should be no longer than 10 minutes and no less than 5 minutes. Those desiring to enter should contact their ministers or write the College.

A **talent program** will also be held again this year for Juniors and Seniors in High School. Those intending to participate should let it be known as soon as possible. Three areas will be used: vocal music, instrumental music and dramatic reading.

Special N.C.C. **tuition awards** will be offered to those placing in the preaching and talent contests. In the preaching contest there will be a first, second and third. In the talent contest there will be added a fourth place. The value of each will be: first, \$200; second, \$150; third, \$100; and fourth, \$50.

Graduating Seniors will be special guests of the College for the High School Days. They pay no registration. For the rest there will be a registration fee of \$1.00 to cover the costs of lodging, Friday morning breakfast and the Friday evening youth banquet.

May we hear from you who plan to attend by Monday, November 27? This will enable us to prepare for lodging and the youth banquet. Be sure to indicate if you plan to be present for the youth banquet.

If our guests will bring along some bed rolls, this will help us to care for all. Our supplies are limited.

PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, November 30

- 6:45—Registration and Room Assignment.
- 7:30—Evangelistic Service: Richard Hogan, Clinton, Iowa.
- 8:30—Closing Announcements and Benediction.

Friday Morning, December 1

- 6:00—Breakfast in College Cafeteria.
- 7:00—Classes at N.C.C.
- 8:00—Classes at N.J.C. and N.C.C.
- 8:50—Classes at N.J.C. and N.C.C.
- 9:30—Chapel: Preaching Contest.
- 10:30—Special Youth Class: Don Manley, Minneola, Kansas.
- 11:20—Youth Panel: "Why I Came to N.C.C."
- 12:00—Dismissal for Dinner.

Friday Afternoon

- 12:30—Basketball Game between Alumni and N.C.C. Parsons.
- 2:45—Talent Program: Professor Burkum in charge.
- 5:30—Youth Banquet: Dean Swedburg, M.C.
Special Feature: Gospel Magician Program by Don Manley, Minneola, Kansas.

Friday Evening

- 7:30—Closing Consecration Service: Richard Hogan, speaker.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



November Vol. 17 No. 3
Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



Nebraska Christian College is dedicated to the task of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry." Our curriculum is set up to accomplish this in the best way possible. There is another phase of this program that I would like to emphasize. Experience is vital.

A number of our students are prepared to serve as student ministers, youth directors, or assistant ministers on week-ends. They would gain valuable experience and would make a fine contribution to the work of the local Church. The cost to the Church would be nominal and it would help us in our training of a faithful ministry. In the summer you might want a student to come to live on the field to find a part-time job and to serve in your summer program.

If you, elders or ministers, are interested in further details, please write to the College. I will be happy to help you out. . . the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to minister."

Food Warmer For Cafeteria



During Evangelistic Week, October 22-27, a new Aeroheat Gas Food Warmer was installed in the College cafeteria. This has been a needed item for some time. We were finally able to purchase it with the help of one of our fine supporters. **Mrs. Nina Hansen** of Sutherland, Iowa had given a sizable gift to the Development Fund in memory of her husband. She had requested that it be applied to something usable and practical. We chose this as an appropriate expression of loving concern for others. Many thanks, Mrs. Hansen for helping to make this wonderful improvement possible.

THIRTY-FIVE CHURCHES SUPPORT

During October thirty-five different churches and circles and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. This support is vital to the extension of a preaching training program. May God richly bless all who had a share in the progress of N.C.C.

Those churches and groups contributing are: Christian Church, **Lewiston, Montana**; First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Blair, Nebraska**; Bethany Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church Missionary Circle, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Fairfax Christian Church, **Indianapolis, Indiana**; Church of Christ Missions, **Clinton, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Christian Church Missionary Society, **Edison, Nebraska**; Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; East Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Burwell, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Golden Rule Circle, **Blair, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Church of Christ, **Mondamin, Iowa**; Christian Bible School, **Logan, Iowa**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Christian Church Missions, **Beaver City, Nebraska**;

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Balance,	
September 30, 1961 --	\$ 638.14
Receipts for October ---	4,060.18
	\$4,698.32
Disbursements for	
October -----	5,370.81
DEFICIT,	
October 31, 1961 ----	\$ 672.49

FACTS ABOUT THE FACULTY

We extend a hearty welcome to our newest staff members, **Lloyd and Loretta Sapp**. They are already busy in the work of the Lord, having left Norfolk Friday by plane for **Ryegate and Havre, Montana**, where they will hold two evangelistic meetings in November.

Lillian Church of Christ, **Broken Bow, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Christian Church Missionary Society, **Lucerne, Indiana**; Central Christian Church, **Pittsburg, Pennsylvania**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **DeKalb, Missouri**; East Lincoln Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; First Church of Christ, **Akron, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Chester, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Viroqua, Wisconsin**.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Where does the time go? It seems like only yesterday that we were writing this column for the last issue of the N.C.C. News. Here are some of the campus activities that have filled the last few busy days.

The N.C.C. "Parsons" made a trip to Kansas, Oklahoma and Missouri during the week of October 22-27. They played Manhattan Bible College on Monday night and won. They dropped a game to Midwest Christian College on Tuesday night. Ozark Bible College handed the Parsons another loss at Joplin Wednesday night, but the boys rallied for a victory on the final night of the tour against St. Louis Christian College at St. Louis. Some of the regulars were not able to make the trip because of their jobs. Those making the trip were: **Dale Chitwood, Dick Beedle, Ron Sapp, Larry Auge, Sam Fox, Mark Whaley, Wayne Butte, Jim Dorsey, J. H. Schroeder, and Tim Gilbert.**

A mixed quartet helped President Miliken in an Evangelistic Meeting with Paul and Betty Wickenkamp at Chester, Nebraska, during the same week. Members of the quartet were: **Sherry Pickerell, Linda Howrey, Terry Miles, and Phil Steele.**

A group of students went to Wisconsin with **Mr. and Mrs. Chitwood** to represent the College during Evangelistic Week. They were **Ted Sieck, Larry Stephens** and **Carol Dietz.** They presented programs at the Churches at Viroqua, Richland Center and Readstown. They also sang at Laurens, Iowa, on the way back to Nebraska.

Gretchen Johnson, Steve Culver, Russell McCracken, and Jere Wells provided special music for one night of the Evangelistic Meeting at Akron, Iowa, where **Dick and Marie Brown** minister. **Beverly Dietz** accompanied the group. Professor Johnson was evangelist.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Boseck have certainly looked happily married lately! Perhaps it is because they have been serving as bride and groom for the second year homiletics class. They have been married about three or four times in the past two weeks by members of the class. **Jim Dorsey, Velma Baldwin** and **Larry Stephens** have also been helping as part of the wedding parties while the homiletics class is studying the marriage ceremony.

Sherry Pickerell, Beverly Dietz and **Dixie Burkum** sang for a luncheon of the Firemen's wives during the Nebraska State Volunteer Firemen's Convention here in Norfolk recently.

Music was provided for the Rotary's Rotary-Ann dinner on October 31st by **Russell McCracken, Beverly Dietz** and **Judy Ferguson** with Mr. Burkum.

A car wash was sponsored recently by the basketball team to raise money for this season. One of the highlights of that project was the water fight at the close of the day between **Dick Sapp, Council Bluffs, Iowa, J. H. Schroeder, Miller, Nebraska; Sam Fox, Ryegate, Montana** and **Bruce Brothers, Edinburg, Indiana.** Boy, were they wet!!! Several of the girls in the pep club helped the boys out by cleaning the interior of the cars while

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



Development Fund receipts totaled \$342.00 during the period of October 9 through November 6.

May the Lord bless all who have so thoughtfully considered our needs.

ALUMNI PROJECT

The Alumni Association is sponsoring a "stuff the turkey" Thanksgiving Fund raising program for N.C.C.

They have full details for the construction of the "bird" and are interested in the cooperation of every Church that would care to help out. Write **Duane King, 725 South Tenth, Norfolk, Nebraska.**

The College General Fund has dropped considerably in October; thus, we are anxious to encourage increased support. We appreciate the efforts of the Alumni Association on our behalf.

May God bless all of you for your interested support.

they were being washed. They were: **Connie Fetty** and **Sandra Oldenburg, Viroqua, Wisconsin, Bonnie Lietzke, LaPunta, California** and **Sue Ellen Beall, Anthon, Iowa. Sheri Gwyn, Havre, Montana,** furnished mixed nuts to the whole group that was working.

A talent program presented by the students at Chapel on October 18 revealed the great potential of this year's student body.

Those students singing or helping in the gospel teams recently are: **Connie Fetty, Viroqua, Wisconsin, Donna Sawyers, Central City, Nebraska, Ron Sapp, Norfolk, Nebraska, Jerry Martin, Clinton, Iowa, Russell McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa; Jere Wells, Huron, South Dakota, Gretchen Johnson, Norfolk, Nebraska, Steve Culver, St. Joseph, Missouri, Ted Sieck, Logan, Iowa, Velma Baldwin, New Castle, Wyoming.** We certainly appreciate the willingness of students to help.

These are only a few of the many highlights of this month's activities. We'll look for you again next issue in this same column.

LAST CALL!!!

Annuals, annuals, annuals!!!

Of all the annuals put out, this year's Nebraska Christian College Annual will be the finest! It promises to be new and different. Let's have a big response from all of you alumni, friends and supporters of Nebraska Christian College.

The price is \$5.50. Just write to Annual Staff, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

During the period of October 9 through November 6 we received \$30.00 marked for the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to \$2,469.70.

With our goal as \$3,000, this leaves us with \$530.30 to raise to successfully complete the project.

Already in the Field

The Church of Christ at Missouri Valley, Iowa, will conduct a special Thanksgiving service on Wednesday, November 22. A special Building Fund offering will be taken. At the same time they will conduct a food shower for the Nebraska Christian College dining hall. They are making wonderful progress on the new building. **Albert Delbridge**, '50 is minister.

John Raymond, '57, announced 101 visitors were registered for their annual Missionary Rally at Westside Church in Des Moines. Total registration was 235. If their present finance plans succeed, they will plan to begin construction on their new building. Alumni appearing on the program included: **Lloyd Sapp**, '55, N.C.C. Director of Development; **Robert Chitwood**, '58; and **Frank Zimmerman**, '56.

Riley Christensen is well into his first year of Veterinarian study at Ft. Collins, Colorado. He preached for the church one Sunday in October in the absence of the minister, Brother Marvin Delosier. He is in the marching band of the Colorado State College. He is one of one hundred who made it.

Gene Lewis is well settled in Istanbul, Turkey, and is in charge of maintaining forty-two trucks for the army. Mrs. Lewis arrived by airplane October 10. Their going to church involves five hours. They can see St. Sofia Mosque from their bedroom window. Their chaplain is a Christian Church preacher. They would love to hear from their friends. Write them at Tumpane Company, Inc., APO 380, c/o Post Master, New York, New York.

Ronald Burt, '52, reported that his high school class at Garnett, Kansas, attended a Biblest at Humbolt, Kansas. **Robert Young**, '60, is minister at Humbolt.

October 29 the Wakefield church entertained a team from N.C.C. This was in connection with their mission of the month. The church is leading a Youth Fellowship on the campus of the Wayne State Teachers College. **Merlin Wright**, '51, is leading in this.

The Griswold Church conducted a youth revival November 12-17. Charles Gresham of Manhattan Bible College was speaker. Professor Burkum with a team from the college, visited Monday night, November 13. They conducted the music for that night. **Bob and Pat Chitwood**, '58, are ministers; **Joe Thurstenson**, '61, is youth minister.

Betty (Bears) Skelton is living at 421 North Pennsylvania, Lansing, Michigan. She began working in one of the local hospitals the last of September. Her husband, Wendell, is in school at the University.

Alvin Reed, '55, reports that the Clearmont, Missouri church concluded a fine revival with the Stansberrys the last of September. There were three conversions with the whole church being strengthened.

The Bible School of the Indianola, Nebraska, church is sponsoring the film "Operation Abolition" to be shown November 19. **Wayne and Jane Hasselquist**, '55, '56, are ministers.

Bob Young, '60, at Humboldt, Kansas, visited with Joe Eggebrecht of Burlington, Kansas recently. He also saw **Ronald Burt**, '52, of Garnett, Kansas.

Dean Donner, '58, conducted a special

Rotary Scholarship Presented



Brother Merton Welch (second from left), Treasurer of the College Board of Trustees, accepted for N.C.C., the one hundred dollar scholarship, presented by the Norfolk Rotarians.

This has been the second year that the Rotarians have made this gift. It is another indication of the growing confidence of the local community in Nebraska Christian College.

We sincerely thank all who had a part in this generous gift to worthy and needy students.

service of dedication of new pulpit furniture at the Burwell, Nebraska, Church October 8. The Burwell work continues to grow.

Dennis Armstrong has been elected Secretary of the Chadron Ministerial Association. He reports 6 baptisms and 5 transfers through September.

Dale Anderson, '60, is associate professor at Peru State Teachers College. He is supplying the pulpit at Auburn until their new minister arrives in January. **Frank and Margie Zimmerman**, '56, have resigned their work at Rockwell City, Iowa, to begin at Auburn in January.

Jimmy Ewing, '59, concludes a meeting with the church at Blair, Nebraska, November 17. Gail Dunning is minister.

Lloyd Sapp, '55, Director of Development of N.C.C., held a week's meeting for **Harold Fox**, '57, at Ryegate, Montana, November 5-12. He began another with Dwaine Dunning at Havre on November 13. This will last for ten days.

Alumni participating in the Platte Valley Bible College Christian Education Conference in November were **Dean Donner**, '58, Burwell, Nebraska, and **Harold McCracken**, '61, Longmont, Colorado.

Keith Purscell, '53, is supplying an ad interim ministry for the South Side Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 50 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 54 days. . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The Lord has been wonderfully good to us this year. The wonderful meals of the cafeteria have been made possible by the generous support of many friends. The food store room has been almost "bursting at the seams." We thank God for the thoughtfulness of every one.

Among the more recent contributors are: The Loyal Sons and Daughters Class, Church of Christ, Viroqua, Wisconsin, canned goods; Christian Church, Belvidere, Nebraska, canned goods; Church of Christ, Rockwell City, Iowa, canned goods, fresh carrots, potatoes, lettuce and onions. (This last gift came in two loads. The minister delivered one on Friday and Mr. and Mrs. Howrey, the second).

Your giving is our living.

COMING EVENTS

Basketball Game Here (Omaha Baptist vs. N.C.C.)	November 14
Close of Second Six Weeks	November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23-24
Senior Days (Thursday, Friday)	Nov. 30 - Dec. 1
Christmas Vacation	Dec. 22 - Jan. 1 inclusive
Close of First Semester	January 19

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1961

Number 4

“FOR GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE HIS ONLY BEGOTTEN SON”

God loved and He gave. Paul said of Jesus “. . . who loved us and gave Himself for us.” Jesus’ statement of His mission was “The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to **minister** and to **give** His life . . .”

Nebraska Christian College is a school of the ministry. Our theme is “Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry.” We endeavor to multiply the love of our students, encouraging them to serve our Lord with their whole lives.

As the love of God fills their hearts they will grow in giving themselves in service. Thus, joy is increased as Jesus said, “It is more blessed to give than to receive.”

Our faculty is devoted to the Lord’s service. Each man is giving unselfishly of time and substance to carry on this training program. Will you match their sacrifice by sharing with us at this time? The enclosed postage free envelope is for your convenience in replying.

Our united efforts make it possible that men shall hear the message of Christ’s coming into the world so . . .

“that whosoever believeth on Him should not perish but have everlasting life.”



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



December Vol. 17 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

BEQUEST

A check for \$250.00 was received from the attorney handling the disposition of the estate of Dollye Naysmith, deceased. In the terms of her will she remembered the cause of Christian education.

During her lifetime she was an interested friend of the College. A number of students benefited from her interested and personally directed benevolence. This bequest is in accord with her lifetime love of the Lord's work. "She being dead yet speaketh."

God bless the memory of this loved one in Christ.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, October 31, 1961--\$ 672.49

Receipts for November ---- 3,325.58

\$2,653.09

Disbursements, November - 4,296.18

Deficit, November 30, 1961--\$1,643.09

ORGAN FUND REPORT

From October 9 through December 3 we received \$120.00 designated to the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to \$2,560.20.

Our total Organ Fund goal is \$3,000.00. This, therefore, leaves us with only \$439.80 to be raised to bring the project to a successful conclusion.

Our whole College family deeply appreciates your generous fellowship with us. God bless you all.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 54 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 63 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$272.18 during the period of October 9 through December 3.

This is something of an increase over previous months. Some special gifts were involved along with a few Statements of Intention being brought up to date. Some who completed their Statements of Intention are continuing their regular support.

God bless you all who are so loyal and thoughtful in your stewardship.



Personally Speaking . . .



I was reading the other day of a young man who was sitting on the bench as a football reserve. His team was out-classed and was being pushed over the field. The opponents' ball-carrier broke through the line and was on his way for another touchdown. The young man on the bench, in his concern over the plight of his team, forgot himself, rushed out upon the field and tackled the man racing for a touchdown.

It seems to me that, as Christians, we ought to become so concerned and emotionally involved with life, people and eternal consequences, that we will forget ourselves completely and give ourselves to the task of saving a lost and dying world.

Today, as always, we are faced with the great realities of life; sin, righteousness, heaven, hell, God, Christ, salvation, redemption, consecration, stewardship and hope, and the need for a dedi-

CAFETERIA APPRECIATION

Still the food continues to come! The shelves are full and much is on the floor of the store room and in boxes. We are deeply grateful for all who are sharing with us in this important ministry.

A number of folks have brought in items and have not left notes to identify themselves. We have tried to remember all the contributors. Among the recent gifts are: Seventy-five chickens and assorted canned goods from the Church at Sutherland, Iowa; Miss Wilma Swedburg of Minneapolis, Minnesota gave a quarter of beef. Other gifts were: Assorted canned goods, Ansley Church of Christ; cheese from Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Oldenburg, Viroqua, Wisconsin; Litchfield Church of Christ, fifteen dollars; Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, Iowa, assorted goods; Mr. and Mrs. Marion Lewis, Modale, Iowa, pickles; Mrs. Coreen Dean, Belvidere, canned goods; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ketzbeck, Belvidere, canned goods; Mr. and Mrs. Glen Day, Mondamin, Iowa, apples; Mrs. Ralph Cary, Griswold, Iowa, canned goods; Jim Banker, Missouri Valley, Iowa, canned goods; John Hall, Ansley, Nebraska, pears; Church of Christ, Sidney, Iowa, canned goods.

"Your Giving Is Our Living."

cated and trained ministry. As Christians we claim to be motivated by the love of Christ. Surely then, we must become involved to the extent that we must give ourselves to the task of making His love known to all.

May the Lord help us all to so follow Christ.

Sincerely in Christ,

H. B. MILLIKEN.

DR. ANDREW BLACKWOOD TO HOLD PREACHING CLINIC



The **Timothy Club** of Nebraska Christian College has obtained the services of Dr. Andrew W. Blackwood for a **Preaching Clinic**. The tentative dates are **February 20-21-22**. The registration fee is \$-----.

Dr. Blackwood, a native of the Midwest was born at Clay Center, Kansas. He received his formal education at Franklin College, Harvard, and Princeton. He has held successful pastorates in Pennsylvania, South Carolina and Ohio. For twenty years he taught homiletics at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Dr. Blackwood is in constant demand as a preacher and lecturer. He has written a number of books including **The Fine Art of Preaching, The Preparation of Sermons**, and his latest, **The Growing Minister**. We rejoice in our good fortune of being able to bring such a competent man to our workshop.

Place these dates on your calendar and watch for further information concerning this event.

IDENTIFY THIS QUOTE

"When they come to Church, they expect a message from God in response to the needs of their hearts today."

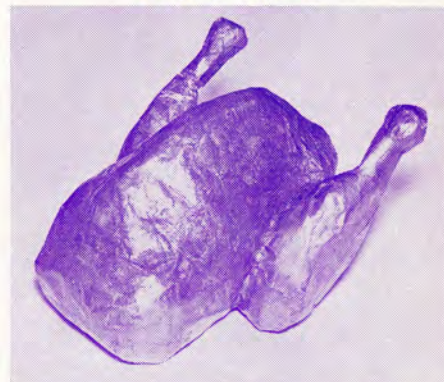
The first person to tell us which of Andrew Blackwood's books contains the above quotation shall be given a **FREE**

Registration, worth \$----- to the Andrew Blackwood Preaching Clinic. So you preachers, as well as all other interested persons, send your card today. This is an offer you cannot afford to miss.

Send one postcard (not a letter) with the title of the book by Blackwood and the page number where the quotation is found. Send it to **N.C.C. Timothy Club, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.**

ENTER TODAY! The earliest postmark with the correct answer wins!!

ALUMNI TURKEY



This is the turkey that was stuffed with "green stuff" by the South Side Christian Church at Council Bluffs. This is a part of the alumni project supporting Nebraska Christian College.

The thoughtfulness of all those who shared in this helpful project is appreciated by all the College family.

CLASS SCHEDULE

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

SPRING SEMESTER, 1961-62

	7:00	8:00		10:00		11:00	
President H. B. Milliken	Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 105 WF 2	Restoration Missions CHM 304 TWF 3	Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 105 WF 2				
Dean L. T. Swedburg	Inter-testamental Period ONT 210 WF 2	Greek I GNT 202 TWThF 4	New Testament Introduction OT 212 MWF 3	Hebrew Prophets OT 304 MTWF 4			
Professor R. L. Johnson	Hebrew History OT 102 TWThF 4	Life of Christ NT 102 TWThF 4		Comparative Religions CHM 206 MWF 3	Pauline Epistles NT 206 MTWF 4		
Professor Melva Swedburg			Supplementary Visual Aids RE 214 MWF 3	VBS Methods and Materials RE 110 MWF 3	Survey of Christian Educ. MWF RE-212 3 Chalk Art I Th RE 116 1	Physical Educ. and Swimming PE 106 - PE 108 1/2 — 1/2 Th 6:30 p.m.	
Professor L. A. Burkum	Church Administration PCM 306 TTh 2	Evangelism PCM 208 TWF 3	Christian Choraleers M 101 TTh 1	Advanced Song Leading TTh M 105 1 Homiletics II MWF PCM 204 3	Homiletics I PCM 102 MWF 3 Ensembles TTh M 112-114 1	Physical Educ. Arr. PE 101 1 Private Voice Lessons — Arr.	
Instructor A. Sorenson						Private Lessons Piano & Organ Arr. 1 or 2	
	Chapel: Wednesday — 7:30 p.m. Friday — 9:30 a.m. (Shortened Schedule) Prayer Chapel: Tuesday — 7:40 a.m.						

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

President Milliken was supply minister for the **O'Neill** congregation November 5. On November 15, he went to **Auburn** for a college promotional program. November 19 and 26 the president was in **Ord** for pulpit supply. The Milliken family visited in the home of Mrs. Milliken's parents at **Cogswell, North Dakota** during Thanksgiving vacation.

Dean Swedburg continues to supply the pulpit for the **East Side Church**, Council Bluffs, Iowa, while the congregation awaits the arrival of a minister on the field. He was in Council Bluffs the 5, 12, and 19th of November. The Dean and his family visited relatives in **Minneapolis, Minnesota** Thanksgiving vacation.

Professor Johnson preached for the **O'Neill** congregation November 19th and 26th. November 12th, Mr. Johnson helped launch a stewardship evangelism campaign for the operating budget and building program of the **Park Avenue Christian Church**, Norfolk, where he serves as chairman of the board. The Johnsons had relatives visiting them from **Lincoln, Illinois**, during Thanksgiving season.

Professor Burkum was guest speaker at the annual rally of the **Morningside Church of Christ**, Sioux City, Iowa, November 12th. On the 13th he was in Griswold, Iowa for a rally. November 17th, he went with the N.C.C. Parsons to **Scottsbluff, Nebraska** for a basketball game. On the 19, he went to **Red Cloud, Nebraska** to supply the pulpit. The Burkum family visited relatives in **Wisconsin** and **Minnesota** during Thanksgiving vacation.

Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development, held two very fine meetings in **Ryegate** and **Havre, Montana**. He returned to the College November 25th. He led a student panel discussion during Senior Days.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Barry Lynn Reynolds, born to Curtis and Marie Reynolds of Lexington, Nebraska, October 6, weighing 7 lbs. and 11 oz.

Douglas Devon Gibson, born to Bob and Lila Gibson of Higginsville, Missouri, November 11, weighing 7 lbs. and 7 oz.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The highlight of this month's activities on campus was Senior Days. Both days were very inspirational from beginning to end. The Christian Choraleers presented three members at the first service and a trio consisting of **Judy Ferguson, Sherry Pickerell** and **Gretchen Johnson** sang at the final service. The winners from the talent contest also presented their numbers on the same program.

The Senior Days Banquet was the best ever, in this writer's opinion. The attendance was a record high and Dean Swedburg arranged another of his tremendous banquet programs. The program followed a western theme including both comedy and serious numbers.

"SENIOR DAYS SUCCESS"



Senior Days 1961 was a wonderful success. The picture above shows a portion of the youth and sponsors who visited the College November 30 and December 1. More than 130 young people and sponsors from thirty-five different high schools in Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas were in attendance.

More than 220 were in attendance at the youth banquet on Friday evening. Brother Don Manley of Minneola, Kansas brought a wonderful message through Bible magic at the banquet hour.

Brother Richard Hogan of Clinton, Iowa, the evening evangelistic speaker, thrilled our souls with the challenge of Christian service. The Friday night consecration service saw eight young people respond to the invitation for workers in specialized church related fields of service.

General comments were that this was the finest Senior Days of our history. Please pray with us that the youth of our churches will respond to the call of the Lord.

"Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest . . . send forth laborers . . ."

THIRTY CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of November thirty different churches, circles and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. Regular prayerful support is the life line of the College. God bless and keep all who remember our needs.

The following have shared this past month. They are: Florence Christian Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clearmont, Missouri**; Church of Christ, Women's Council, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; East Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Onawa, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Readstown, Wisconsin**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Longmont,**

Colorado; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Gleaners and Bethany Circles, Church of Christ, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Trumbull, Nebraska**; Loyal Bereans Class, **Skidmore, Missouri**; Trinity Chapel, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Lillian Church of Christ, **Broken Bow, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Edison, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Red Cloud, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Maywood, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ryegate, Montana**; Sixth Avenue Christian Church, **Havre, Montana**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Ansley, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; Benson Church of Christ, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebraska**.

COMING EVENTS

Basketball (N.C.C. vs. St. Louis Christian College)	December 11
Christmas Vacation	December 23 - January 2, inclusive
Close of First Semester	January 19
Basketball (N.C.C. vs. Platte Valley Bible College)	January 22
Trustees Meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska	
(N. E. High School)	Saturday, 9:30 a.m., January 27
Annual Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 19-22

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

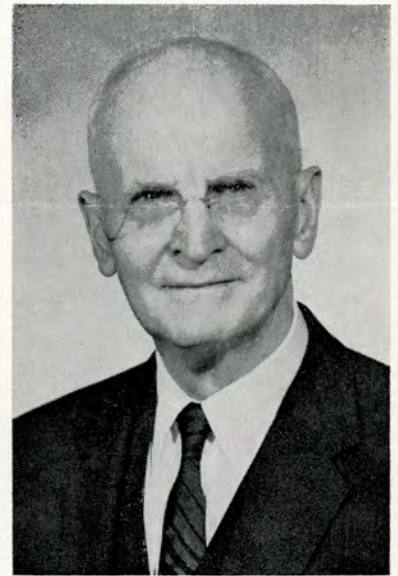
Vol XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1962

Number 5

Preachers to Attend Blackwood Preaching Clinic

It has been confirmed that Dr. Andrew W. Blackwood will be here **April 3, 4, and 5**, to present a **Preaching Clinic** for the preachers of this area.



Dr. Blackwood comes with high recommendation. He has written chiefly for ministers twenty-two bound volumes, twelve of which have been selections of Book Clubs for ministers. Starting in 1939, nearly all these books are still on the active list. Many of his books have been standard work in most Christian Colleges and graduate schools. Mr. Blackwood has two sons who are pastors, and writers of books. Mrs. Blackwood has written two, of which "The Pastor's Wife" has been especially popular. Professor Blackwood states that he is a lover of the Middle West. He thinks of the pastor as the most important and influential man in any community; likewise, the pastor's wife, the most influential woman.

The Clinic will be held in the City Auditorium with a registration fee of \$5.00. For this fee you will receive three lectures a day on Monday and Tuesday; Thursday there will be two lectures and Thursday evening Dr. Blackwood has consented to preach. This will be opened to the public free of charge.

The Timothy Club of N.C.C., sponsoring the Clinic, is most happy to extend to **you** a personal invitation to attend these informative and helpful lectures. Hundreds of ministers have benefited from the rich experience and practical wisdom of Andrew W. Blackwood. This is your "Opportunity of a lifetime."

RESERVE THESE DATES — APRIL 3, 4, 5

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



January Vol. 17 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



As we look into the new year we praise God for His marvelous grace. A growing student body, increasing support, and an expanding area of service promises much for the future.

The response to our financial needs is good. We decreased our deficit in December. In January we should show a fine balance.

Already requests for information from prospective students for this fall are coming in. More students are serving on weekends than ever before in our history.

The future will continue to brighten as long as together we recruit and train a faithful ministry. The fields are indeed white unto harvest. Pray with us that the Lord will "send forth laborers into His harvest."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$3,066 during the period of December 4 through January 5.

This represents a wonderful increase over our previous months. There were many special gifts that helped to bring the total to such a fine figure.

Another encouraging event was the receipt of an additional one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) as an interest free loan.

May God bless all you wonderful folk who sustain the work of Christ here.



THIRTY-SIX CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of December thirty-six different churches, circles, Bible Schools and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. They are as follows: Christian Youth Fellowship, **Griswold, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Madison, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; East Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Liberty, Nebraska**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Loyal Homebuilders Class, **Clarion, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Whiting, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Correctionville, Iowa**; Naomi Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Chester, Nebraska**; Norfolk Convalescent Nursing Home, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Riverlawn Christian Church, **Wichita, Kansas**; Converse Church of Christ, **Converse, Indiana**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; Christian Ladies Society, **Anthon, Iowa**; Circle No. 2, First Christian Church, **Onawa, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Riverdale, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Miller, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Griswold, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Lexington, Nebraska**; Christian Church Sunday School, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Trumbull, Nebraska**; Church of Christ Sunday School, **Clarion, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Edison, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Broken Bow, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clearmont, Missouri**.

May God richly bless all who so faithfully share with us in their stewardship of the Lord's blessings.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Gifts to the cafeteria continue to come! Your thoughtfulness is deeply appreciated. With the sixty or more that are eating regularly a great deal of food is consumed. Our canned fruit is gone. We are buying fruit, beef, pork, and other meats. By the end of January our 75 chickens will be gone. Your sharing in this way is a blessing to the cause of Christ.

Among the recent contributions are:

Mrs. George Cetak, **Ord, Nebraska**, canned goods; Chester Cadis, **Viroqua, Wisconsin**, butter; Mrs. Harry Ketzbeck, **Belvidere, Nebraska**, carrots; Mrs. Marion Lewis, **Mondamin, Iowa**, canned goods; Florence Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**, canned goods; Church of Christ, **Anthon, Iowa**, canned goods; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Iowa**, canned goods; Church of Christ, **Irrington, Nebraska**, apples and canned goods; Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Maddox, **Palmer, Nebraska**, squash; Margaret Hunt, **Palmer, Nebraska**, butters and jellies; Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Hodge, **Palmer, Nebraska**, jellies.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING!"

NEW DICTAPHONE PURCHASED

The College recently purchased two new Norelco combination dictating and transcribing machines. They are a wonderful addition to the office equipment. It enables our office to function much more smoothly and to get out more correspondence in a shorter period of time.

These dictaphones were gifts from **Mr. and Mrs. Gene Lewis**, alumni of the College now working in Istanbul, Turkey. Knowing the need of our office, they, through their generosity, made the purchase possible.

God bless these wonderful people.

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Perhaps it is true of most areas of life that things go along rather evenly for a while, then there is a period of change and upheaval before things level off again. Certainly we notice this factor in this column. Right now we seem to be in a time of changing ministries. Everyone seems to be moving at once!

The Sunday of January 7th saw a number of "new" ministries begun:

Bob Boseck was getting started in his newly acquired capacity as Youth Director at **First Church in Council Bluffs**. Back at **Ute, Iowa**, where Bob ministered for several years, **Steve Culver** was preaching his first sermon after being called as minister to the congregation.

Russell McCracken who has closed a two year ministry at **Harlan, Iowa**, began his work with the **Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska**.

Bill Nungester has accepted a call to the **Blunt, South Dakota**, work. Bill really has a long drive to make each week-end until next June when he and his family plan to move to Blunt.

Sam Fox has recently (in December) been called to the ministry of the **Red Cloud Church**. Previous to this Sam has served as supply preacher.

With many of the churches in the area without ministers, "supply" preachers are in great demand. **Jerry Martin** supplied at **Harlan, Iowa**, recently and **Bob Virgil** preached for the folk at **Correctionville, Iowa**.

Not all the students are beginning new work, however. Many reports before us are of progress and activity that reflects much careful work and planning over a period of time. Much of this activity revolved about the church's witness to God's Gift in Christ.

George Weber brought a group of young people from the **Norfolk High School** group to assist in the program at **Madison**. The group sang special numbers.

Roger Hasselquist was another to take advantage of the music groups at N.C.C. to bring special music for the program at **Anthon, Iowa**.

The college student body decided that they need not let the student preachers and "away-from-Norfolk" work monopolize the picture, so they have been busy not only with special programs and caroling, etc., but they have undertaken a weekly ministry in the **Norfolk** rest homes, and in a chapel on the south side of town which has needed leadership, both in teaching and preaching the Word. On January 14 they also conducted services at the **Norfolk State Hospital**.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit,	
November 30, 1961 --	\$1,643.49
Receipts for December -	6,601.48
	\$4,957.99
Disbursements	
for December -----	5,835.62
Deficit,	
December 31, 1961 --	\$ 877.63

Alumni Homecoming and Preaching Convention

March 19-22

THEME . . . "By Their Fruits Ye Shall Know Them"

This will be a convention that will feature the Alumni of Nebraska Christian College. We invite all our friends and supporters to see and hear the graduates of the college.

Inspirational sermons on inspirational subjects prepared to edify and strengthen those who attend. To be delivered with the purpose to clarify the meaning of the theme.

Twelve interesting and enlightening workshops on subjects and problems of the local church. They are being prepared to be of mutual interest to the church member and the minister. Special ones will be held to be of special interest to the women.

We are expecting the largest gathering of Alumni ever to be at the College at one time. A banquet and program is now being planned that will be of interest to every former student of N.C.C.

Missionaries will give their testimonies of the work that is being done on the mission field.

A missionary panel will discuss current problems and answers and our duties on the mission field.

Booths and displays.

Special music — N.C.C. choraleers will sing every evening. Duets, quartets, trios!

HOUSE PURCHASED



In keeping with the expanding program of development at Nebraska Christian College, the Trustees approved the purchase of an old dwelling immediately to the north and adjacent to the administration building.

It is a part of the over-all plan of expansion at Nebraska Christian College. The growing student body will ultimately demand enlarged facilities, dormitories, etc. The Trustees are looking to the future.

For the present, the house will serve as a rental to students. N.C.C. is growing!

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

December 10, the **President** spoke for the **O'Neill** congregation. December 16, found him in **Lincoln** on College business. December 19, the President went to **Madison** to transact business for the college. December 24, President Milliken was pulpit supply for the **Clearwater** congregation. December 31, he went to **Harlan, Iowa** as a pulpit supply.

Dean Swedburg went to the Eastside Church in **Council Bluffs, Iowa** as a pulpit supply on December 3, 24, and 31. December 4, he was guest speaker before the local **Kiwanis Club**.

Professor Melva Swedburg sponsored a chalk art-music program at the **Presbyterian Church, Norfolk**, December 11. December 20 and 21, she took a group to the **Norfolk State Hospital** for a chalk art program. December 21, she was speaker for the teachers at the **Bible School Conference** in the **Park Avenue Christian Church**. December 21, Mrs. Swedburg and her group gave a chalk art program at **Norfolk Opportunity Center**.

Professor Ralph Johnson was devotional speaker for station **WJAG, Norfolk**, December 11-12. He supplied the pulpit in **O'Neill** December 17 and 31. December 24 he was guest speaker for the congregation at **Coldwater, Kansas**.

Professor Burkum went to **O'Neill** to speak for the morning service, December 3. December 5 and 15 he went to **Wayne, Nebraska** and **Minneapolis, Minnesota** with the College basketball team. December 20, Professor Burkum and the College choir presented the annual Christmas Concert in the College chapel. **Professor Arne Sorenson** gave both piano and organ recital preceding the concert. December 31, Mr. Burkum went to **Correctionville, Iowa** as pulpit supply.

Mr. Sapp, director of development went to **Correctionville, Iowa**, December 17 and 24 as pulpit supply. December 28 he went to **Akron, Iowa** on College business. December 31, Mr. Sapp went to **Rockwell City, Iowa** to supply.

NEW CHOIR RISERS GIVEN

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer, '61, purchased new Monroe Risers for the College choir. The risers are in three sections and will accommodate 45 to 50 choir members.

Don and Lydia were active in the music program while they were in school and thus, appreciated the need.

God bless and keep these consecrated workers for their investment in this ministry.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 63 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 65 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

Last Minute Call for Second Semester Registration

Students from Iowa, Missouri, Colorado and Nebraska are beginning at N.C.C. this second semester. There is still time for you to register if you desire.

The dates for registration are January 19, 20. You are allowed a two weeks late registration if necessary.

A full course of second semester subjects can be arranged. Write or call today for full details.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Dale Scheffler, Wheatland, Wyoming, reports twelve additions during a recent Evangelistic Meeting.

Beryl Hicks, Robert Chitwood, and Curtis Reynolds, were present at the College on January 4-5 helping to arrange program and setting up speakers for the forthcoming Missionary and Preaching Rally, March 19-22.

Beryl Hicks, Sheldon, Iowa, spoke for Chapel on January 5th.

Richard Brown, Akron, Iowa, makes the news in several ways; he fell on the ice and dislocated his right thumb. His evening services are well attended as are his morning services, and they displayed a live nativity scene in which it was estimated that over 500 people saw it.

Dallas Shafer, Colorado Springs, Colorado, reports a record crowd in church on the last Sunday in December.

Dale Robertson, assumed his new duties as minister of Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Tuesday, January 2nd.

Frank Zimmerman, after many delays, has finally gotten to Auburn, Nebraska where he will begin his new ministry.

Jack Raymond, Des Moines, Iowa, reports a unanimous vote in favor of borrowing money for the construction of a new sanctuary.

Harold McCracken and the Church at Longmont, Colorado just completed a successful Midwinter Youth Rally lasting three days in December.

Edgar White, Liberty, Missouri, has just changed jobs. He is now working for the Gas Company.

Owen Wilmots, Cherokee, Iowa, are planning a big youth rally the latter part of January.

Merlin Wright sold his first love for \$1400.00. She was too expensive to keep in cold weather.

Bobby Boseck started January 7th as youth director for First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Joe Thurstenson had special business in Norfolk January 4th. He sang for Chapel Wednesday night, January 3rd.

FILM STRIP LIBRARY SERVICE

Recently the Church at Wakefield gave \$40.00 to the College designated for the filmstrip library. This began the library. Brother Sapp, our Director of Development, has loaned us his extensive library of records and film strips. Already, therefore, we have a great selection of material to make available to the Churches for a minimum rental fee.

We are in the process of cataloging the records and filmstrips and will send to those who are interested a catalogue on the materials available including rental details.

There are more than one hundred thirty films available presently. More are being added. Please write Film Record Library, Nebraska Christian College. We will be happy to serve you.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

From December 4 through January 5 we received \$80.00 designated to the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to \$2,640.20.

Our goal is \$3,000.00. This leaves us with only \$359.80 to raise to finish the project.

God bless all who share with us so generously and unselfishly of their stewardship of the Lord's blessings.

N.C.C. STUDENTS EXCELL

Dale Chitwood, sophomore from Viroqua, Wisconsin; **Rogene Snyder**, freshman from Edison, Nebraska, and **Karla Kaufman**, sophomore from Rupert, Idaho, participated in a speech contest held recently by Wayne State Teachers College. Schools from South Dakota, Iowa, Missouri and Nebraska participated.

Our students were members of the local Junior College speech class that entered. Rogene Snyder placed first in her division in oratory and ranked fourth in the over-all tournament. Dale Chitwood ranked second in his division in oratory. Karla Kaufman participated in a panel discussion that ranked high in the meeting.

We are proud of these fine young people and their record at the Junior College.

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Semester	January 19
Basketball (N.C.C. vs. Platte Valley Bible College).....	January 22
Trustees Meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska—	
(N.E. High School), Saturday, 9:30 a.m.	January 27
College Broadcast, WJAG, 8:30 a.m.	February 4
Basketball (N.C.C. vs. Minnesota Bible College)	February 5
Annual Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 19 - 22

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1962

Number 6

Evangelistic Week — October 21 - 28

It is not too early to begin planning for our Evangelistic Week this fall, **October 21-28**. At this time classes are dismissed and we encourage students and faculty to make themselves available for evangelistic meetings, youth work, canvassing, etc.

We need to begin making plans right away so that we can use as many students as possible.

If your church is interested in using the college workers, please write our office for full details.

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Last month we listed several changes of student ministry, and the addition of a number of N.C.C. students to the student-preacher list. We can add two more names to the list this month.

Jan Robertson has been called to minister to the **Waterloo** congregation, and has been working with the brethren there about a month now.

Jerry Martin has accepted a call to **Harlan, Iowa** and has been serving about the same length of time.

Sam Fox tells that a group from **Red Cloud** recently attended the rally held at **Trumbull** when a group from N.C.C. was featured on the program.

Don Gordon has been busy directing the youth program at Norfolk, and has come up with a number of ideas to increase interest and attendance. The youth work class at N.C.C. under direction of **Professor Melva Swedburg** has put some ideas to test by teaching several study sessions and conducting a party for the Senior High group recently.

Bill Nungester reports that the church was filled for the Singspiration February 4th at **Blunt, South Dakota**. A number of neighboring congregations participated.

The **Ute** brethren are beginning the Bible Book-of-the-Month reading program, we see by the **Ute Christian**, edited by **Steve Culver**. The purpose of this program, followed by an increasing number of congregations, is to increase knowledge and interest in God's word. A worthy goal!

YOUR ADDRESS MEANS MONEY

The Post office is charging the College 10c for each returned paper. If the address is not complete, if the addressee has moved or if the paper is unclaimed, it is returned at a cost of 10c to the college office. This last month one local post office returned a complete mailing at the cost of 10c per copy because we had no street addresses. This had not been done previously.

You can help save the Lord's money by being sure that you give your complete street address.

Thank you for your assistance.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 65 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 67 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The openheartedness of our friends continues. We have been blest with increased contributions of food. This has been the best year of our history.

Among the recent contributions are: Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**, canned goods; Church of Christ, **Correctionville, Iowa**, assorted canned goods; one hog given by **Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Olson, Emerson, Nebraska**; frozen chickens, **Burwell, Nebraska**, Christian Church.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Dallas Shafer reports the Prospect Church of Christ in Colorado Springs has voted to purchase two acres of ground for a proposed building site. It will be located in the heart of a new development.

John Thomas in Elizabeth City, N.C., is doing an outstanding job with his mid-week services. We averaged five services and it figured seventy-one. Tell us how, John.

Dick Brown reports the attendance at the First Church of Christ in Akron, Ia., has increased 40% over last year's January average. This church also had the largest delegation at the Cherokee Rally, Jan. 28th.

Owen Wilmot and the First Church of Christ at Cherokee, Ia., were hosts at a Youth Rally the last Sunday in January.

Dale Anderson is teaching a class on Revelation in the Auburn Church of Christ, Auburn, Nebr.

Jack Raymond has reported the Building Fund for West Side Church of Christ in Des Moines, Iowa, has reached \$29,145.39. It will not be long until they will be erecting their new sanctuary.

Elmer Hodge recently visited the school while taking a few days vacation. He has joined the club of "flying preachers."

Dave Ratzlaff, Don Beckenhauer, Don Burkum, Lowell Burkum, Duane King, Jim Ferguson, and Delbert Biehle played in the Alumni-Varsity basketball game January 29th. The Alumni won by just a few points.

YOUTH BANQUET

The convention committee has planned an outstanding Youth Banquet for Thursday night. Special music, special speaker, and wonderful food and fellowship. The cost is one dollar (\$1).

Please make your reservations now. We are limited in our space so you ought to make your reservations by Monday, March 19th, at the latest.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

From January 6 through February 1 we received \$79.50 designated to the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to **\$2,719.70**.

Our goal is \$3,000.00. This leaves us with only **\$280.30** to raise to finish the project.

May the Lord bless and keep you all for your gracious support.

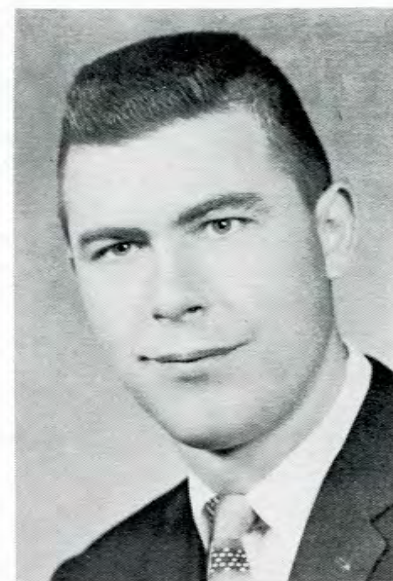


DOROTHY WILMOT
Cherokee, Iowa

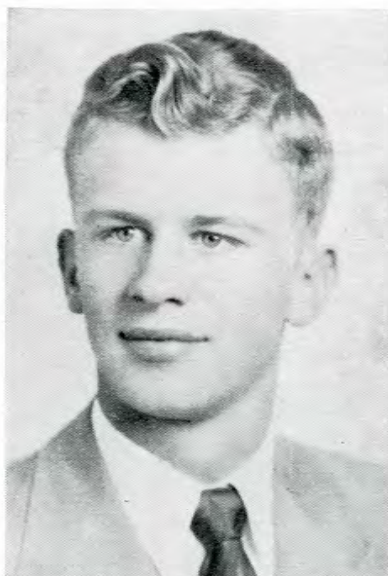
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CONVENTION

MARCH 20 - 21 - 22, 1962

Theme: *"By Their Fruits Shall Ye Know Them"*



ALVIN REED
Clearmont, Missouri



BERYL HICKS
Sheldon, Iowa

A
MYSTERY GUEST
SPEAKER



JOHN W. RAYMOND
Des Moines, Iowa

Tuesday Evening, March 20

PROFESSOR RALPH JOHNSON, N.C.C., Presiding
DON BECKENHAUER, Trumbull, Nebr., Song Leader

7:30 Singpiration

Wednesday Evening, March 21

DEAN LOREN T. SWEDBURG, N.C.C., Presiding
WAYNE HASSELQUIST, Indianola, Nebr., Song Leader

7:30 Singpiration

7:00 SermonLawrence Hallum, Cookson Hills Christian School,
Siloam Springs, Arkansas
8:30 Special MusicChristian Choraleers
8:45 Missionary AddressJ. Willis Hale,
Philippine Mission Churches of Christ
9:15 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Wednesday Morning, March 21

RICHARD BROWN, Akron, Iowa, Presiding
JOE THURSTENSON, Griswold, Iowa, Song Leader

9:00 Singspiration
9:15 DevotionsDale Scheffler, Wheatland, Wyo.
9:25 Special Music
9:30 Work Shops—
1. "How to Minister Through the
Written Word"Harold Fox, Ryegate, Mont.
2. "How to Usher"Lloyd Sapp, N.C.C.
3. "How to Start a Youth Church"Mrs. L. T. Swedburg, N.C.C.
10:30 Special Music
10:40 Sermon—
"Personal Testimony"Curtis Reynolds, Lexington, Nebr.
11:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Wednesday Afternoon, March 21

ELMER HODGE, Lamar, Nebr., Presiding
DON BURKUM, Broken Bow, Nebr., Song Leader

1:30 Singspiration
1:45 DevotionsFrank Zimmerman, Auburn, Nebr
1:55 Special Music
2:00 Work Shops—
1. "How to Comfort the Bereaved"Ed Maertens, Cozad, Nebr.
2. "How to Promote An Evening
Service"Robert Chitwood, Griswold, Ia.
3. "How to Conduct A Successful
Church Program"Merlin Wright, Wakefield, Nebr.
3:00 Intermission to Visit Booths
3:20 Special Music
3:30 Sermon — "Self Denial"Professor Lowell Burkum, N.C.C.
4:00 Closing Hymn and Benediction
4:30 Alumni Banquet

8:10 SermonMystery Guest
8:50 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

Thursday Morning, March 22

OWEN WILMOT, Cherokee, Ia., Presiding
DELMAR BURGESS, Protection, Kan., Song Leader

9:00 Singspiration
9:15 DevotionsHarold Snow, Whitehall, Mont.
9:25 Special Music
9:30 Work Shops—
1. "How to Make a Personal Call"Alvin Reed, Clearmont, Mo.
2. "How Women Can Help in Special Projects
of the Church"Mrs. John Raymond, Des Moines, Ia.
3. "How to Integrate the New Convert
Into the Church"Glen Williamson, Hot Springs, S.D.
10:30 Special Music
10:40 Sermon—
"Steadfastness in the Word"Beryl Hicks, Sheldon, Ia.
11:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Thursday Afternoon, March 22

PAUL WICKENKAMP, Chester, Nebr., Presiding
KEITH PURSCCELL, Bellevue, Nebr., Song Leader

1:30 Singspiration
1:45 DevotionsBob Young, Humboldt, Kan.
1:55 Special Music
2:00 Work Shops—
1. "How to Attract Visitors to
Your Church"Albert Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Ia.
2. "How to Build a Financial Program
in the Church"Jack Raymond, Des Moines, Ia.
3. "How the Minister's Wife Can Serve
the Congregation"Mrs. Lowell Rose, Cozad, Nebr.
4. "How the Congregation Can Help the
Minister's Wife"Mrs. Owen Wilmot, Cherokee, Ia.
3:00 Intermission to Visit Booths
3:20 Special Music
3:30 Sermon — "Fruitfulness"John Filatreau, Miracaleste, Calif.
4:00 Closing Hymn and Benediction
4:30 Youth Banquet

Thursday Evening, March 22

VIRGIL MARSHALL, Wymore, Nebr., Presiding
DUANE KING, Norfolk, Nebr., Song Leader

7:30 Singspiration
7:45 DevotionsRichard Robinson, Tampico, Ill.
7:55 Special MusicChristian Choraleers
8:10 Adelpian Presentation
8:40 SermonMystery Guest Speaker
9:20 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



February Vol. 17 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

FORTY-SIX CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of January **forty-six** different churches, circles, and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. Regular fellowship with us in this ministry is our life line.

The following have shared this month:

Eastside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Church of Christ, Correctionville, Iowa; Christian Church, O'Neill, Nebraska; Christian Church, Harlan, Iowa; Havre Christian Church, Havre, Montana; Christian Church Sunday School, Central City, Nebraska; Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow, Nebraska; Park Avenue Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska; Christian Missionary Fund, Litchfield, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Waterloo, Nebraska; First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa; Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Richland Center, Wisconsin; Christian Church, Ansley, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Little Sioux, Iowa; Church of Christ, Clarion, Iowa; First Christian Church, Lewiston, Montana; Women's Council, Rockwell City, Iowa; Christian Church, Clearmont, Missouri; Christian Aid Society, Litchfield, Nebraska; Christian Missionary Society, Cozad, Nebraska; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska; First Christian Church, Longmont, Colorado; Church of Christ, Magnet, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Neligh, Nebraska; Come Double Class, Auburn, Nebraska; Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Sutherland, Iowa; Bethany Circle, Auburn, Nebraska; Rebecca Circle, Auburn, Nebraska; Christian Church Bible School, Auburn, Nebraska; Fairfax Christian Church, Indianapolis, Indiana; Golden Circle Group, Norfolk, Nebraska; First Christian Church, Valley Center, Kansas; Christian Church, Ord, Nebraska; First Church of Christ Missions, Palmer, Nebraska; South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Prospect Church of Christ, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Christian Endeavor, Protection, Kansas; Women's Missionary Society, Auburn, Nebraska; Christian

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$1,435.00 during the period of January 6 through February 1.

A number of special gifts made this fine report possible. One gift of one thousand dollars, two of one hundred dollars and others for lesser amounts combined with a few regular payments to make the \$1,435.00 possible.

Special gifts is the need of our fund now. Almost all the active Statements of Intention are completed.

The Lord has provided through the years. We believe He shall continue to meet our needs.



FILM STRIP RENTAL SERVICE

More than **one hundred fifty-nine** outstanding teaching filmstrips are available to the churches through our Film Strip Library Service.

A nominal rental fee makes it available to any church, class or youth group. A complete catalogue is available, listing all the films and pertinent details. Write for a copy.

NEW INTERCOM

A new 10 station intercom has been purchased for the college by **Miss Wilma Swedburg** of Minneapolis, Minnesota. We are deeply grateful. This is an item that will be of immeasurable value. It will dignify and facilitate our college program.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Genelle Dawn Armstrong, born to Norman and Joan Armstrong, January 14, 1962, weighing 7 lb., 9 oz.

Jeffrey Lynn Gibson, born to Carol and Jack Gibson, February 6, 1962, weighing 6 lb., 5 oz.

Ladies Aid, Ute, Iowa; Christian Church Missions, Beaver City, Nebraska; Christian Church, Nemaha, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Cogswell, North Dakota; Central Christian Church, Munhall, Pennsylvania; Christian Church, Elmo, Missouri.

FACTS ABOUT THE FACULTY

By Professor Ralph Johnson

President Milliken served as supply at **Palmer**, January 7. On the 14th he went to **Rockwell City, Iowa** as supply. On the 21st the President was at **Correctionville, Iowa** as pulpit supply. January 28th, he preached at the First Christian Church in **O'Neill** and on the 27th he was in **Lincoln** on college business.

Dean Swedburg completed his term of supply with the **East Side Church**, Council Bluffs, Iowa, January 14th, having supplied the pulpit on both the 7th and 14th. January 21, he was with the brethren at First Christian Church in **O'Neill** to conduct their morning worship service. January 28th, the Dean traveled with a team of students to **Rockwell City, Iowa** for the morning service and then to **Cherokee, Iowa** for the evening message, which was the concluding message of **Youth Day** at **First Church of Christ**.

Professor Johnson and Mrs. Johnson observed open house January 21, for members and friends of Park Avenue Christian Church and Christian College students and staff. The occasion was their silver wedding anniversary, the actual date being January 23rd. January 28, the Professor went to **First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa** for the morning message in helping observe Youth Day there.

COMING EVENTS

Annual Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 20 - 22
Andrew Blackwood Preacher's Clinic	April 3, 4, 5
Spring Vacation	April 19-23 (Inclusive)
Spring Tours	April 27 - May 6

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1962

Number 7

ARNE SORENSEN RECITAL

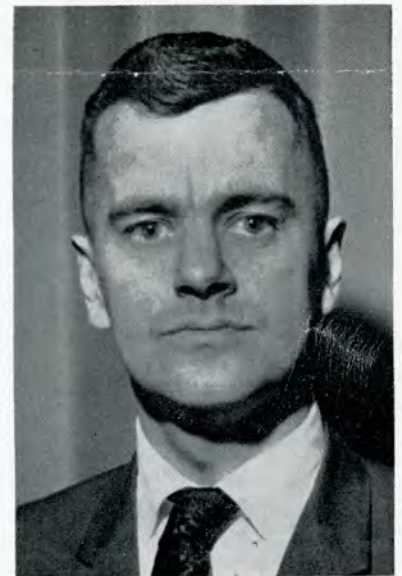
We are very happy to announce that Mr. Sorensen will present his piano recital at the College Chapel on Wednesday evening, May 28th, 7:30 o'clock.

This program has been anxiously anticipated for many months by friends of the College. A series of illnesses and unpredictable weather prevented Arne from playing for us earlier as we had planned.

We are most fortunate to have the teaching abilities of this outstanding musician as part of our College program, and you are most fortunate to have the opportunity to hear him play. He is an outstanding artist as well as a teacher. Although Mr. Sorensen is also an exceptionally fine organist, the March 28th recital will be entirely piano music. Perhaps he will play an organ program for us later in the Spring.

Mr. Sorensen will play the "Romanze" from Chopin's Concerto in E minor. The orchestra parts will be played on the organ by Mrs. Lowell Burkum. The program will also include numbers by Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, Chopin, Liszt and Ganz.

Don't miss this opportunity to attend this recital. It will be a musical experience long remembered.



SUTHERLAND CHURCH LEADS



Left to right: Donna Gilbert, Tim Gilbert, Mike Hines, Robert Virgil, Terry Miles, Phil Steele.

The Sutherland, Iowa Church of Christ leads all other churches in enrolling the largest number of students in Nebraska Christian College.

Tim Gilbert is a second year student while the others are freshmen. There should be others this fall to be added to this fine number.

This is a wonderful achievement. It represents the concerned effort of former minister, Joe Eggebrecht and a consecrated congregation. Brother and Sister Farnham, now ministering at Sutherland, are carrying on a recruiting program that should see many more consecrated youth enlisted in the Lord's work.

"God Had Only One Son and He Made Him a Minister."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



March Vol. 17 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



You will note by the financial report that we had a substantial balance in January. This was particularly due to the added impetus given the general fund by the tuitions and fees of second semester registration. You see that February saw us almost lose that balance.

We are in the time of year that sees a drastic drop in our offerings. Only our regular lifeline giving keeps us moving forward. Our great need to keep us solvent during these times is an increase in our regular monthly lifeline giving.

Please pray with us that the Lord will raise up an increasing support in this area. God bless all you who are so faithfully standing by this ministerial training program.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN.

FUTURE STUDENT

Deborah Elaine Wickenkamp, born to Paul and Betty Wickenkamp, Chester, Nebraska, February 24, weighing 6 lbs., 8 oz.

Already in the Field

The Missouri Valley, Iowa Church has nearly completed their new educational addition. **Albert Delbridge, '50**, is minister.

John Raymond, '57, of Des Moines, Iowa announces that the Westside Church will be beginning construction on the superstructure of their building soon.

Richard Brown, '60, of Akron, Iowa, broke his leg recently. Reports indicate he is doing well and is back on the job.

Ronald Burt, '62, of Garnett, Kansas, was an attendant at the recent Consultation on Unity at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Robert Young, '60, of Humboldt, Kansas was in attendance also.

Merlin Wright, '51, spoke to the Norfolk Kings Daughters March 8 on the subject of Communism.

Paul Wickenkamp, '60, preaching at Chester, Nebraska, will be ordained Sunday, April 1st at his home church, Lexington, Nebraska.

Lloyd Sapp, '55, director of Development of N.C.C., recently was entertained by **Harold and Ruth McCracken, '61**, at Longmont, Colorado. Lloyd was contacting college prospects. Harold is assistant minister of the Longmont Church.

Duane King, '61, announced a growing interest and attendance for the Norfolk family night service on Thursday night of each week.

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer, '61, of Fairfield, Nebraska, will be driving to California the middle of March to meet Charles Selby and family returning from the Philippines for a year's furlough. The Selbys will be residing at Fairfield for their year's stay in the states.

Ila Belle Henning of Frankfort, Germany, writes of her busy days typing radio sermons for the Germans. She loves the work and is overjoyed with the growing interest on the part of the Europeans. The student body supports Miss Henning regularly.

Howard Snow, '53, Elmo, Missouri, serves as forwarding agent for the **Robert Smiths, '48**, of Brazil. This is in addition to his regular ministry with the brethren at Elmo.

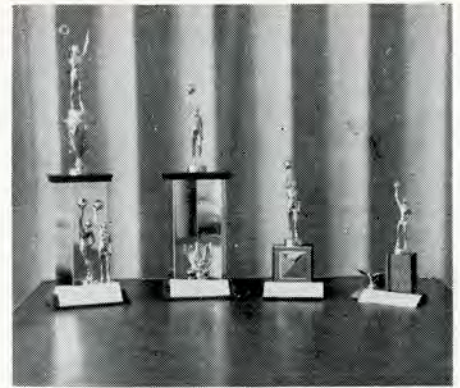
ORGAN FUND REPORT

From February 2 through March 5 we received **\$26.10** designated to the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to **\$2,745.60**.

Our goal is \$3,000.00. This leaves us with only **\$254.40** to raise to finish the project.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, Dec. 31, 1961	----\$ 877.63
Receipts for January	---- 9,570.26
	\$8,692.63
Disbursements for January	6,646.02
Balance, January 31	----\$2,046.61
Balance, January 31	----\$2,046.61
Receipts for February	---- 4,654.77
Disbursements for Febr.	6,509.15
Balance, February 28, 1962	----- \$ 192.23



TOURNEY TROPHIES

INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, MARCH 15 - 16

The N.C.C. Parsons will be host to Manhattan, Minnesota, and Platte Valley Bible Colleges for the annual Invitational Bible College Basketball Tournament, March 15 and 16. There will be three rounds — Thursday evening, Friday afternoon, and Friday evening. Each team will play three times.

First, second, third and fourth place trophies will be awarded. An all-tournament team will be chosen from the four teams. Each of these five players will receive medals.

The evening rounds will begin at 7:00 o'clock. The afternoon round will begin at 1:00 o'clock. A preliminary game between the girls' Physical Education teams will be played at 6:30 Thursday. All games will be played at the Norfolk City Auditorium.

All alumni and friends of the college are urged to attend this tournament. The purpose of the tournament is to encourage inter-Bible College fellowship.

TWENTY-SIX CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of February twenty-six different churches, circles and classes contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

The following are those that have shared this month: Dorcas Society, **Ansley, Nebraska**; Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Correctionville, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Mt. Auburn Christian Church, **Edinburg, Indiana**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Burwell, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Christian Church, **Maywood, Nebraska**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Lewis, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Women's Council, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Bible School, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Griswold, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Ralston, Nebraska**; Fairfax Christian Church, **Indianapolis, Indiana**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; East Lincoln Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken was in **Lincoln**, February 3, on college business. February 4, he went to **O'Neill** to attend a preaching rally at the Church of Christ. February 25, the President met with folks in **Columbus** for Bible Study and to make plans for a new church group.

Dean Swedburg has assumed the responsibility of supplying the pulpit for **First Church, Council Bluffs** until the new minister arrives on the field. February 4, 11, and 25 found the Dean working in this capacity. He attended the Tulsa Consultation on Unity, February 28.

Professor Johnson was in **O'Neill** to supply the pulpit for **First Christian Church** the morning of February 4, and in the afternoon he was a speaker at the **Church of Christ** in the same town, for an area rally held there. February 11, Mr. Johnson was in charge of the morning service for the congregation at **Correctionville, Iowa**. February 25, he was in **O'Neill** for the morning service at **First Christian Church**.

Professor Burkum went to **Correctionville, Iowa**, February 4, to conduct the morning service. February 11, he went to **First Christian** in **O'Neill** for the morning service. February 25, the Professor went to **Lillian** to participate in a day long **Youth Rally** for that area.

Mrs. Swedburg has a very interesting and helpful article on V.B.S., in the March 18th Lookout.

Lloyd Sapp, our Director of Development, was at **Ralston, Nebraska** with Ray Phelps and the church there February 4th. On the 11th, he took a team to **Lewis, Iowa** Sunday morning and afternoon. In the evening they presented a College program at **South Side Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa**. On the 25th, he shared in a day long area youth rally at the **Lillian Church near Broken Bow, Nebr.** Mrs. Sapp shared in the program as well.

STORM LAKE V.B.S. WORKSHOP

Mrs. Swedburg, head of our Christian Education Department, will be in Storm Lake, Iowa, Tuesday, April 3, for an **afternoon only** Workshop at **Van's Book Store**. She will be demonstrating Standard Publishing Foundations available V.B.S. material for this year's course "My Bible and I."

The program will include film, hand-work display, songs, discussion of lessons and a time of inspiration. Two or three students of the college will be assisting.

Our folk in the area will want to mark the date on their calendar and plan to be present. There will be much help available for V.B.S. this summer.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 67 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 67 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled **\$132.47** during the period of February 2 - March 5.

God bless all who so unselfishly share with the College in their stewardship of the Lord's blessings.



AREA YOUTH RALLY AT LILLIAN SUCCESS

More than one hundred young people and their sponsors from the Loup Valley area were in attendance at the Lillian Church of Christ on February 25th for a great youth rally and banquet. The main emphasis of the program throughout the day was on the importance of and opportunities in Christian Vocations. A film, "Choice and Decision," was shown in the afternoon and workshops conducted by **Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sapp** followed. Lloyd, N.C.C. Director of Development, spoke to all of the juniors and seniors present on the theme "Why Go to Bible College?" and Loretta spoke to the rest of the youth on "How Bible College Helped Me." A slide program featuring Nebraska Christian College was also presented by Mr. Sapp.

A wonderful banquet was served in the evening. The **Lillian Girls' Trio** sang at that time. The women of the Lillian Church prepared and served the meal. At the banquet, the winners of the essay contest which had previously been promoted in the area churches were announced. The awards were as follows: 1st place — **Janice Swick**, Lillian; 2nd place — **Margie Myers**, Lillian, and 3rd place was to a youth from Litchfield. The first, second, and third place awards were scholarships in the amounts of \$200, \$100 and \$50 respectively.

The evening service was postponed due to the blizzard conditions that evening. This made it possible for all of those present to return home before the weather became too severe.

Don Burkum, minister of the Lillian Church, invited the N.C.C. teams to be present in the regular morning service. Brother Sapp brought the message and the girls' trio, **Mr. Burkum, Sharolyn Lewis, Gail Pollington and Clissie Myers** presented special music. **Dixie Burkum** accompanied the special numbers. These same people presented special music and led the music throughout the day as well.

N.C.C. AT COUNCIL BLUFFS

It was N.C.C. Day at First Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 18th. Brother L. T. Swedburg and Lloyd Sapp sponsored the Trumpet Trio and the Girls' Trio in a full day with the church. The College youth presented the youth program in the evening and the regular college program was conducted by Brother Sapp, assisted by the youth.

The team was invited into the church homes for Sunday dinner. A supper was served at the church by the youth before the youth meeting in the evening.

The teams and sponsors appreciate the wonderful hospitality of the First Church.

WILLS

It is good judgment to make a will. Only in this way can you be sure that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with you desires.

The missionary and benevolent causes you love and support now, can, by a will, be guaranteed your continued support in event of your death.

If you love Nebraska Christian College and the work it is doing in the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry, then you can further this work in years to come by making provision for it in your will. Below is a

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue,

Norfolk, Nebraska, the sum of \$_____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

(Signature)

Witness_____

Witness_____

Date_____

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Congratulations are in order for four N.C.C. couples since our last "Around the Campus" column. **Bonnie Leitzke** and **Sam Fox**; **Sandra Oldenburg** and **Ron Burghardt**; **Gretchen Johnson** and **Arlen Biehle**; **Marilyn Fuller** and **Steve Horn** are the couples. Each of the young ladies has a beautiful diamond ring gracing her finger. Best wishes to all of you young people.

The newly organized Timothy Club sponsored a Clinic on pastoral counselling in the College chapel on January 18th. Dean Swedburg moderated a panel discussion which included several phases of counselling. Those serving on the panel were: Dr. Walter M. Gysin, Psychiatrist; Dr. James H. Dunlap, Physician, and T. J. Fraser, Associate Methodist minister. Each panel member presented a short talk on his particular field and then a question and answer period followed. It was a very interesting session. The next project of the club will be the sponsoring of the Blackwood Preaching Clinic, April 3, 4, 5.

The Adelphian sponsored Valentine Formal was held in the Park Avenue Church of Christ fellowship hall on February 11th. The new King, **Jerry Phillips** and Queen, **Judy Ferguson** were crowned by the former royalty, King **Russell McCracken** and Queen **Peggy King**. Attending royalty were Misses **Sherry Pickerell** and **Barbara Buffington** and misters **Roger Hasselquist** and **Dale Chitwood**.

The program included a vocal duet, "Young at Heart," by **Beverly Dietz** and **Russell McCracken**; a skit on childhood sweethearts by **Bonnie Leitzke** and **Sam Fox**; a vocal trio, "You, You, You," by **Sherry Pickerell**, **Gretchen Johnson** and **Judy Ferguson**; a wedding skit by **Karon Lamb**, **Phil Steele**, **Jerry Phillips**, and selections by the male quartet, **Don Gordon**, **Russell McCracken**, **Roger Hasselquist**, and **Tim Gilbert**. **Pat Reed** and **Dale Chitwood** were M.C.'s for the program. Trumpeters which heralded the royal ceremonies were **Sharolyn Lewis**, **Phil Steele**, and **Bob Barron**.

The college campus is beginning to ring with the sound of music as the gospel teams prepare for spring tour. There are six teams planning to make the tours. They are: (1) Girls' Trio: **Judy Ferguson**, **Gretchen Johnson** and **Sherry Pickerell**. With them will be dramatists **Dale Chitwood** and **Ted Sieck**. They will travel with **Pop Chitwood**.

(2) Male Quartet: **Don Gordon**, **Russell McCracken**, **Roger Hasselquist** and **Tim Gilbert**. They will be accompanied by **Dixie Burkum** and will travel with **Professor Burkum**.

(3) Mixed Quartet: **Linda Howrey**, **Eleanor McHugh**, **Terry Miles**, and **Jere Wells**. This group will be accompanied by **Harriet Lewis** and will make their tour with **President Milliken**.

(4) Trumpet Trio: **Sharolyn Lewis**, **Bob Barron**, **Phil Steele**, accompanied by **Carol Jenkins**. **Gail Pollington** will be chalk artist with the team and **Lloyd Sapp**, Director of Development, will sponsor them.

(5) Mixed Quartet: **Connie Fetty**, **Ma-bel Himes**, **Jerry Martin** and **Ron Sapp**. Their pianist is **Sandra Oldenburg**. **Dean Swedburg** will be group sponsor.

(6) Drama Group: **Rogene Snyder**, **Vel-**

MINISTERS - Reserve April 3-4-5

Begin now to make your plans for attending the **Andrew Blackwood Preaching Clinic** on April 3, 4 and 5. The clinic will consist of three lectures each day. All of this will be available to you for the small registration fee of \$5.00 for the entire three day clinic. The closing session on Thursday evening will feature a message from God's Word presented by Dr. Blackwood. This will be open to the public, free of charge!

Dr. Blackwood is probably today's best known authority in the field of Homiletics. He has been a most successful pastor in Pennsylvania, South Carolina, and Ohio, and has held professorships in several colleges and universities. At present, he holds tutorships for ministers and spends much time writing. Dr. Blackwood is the author of twenty-two books on the subjects of Preaching and Practical Christian Ministries.

If you are a minister and want to preach Christ in the most effective way possible, you cannot afford to miss hearing Dr. Blackwood. It is seldom that we have an opportunity such as this. We feel fortunate indeed to have obtained the services of this outstanding homilist, and we invite YOU to take full advantage of our good fortune.

The Clinic is sponsored by the Timothy Club of N.C.C. We have reserved the Norfolk City Auditorium for **Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday**, April 3, 4, and 5. Please send in your reservation now. For further information and a complete brochure describing the clinic, you may write: Timothy Club, Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska.

WITH THE STUDENT PREACHERS

Student ministers (some faculty supply preaching, too) have suffered many difficulties during February, most of them centering around the weather. "Why," many a person has been heard to wonder out loud, "does all the snow have to fall between Friday and Sunday? And why must the wind blow so, and the snow drift so?" These are questions with no answers, but several times the weather proved too bad for week-end trips to preaching points.

Bill Nungester who travels about as far as anyone to minister at Blunt, South Dakota, seems to have gotten out there all right — (he didn't always get back on time!). But one of his weekly papers carries a happy report of five responses

to the invitation. **Bill** has shown a film-strip series on the Life of Jesus to the young adult class of the church.

ma Baldwin, **Linda Clark** and **Jim Keck**. This team will be sponsored by **Professor** and **Mrs. Johnson**.

All of the groups are working diligently and they should be well prepared by April 27th.

The **Bosecks** have been forced to cancel a couple of evening sessions at Council Bluffs (First) due to the severe weather conditions. One afternoon those drifts were way up there over the road!

Don Gordon has been busy working with the Norfolk young people, getting the summer camp enthusiasm under way again. A rally at Onawa was cancelled early in March (you guessed it — bad weather). Also **Mrs. Swedburg's** Supervised Teaching group at N.C.C. has participated in the Norfolk Family Night program.

COMING EVENTS

Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 20-22
Andrew Blackwood Preacher's Clinic	April 3, 4, 5
Chalk Art Recital	April 11
Spring Vacation	April 19-23 (inclusive)
Spring Tours	April 27 - May 6
Baccalaureate (Monday)	May 28
Commencement (Friday)	June 1
Annual Trustees Meeting (Saturday)	June 2

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1962

Number 8

SPRING TOUR SCHEDULE

April 27 - May 6

Team	Joy Belles	The Lord's Men	King's Trumpeters
Personnel:	Gretchen Johnson Sherry Pickerell Judy Ferguson Ted Sieck Dale Chitwood Olen Chitwood, Sponsor	Russell McCracken Roger Hasselquist Don Gordon Tim Gilbert Dixie Burkum Lowell Burkum, Sponsor	Robert Barron Sharolyn Lewis Phil Steele Carol Jenkins Gail Pollington Lloyd Sapp, Sponsor
April 27 Friday p.m.	Chadron, Nebr.	Lexington, Nebr.	Ord, Nebr.
April 29 Sunday a.m.	Malta, Mont.	Gering, Nebr.	Julesburg, Colo.
April 29 Sunday p.m.	Havre, Mont. (Sixth Avenue)	Longmont, Colo.	Lamar, Colo.
April 30 Monday p.m.	Ft. Benton, Mont.	Arriba, Colo.	Arvada, Colo.
May 1 Tuesday p.m.	Whitehall, Mont.	Eads, Colo.	Englewood, Colo.
May 2 Wednesday p.m.	Lewistown, Mont.	Pueblo, Colo.	Denver, Colo. (West Side)
May 3 Thursday p.m.	Ryegate, Mont.	Colo. Springs, Colo. (Prospect Street)	Denver, Colo. (Cherry Creek)
May 4 Friday p.m.	Gillette, Wyo. (Requested)	Colo. Springs, Colo. (Paseo Street)	Elbert, Colo.
May 6 Sunday a.m.	Wheatland, Wyo.	Edison, Nebr.	Cozad, Nebr.
May 6 Sunday p.m.	Travel	Ansley, Nebr.	Broken Bow, Nebr. (Requested)

Team	Ambassadors	Master's Four	Melody Aires
Personnel:	Linda Clark Jim Keck Velma Baldwin Rogene Snyder Mrs. Johnson Mr. Johnson, Sponsor	Jere Wells Linda Howrey Eleanor McHugh Terry Miles Harriet Lewis H. B. Milliken, Sponsor	Ronald Sapp Connie Petty Mable Himes Jerry Martin Sandra Oldenburg L. T. Swedburg, Sponsor
April 27 Friday p.m.	Akron, Ia.	Anita, Ia.	Topeka, Kan.
April 29 Sunday a.m.	Viroqua, Wis.	Indianapolis, Ind. (Fairfax)	Topeka, Kan. (Weekend Revival) (Southwest Church)
April 29 Sunday p.m.	Readstown, Wis.	Indianapolis, Ind. (Requested)	Burlington, Kan.
April 30 Monday p.m.	Richland Center, Wis.	Mt. Summit, Ind.	Humboldt, Kan.
May 1 Tuesday p.m.	Aurora, Ill. (Requested)	Lucerne, Ind.	Thayer, Kan.
May 2 Wednesday p.m.	Rockford, Ill. (Central)	Monrovia, Ind.	Cherryvale, Kan. (Requested)
May 3 Thursday p.m.	Janesville, Wis. (Requested)	Mt. Auburn, Ind. (Requested)	Wichita, Kan. (Riverlawn) (Requested)
May 4 Friday p.m.	Clinton, Ia.	Wabash, Ind. (Bachelor Creek) (Requested)	Council Grove, Kan. (Requested)
May 6 Sunday a.m.	Cherokee, Ia.	Webster City, Ia.	Plainville, Kan.
May 6 Sunday p.m.	Blair, Nebr.	Storm Lake, Ia.	Litchfield, Nebr.



JOY BELLES



THE LORD'S MEN



KING'S TRUMPETERS



AMBASSADORS



MASTER'S FOUR



MELODY AIRES

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



April Vol. 17 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



"... How shall they hear without a preacher? How shall they preach except they be sent? . . ."

One of the most important ministries of the church relating to her supreme mission of evangelism is the recruiting of consecrated workers. This is primarily the responsibility of the local church. The Christian College may assist, but the burden of it rests with the individual congregation.

This has always been true. The Jerusalem Church in a time of need for special workers, received the Apostolic Command, "Look ye out from among you seven men. . ." They selected their elders the same way. If a faithful ministry is to be recruited, the congregation must lead out.

This is done in many ways. Probably the most important qualification for a recruiting congregation is evangelism. A congregation that is "on fire" for the Lord, active in His work of leading the lost to Christ, and nurturing the babes unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ is one that will send many of her youth into Christian College

Blackwood Clinic Well Received

Total registration for the Blackwood Preaching Clinic sponsored by the Timothy Club of N.C.C. was eighty-six. Registrants came from four different states, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota.

Dr. Blackwood lived up to his reputation of being the top teacher of preachers. We were all thrilled by his wonderful presentations.

This clinic is the first of what is expected to be annual meetings sponsored by the Timothy Club. It is their desire to bring world renowned scholars to the college for a series of lectures in their relative fields. In keeping with this they have tentatively engaged Kenneth Scott Lattonrette of Yale, an outstanding lecturer and author in the field of Church and Missionary history.

Make plans now to reserve a few days next spring for the Timothy Club Lectureship.



Left to right: Jan Robertson, Jerry Phillips, Andrew Blackwood, Steve Culver, Robert Boseck, Russell McCracken.

V.B.S. WORKSHOP — MAY 10

May 10th is the date set for the fourth annual Vacation Bible School Workshop sponsored by Mrs. Loren Swedburg and the Christian Education classes. Registration begins at 9:30 and the program from 10:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. will be filled with "how-to" helps that will make you a more effective Bible School teacher. The program will include demonstrations of methods, discussion of the lessons and how to correlate all the materials, puppet play, missionary and devotional talks, displays of handwork suggestions and many other ideas. At noon there will be a dinner in the college cafeteria with a musical program provided by the students. This will cost \$1.00 and is the only cost for the entire day. Fill your cars and come to the workshop! Bring your Sunday Bible School teachers, too!

May 14th, several of the students will go with Mrs. Swedburg to Oregon, Missouri, where they will conduct an area V.B.S. Workshop. Wilbur Fields, minister of the Oregon church, is caring for the details.

to prepare for some specialized work in the Lord's Church.

It is my prayer that we can join hands in this glorious task.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

TWENTY CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

The following is a list of churches, classes, and circles that contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College during March.

Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebr.**; Christian Church, **Burwell, Nebr.**; Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebr.**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebr.**; Church of Christ, **Anthon, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebr.**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Keystone Bible Class (Eastside Christian), **Lincoln, Nebr.**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; South Side Christian Church, **Kansas City, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Rapid City, South Dakota**; Women's Council, Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christ's Disciples Class, **Skidmore, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Maywood, Nebr.**; Eastside Church of Christ, **Oelwein, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Mo.**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebr.**

V.B.S. DATES OPEN

The third and fourth weeks in June are still open for some V.B.S. teams. July and August are yet available. If you need help with your Bible School plans, write Mrs. Swedburg at the college and get the help you need.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

With the arrival of Spring (if it ever arrives), campus activities are stepped up to a furious pace. It is impossible to keep abreast of them all, but here are a few of the highlights of recent weeks.

March 28th was an eventful day in Norfolk. The piano recital by Professor Arne Sorensen was scheduled for that date and went on as scheduled. However, the Northfork River overflowed its banks on that same date and a large part of the city was flooded. Most of the N.C.C. male students worked as sand-bag crews on the 27th and 28th. Though we feared that the flood would prevent attendance at the recital, there was a fine audience to listen to the superb playing of Professor Sorensen. On this same day, **Harold McCracken**, alumnus of the college and now youth minister at Longmont, Colorado, brought a group of young people from the Longmont Church to visit N.C.C. They were on a tour of four Bible Colleges. Young people in the Longmont group were **Amy Pickerell**, **Judy Wisecup**, **Betty Cooper**, **Barton Heiserman**, and **Bill Miller**. Following the piano recital, the students of the college had a brief reception and fellowship for these young people.

The N.C.C. "Parsons" finished second in the Invitational Basketball Tournament, March 15 and 16. Minnesota Bible College took home the championship trophy for the second consecutive year. Platte Valley Bible College placed third and Manhattan took home the fourth place trophy. An all-tournament team was announced. Two N.C.C. players selected were **Dale Chitwood** and **Dick Beedle**. A wonderful inter-Bible College fellowship was enjoyed by all.

The Sophomore class sponsored a party in the college lounge on March 27th. Popcorn was served and two travelogue movies were shown. **Mrs. Swedburg** is the class sponsor and the class officers are: **Dale Chitwood**, President; **Larry Fiscus**, Vice President, and **Sam Fox**, Secretary-Treasurer.

Beverly Dietz and **Sherry Pickerell** report that they work very hard in the college office, although I strongly suspect it is an exaggerated and biased report.

On April 14th, the Freshman class raised money for their projects by offering their services to the Norfolk residents in a special "Slave Day." Each student agreed to perform certain tasks for those who wanted to hire someone. The money which the students received went into the Freshmen class treasury and will be used in their projects. Dean Swedburg is the class sponsor and the officers are: **Mable Himes**, President; **Bob Virgil**, Vice President; and **Ruth Ellen Miller**, Secretary-Treasurer.

The members of the Adelprians revealed their identities to their secret mothers at a special tea in their honor on April 9th. Each mother was presented a long stemmed red rose by her secret daughter and then each girl was host to her secret mother for the evening. Featured in the program was a chalk picture by **Miss Gail Pollington** and musical selections by the Joy Belles, **Gretchen Johnson**, **Sherry Pickerell** and **Judy Ferguson**. Devotions were given by **Miss Rogene Snyder**.

The tour teams are busily preparing

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled **\$136.00** during the period of March 6 through April 3.

May the Lord bless and keep you all as you include this preacher training program in your giving.



ORGAN FUND REPORT

From March 6 through April 3 we received **\$15.00** designated for the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to **\$2,760.60**.

Our goal is **\$3,000.00**. This leaves us with **\$239.40** to be raised to complete the project.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed **67** days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite **70** days. . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

their programs for the rapidly approaching Spring Tour. Even now as I write, the campus rings with "The Sound of Music." We'll look for you in this corner next month!

CHALK ART RECITAL

The Chalk Art class, with the help of the music department, pleased a large audience in the chapel April 11. This year Mrs. Swedburg's first year art class drew pictures following the theme, "God's Gifts" with as many as four drawing at one time. God's Gifts included His Beautiful World, His Only Son, His Children, His Message, and His Care. Art students participating were **Jere Wells**, **Clissie Myers**, **Gail Pollington**, **Barbara Buffington**, **Peggy King**, and **Donna Gilbert**.

SUCCESSFUL WORKSHOP

More than sixty-five people attended Mrs. Swedburg's V.B.S. Workshop at Van's Bookstore in Storm Lake, Iowa, on April 3.

Among our churches attending were: Clarion, Storm Lake, Primghar, Cherokee, Audubon, Sheldon, and Sutherland.

The attendance is indicative of the growing interest of our people in better teaching.



Harold McCracken (Assistant Minister), Amy Pickerell, Betty Cooper, Barton Heiserman, Judy Wisecup and Bill Miller.

Paul Wickemkamp Ordained



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance,	
February 28, 1962	-----\$ 243.02
Receipts for March	----- 2,978.31
	\$3,221.33
Disbursements for	
March	----- 5,044.89
Deficit, March 31, 1962	-----\$1,823.56
Outstanding Bills	----- 2,659.98
Total Deficit	----- \$4,483.54

Sunday morning, April 1, Paul Wickemkamp was ordained to the Christian ministry by his home congregation at Lexington, Nebraska.

Elders from the home church and from his present ministry at Chester, Nebraska participated in the laying on of hands.

President Milliken brought the ordination sermon. A musical duet composed of Linda Howrey and Judy Ferguson brought special music.

Congratulations to the Lexington Church for sending into the ministry such a fine consecrated worker. May the Lord continue to bless Paul, his wife Betty, and their new daughter, in a fruitful ministry for Christ and His Church.

Student groups regularly hold services at two Norfolk Rest Homes and at the State Hospital also. Kay Burnham is responsible for scheduling speakers and music groups.

Kiamichi Clinic at Christ's 40 Acres, Honobia, Oklahoma, May 1, 2, 3.

Already in the Field

Jack Raymond, Des Moines, Iowa, reports "arches and walls are rising" on West Side's new sanctuary.

Owen Wilmot reports that the First Church of Christ in Cherokee, Iowa, has a model of their proposed \$65,800.00 church and educational unit.

Merlin Wright seems to be much in demand giving talks on the Communist Conspiracy. From the reports, he must be doing a fine job.

Walter Goodman from Joplin, Missouri, visited the Griswold, Iowa Church of Christ for the purpose of making recommendations for better facilities. Robert Chitwood and Joe Thurstenson are ministers.

Beryl Hicks, Sheldon, Iowa, reports the completion of a successful evangelistic meeting with John Barry.

Ronald Burt at First Christian Church, Garnett, Kansas, recently began an attendance and enlistment campaign in the Bible School. Its theme, "Lift High the Cross."

Albert Delbridge and the Missouri Valley, Iowa Church reports that their \$27,-276.34 educational wing is now ready for occupancy.

Richard Brown, Akron, Iowa, was an inspiration to all the alumni when he appeared on the platform with a broken leg and in a wheel chair to fulfill his duties at the Convention.

Harold Fox, Ryegate, Montana, drove over 1600 miles to be at the N.C.C. Convention.

Harold McCracken, youth minister at Longmont, Colorado, visited N.C.C. with five young people from the church on a tour of Bible Colleges.

Richard Robinson held an evangelistic meeting with Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, April 1-13.

Jim Ferguson, Ansley, Nebraska, reports an evangelistic meeting started on April 8th with Don Burkum as the evangelist.

What is Merlin Wright going to do with a red Jeep with white seats?

A wonderful group of alumni in attendance at the Timothy Club "Blackwood Clinic" included Elmer Hodge, Wayne Hasselquist, Albert Delbridge, Owen Wilmot, Merlin Wright, Ed Maertens, Curtis Reynolds, James Snyder, Dean Donner, Beryl Hicks, Paul Wickemkamp, David Ratzlaff and Dick Brown.

Russell McCracken, student minister at Douglas Street Church in Lincoln missed classes one day the week of April 9th when he remained at his preaching point for a funeral service. Jerry Phillips missed the Timothy Club tour of the Benedictine Seminary at Elkhorn for a similar reason. Jerry ministers to the Mapleton, Iowa congregation.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken was in Anthon, Iowa, March 3-5 for a preaching and calling mission with student minister Roger Hasselquist. He went to First Christian Church, O'Neill, March 18 as supply minister. The President was in Columbus on the 23rd and 25th making calls and supplying as minister.

Dean Swedburg arrived home from Tulsa, Oklahoma, March 1. He attended the "Consultation on Internal Unity" held in that city. March 4, 11, 18, 25, the Dean was supply minister for First Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa while the congregation was awaiting the arrival of the new minister. On March 25, he spoke at the area Youth Rally in Logan, Iowa.

Professor Johnson went to O'Neill to supply for First Christian Church, March 25.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Vacation	-----April 20-23 (inclusive)
Spring Tours	-----April 27 - May 6
Baccalaureate (Wednesday)	-----May 23
All College Breakfast (Thursday)	-----May 24
Commencement (Friday)	-----May 25
Annual Trustees Meeting (Saturday)	-----May 26

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1962

Number 9



Back row (left to right) — Russell McCracken, Ted Sieck, Don Gordon, Robert Boseck. Front row — Velma Baldwin, Kay Burnham, Harriet Lewis, Sherry Pickerell.

Graduation Week Activities

Dean Loren T. Swedburg will be Baccalaureate speaker Wednesday night, May 23. His personal contact with the graduates and his consecrated scholarship promises a fine message for the occasion.

We are very happy to announce that **Dr. Harry Poll** will speak at Commencement exercises Friday night, May 25. Brother Poll has recently accepted the position of President at Minnesota Bible College.

The trustees, faculty, administration, and student body wish to invite all our friends to share with us in these closing activities of the finest year in the history of Nebraska Christian College. All services begin at 8:00 o'clock in the evening. They will be held in the college chapel.

The annual trustees meeting will be held Saturday, May 26 at 9:00 a.m.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



May Vol. 17 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



A fine response was received from the cards which were inserted in last month's N.C.C. News. We want to thank each one who gave of their financial means. We are happy to report that because of this, each faculty member received his salary.

Pray with us that this support will continue. One of God's greatest blessings to us is that of Christian friends upon whom we can depend to maintain a college dedicated to the task of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry."

Harold B. Milliken,
President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Lori Jean McLernon, born to Larry and Lynn (Smith) McLernon, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, April 1, 1962.

Annette Marie Filatreau, born to Johnny and Ilene Filatreau, Los Angeles, California, April 13, weighing 9 lbs. 7½ oz.

Todd James McCracken, born to Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken, Longmont, Colorado, April 17, weighing 5 lbs., 3 oz.

TWENTY-FIVE CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During April 1 through April 24 the following churches, classes and groups contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; Keystone Bible Class (East Lincoln Christian), **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Women's Council, Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Ansley, Nebr.**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Christian Church, **Battle Creek, Nebraska**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**; Christian Church, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Sunset Park Church of Christ, **Pueblo, Colorado**; South Side Christian, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Tampico, Illinois**; Church of Christ, **Waterloo, Nebraska**; Central Christian Church, **Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**; Christian Church, **Chester, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Chicago, Illinois**; Church of Christ, **Griswold, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**.

SPRING MUSIC RECITAL

Several of Mr. Sorensen's piano and organ students will participate in a recital in the college chapel, May 21st, 7:30 p.m. The six members of Mr. Burkum's choral conducting class will each conduct the Christian Choraleers in a number on this same program. This will be a fine opportunity to see the work that the N.C.C. music department is doing. Plan now to attend this recital. It will be a musical treat.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$140.00 is the cost of one day's General Fund expense at N.C.C.

Last month showed 70 days pledged. Our regular active pledges now underwrite 73 days . . . Our goal is 365 days. Will you be a life line supporter?

ORGAN FUND REPORT

We received \$30.00 designated for the Organ Fund during the period of April 4 through April 24. This advances our total receipts to **\$2,790.00**.

Our goal is \$3,000.00. This leaves us with **\$209.00** to be raised to complete the project.

COMING EVENTS

V.B.S. Workshop (Thursday)	May 10
Spring Banquet (Wednesday)	May 16
Music Recital (Monday)	May 21
Baccalaureate (Wednesday)	May 23
All College Breakfast (Friday)	May 25
Commencement (Friday)	May 25
Annual Trustees Meeting (Saturday, 9:00 a.m.)	May 26

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Roger Hasselquist sneaked out of classes (more or less) a few days before spring vacation in order to participate in the week meeting at Anthon, Iowa. He took **Jerry Martin** along to lead the music. **Merlin Wright** of Wakefield was the evangelist. There were seven additions, during a very fine week of services.

Steve Culver showed up with a case of the mumps during spring vacation. He even had to have a substitute preacher at Ute (Director of Development, Lloyd Sapp) on Easter Sunday. At the current writing he is reported to be much improved.

During the week of tour (April 27-May 6) with so many of the student ministers out with the teams, the matter of supply became quite a problem. Even our Christian Education Professor, who is usually busy here at home weekends, was called to supply at Magnet during tour!

Jan Robertson informs us that the church at Waterloo came through the flood without serious damage. Although there was water in the building, furniture had been set up and clean up was not nearly as difficult as many in that area experienced.

Union Chapel (Norfolk) is experiencing much enthusiasm and interest on the part of the young people, reports **Ron Sapp**. Plans are under way for the young folks to present flowers and specially recognize their parents on Mother's Day.

The Valparaiso church had the largest attendance April 22nd since **Tim Buck** began his ministry there. He also tells us that a youth program has been started. Young men from the Val congregation recently played a team from Douglas Street Church in Lincoln (where **Russell McCracken** ministers). Since it was Tim who reported the game, you can guess who won! The two churches plan a softball competition for the summer months.

We see that the Blunt, South Dakota church had ten enrolled in the Bible Book of the Month Club for February. The brethren up north are busy already with plans for Vacation Bible School. **Bill Nungester** is minister.

The Ute, Iowa congregation has also been encouraging the Book of the Month Bible reading and had a full dozen enrolled last month. Recent church improvements have included new floor, pews, baptistry, and other redecorating. Sounds like a lot of work being done. **Steve Culver** ministers at Ute.

Reports come to us of an increased attendance and many activities at the chapel services in South Side Norfolk. **Ron Sapp** is leading this work with the help of several N.C.C. students.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

In this hurried "jet age," the expression, "time flies" seems inadequate. It virtually soars!! Just a few short months ago we began reporting this year's school events at N.C.C. By the time you read this issue of the News, another school year will be "all over but the shouting." That shouting of course will come from the graduating class of 1962. In behalf of all those students and faculty "around the campus," we wish the '62 graduates our very warm congratulations.

A treasure hunt and party were sponsored by the Freshman Class on April 17th at Ta-ha-zouka Park. All students were invited. Group singing was led by **Mabel Himes**, class president. **Ron Sapp** led the devotions.

An inspirational candlelight communion service was held in the chapel on April 18th. Dean Swedburg conducted the service. President Milliken and Professor Johnson served as elders. The deacons were **Sam Fox**, **Steve Culver**, **Ted Sieck**, and **J. H. Schroeder**. Music throughout the service was provided by **Carol and Beverly Dietz**; **Mable Himes** and **Connie Fetty**; **Russell McCracken**; the **Melodyaires Mixed Quartet**; **Mr. and Mrs. Swedburg**; and **Mr. Burkum**. Organist for the service was **Miss Sherry Pickerell**. Hymn slides were used for the song service.

We have had a light epidemic of mumps on campus. **Gretchen Johnson** was the first to come down with them. **Carol Jenkins** took them a few days later. **Steve Culver** was the last to have them, though it is possible we may have more yet! **Carol Jenkins** was unable to go with her tour team because of her illness, and **Mrs. Sapp** took her place as pianist for the trumpet trio. **Pat Reed** has the measles! This has caused Mr. Jenkins, director of the Junior College spring play, some concern, since Pat has the leading role. **Mr. Terry Miles** also has a major role in the same play, "The Taming of the Shrew," by William Shakespear.

Beautiful sign boards with a picture of the new college building on them have been purchased by the Freshman Class. One will be placed on U.S. Highway 275 east of Norfolk, and the other will be on U.S. 81 south of Norfolk. Look for these attractive signs the next time you come to Norfolk. They read: "NORFOLK, HOME OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE."

The Pep Club sponsored devotions for the entire student body on Tuesday night, April 24th. Following light refreshments in the lounge, the devotional program was presented in the chapel. **Eleanor McHugh** led the singing. Special numbers were presented by the **Melodyaires Mixed Quartet** and **Jim Keck**. **Jim Dorsey** gave the devotions.

A fine pre-tour concert was given by the tour teams at the regular Wednesday Chapel, April 25th. Each group presented three numbers which included dramatic readings as well as musical selections.

Wedding bells will ring for **Brenda Morton** and **Don Lewis** (N.C.C. alumnus), on May 15th. Congratulations from your campus friends. May God grant you many happy years together.

North American Christian Convention at Lexington, Kentucky, June 26-29.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$1,241.00 during the period of April 4 through April 24. This is a slight increase in our receipts. Almost all our funds now are special gifts.

May our Lord richly bless and keep all who are sharing with us in this vital project.



TUITION RAISE

The Board of Trustees, in a meeting January 27, considered school expenses and tuition costs. Concerned with bringing the tuition fees more in line with school costs and feeling that tuitions should assume a fairer show of the college budget, they are raising the tuition fee from \$7 to \$8 per semester hour. This raise becomes effective with this fall's semester registration.

Since the average student load is about 10 hours at N.C.C., not counting their Junior College work, the average semester increase will be about \$10.

At the Junior College the student's tuition cost is \$4.50 per semester hour. Thus, the overall per hour cost is reduced considerably.

We believe that we are offering quality Christian Education at the most nominal cost.

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **You should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 909 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Signature

Witness _____

Witness _____

Date _____

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken went to **Lexington, Nebraska**, April 1st to participate in the ordination of **Paul Wickenkamp**. On the 18th he went to **Sutherland, Iowa**, for N.C.C. day and on the 22nd he supplied the pulpit in the **First Christian Church at O'Neill, Nebraska**.

Dean Swedburg supplied the pulpit at **O'Neill** April 1st. On the 13th and 14th he and **Mrs. Swedburg** attended the Christian Education Workshop at **Manhattan, Kansas**, where Mrs. Swedburg had a part on the program. On the 15th Dean Swedburg went to **Palmer, Nebraska**, for N.C.C. Day.

Professor Burkum supplied the pulpit in the morning of April 1st at **Chester, Nebraska**, and during the same day led the singing at a preaching rally in **Clay Center** during the afternoon and evening. On the 8th he was at **O'Neill** and on the 15th he held a service at **Columbus**. On the 17th he took a quartet to **Anthon, Iowa**, to sing for an evangelistic meeting. He was in **Griswold, Iowa**, for the Missionary Rally the 19th and 20th, where he represented the college and appeared on the program.

Lloyd Sapp held an evangelistic meeting at **Tampico, Illinois**, April 1st-13th, where **Richard Robinson** is the minister. The 18th-20th he preached at **Missouri Valley, Iowa**, where **Albert Delbridge** ministers. He supplied the pulpit at **Ute** on the 22nd for **Steve Culver**, who was ill.

Professor Johnson went to **Clay Center** to speak at the preaching rally on April 1st. On the 8th he held a service at **Columbus** and the 15th he supplied the pulpit at **O'Neill**.

Prospective students should write the college office for enrollment material for this fall. Already applications are being received. May we hear from you?

EIGHT TO BE GRADUATED MAY 25th

We are pleased to present eight fine young people as our class of 1962. They represent eight congregations from five different states. We are proud to recommend them to our brotherhood as consecrated and capable Christian workers. They are:

VELMA ROSE BALDWIN
Newcastle, Wyoming
Christian Education Certificate

ROBERT O. BOSECK
Griswold, Iowa
Bachelor of Theology Degree

KATHLEEN ANN BURNHAM
Lewistown, Montana
Christian Education Certificate

DONALD M. GORDON
Norfolk, Nebraska
Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial Degree

HARRIET LEWIS
Modale, Iowa
Christian Education Certificate

RUSSELL PAUL MCCracken
Mondamin, Iowa
Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial Degree

SHERRY LOUISE PICKERELL
Longmont, Colorado
Christian Education Certificate

L. THEODORE SIECK
Logan, Iowa
Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial Degree

N.C.C. BOOKSTORE AVAILABLE

The Nebraska Christian College Bookstore is operated for the convenience of the students, faculty, and friends of the college. We have a good supply of song books, sheet music, Bibles, commentaries, religious plaques, greeting cards, stationery, and religious napkins. Last year we began handling a complete line of religious records, of all labels. Records include the White Sisters, Robert Shaw Choral, George Beverly Shea, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Rudy Atwood, and many other well known musicians.

In addition to items handled here at the college, more than 20 churches order their Bible School Quarter Supplies through the Bookstore.

We have recently obtained dealership for Samsonite folding chairs and tables. Any church or individual interested in purchasing something of this nature is encouraged to write or visit the college and see what is available.

Have you ordered your Daily Vacation Bible School supplies for this summer? Many churches have placed their order through the Bookstore and have received their supplies. We will welcome any D.V.B.S. order, and will see that it is received in as short a time as possible.

Please take advantage of the services listed above. We are anxious to serve you. If it is impossible for you to come to Norfolk, you may write to: **RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE, 910 PARK AVENUE, NORFOLK, NEBRASKA**, and we will be happy to help you in whatever way we can.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, April 1	\$1,823.56
Receipts for April	5,007.56
	\$3,184.00
Disbursements for April ..	5,806.22
DEFICIT, April 30	\$2,622.22

**DISTRICT CHAMPION BOY PREACHER**

Jerry Beckenhauer won over the district preaching competition participating in the Kiamichi World's Champion Boy Preacher Contest. The district included Nebraska, North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin.

He competed at the Kiamichi Clinic with all other district winners. At the present the outcome is not known.

We are proud of Jerry's record, and are happy to announce that he will be enrolling at Nebraska Christian College this fall to study for the ministry.

NEW TRUSTEES FOR N.C.C.

On January 27th two new trustees were elected to serve with the regular Board of Trustees of Nebraska Christian College. They were replacing Brethren Lloyd Sapp of Norfolk, Nebraska, and Ronald Burt of Garnet, Kansas.

Brother Sapp resigned due to the policy of the Board that no employee of the college shall be retained on the Board of Trustees. We welcome Brother Sapp as Director of Development and are grateful for the fine service rendered as a trustee in the past. Brother Burt resigned due to distance from the college and inability to assume trustee responsibilities of attendance at Board Meetings. Both these men were alumni of N.C.C. and gave valuable service to the college. They will continue to do so only in different capacities.

Our new men are G. Clare Buskirk of Lincoln, Nebraska, and Paul Thompson of Cozad, Nebraska. These brethren are fine supporters of the college and consecrated workers. We are looking forward to many years of labor together with these capable Christian business men. Thank God for men who will give of their time and means to further a special work of the Lord's Church. May their number increase.

ALUMNI NEWS

Professor Burkum gave the morning message at O'Neill, March 4. March 18, he went to **Columbus** to meet with the brethren there in a morning service. March 25, Professor Burkum went to **Petersburg** to hold morning service.

Already in the Field

Merlin Wright of Wakefield, Nebraska, held a pre-Easter meeting at Anthon, Iowa, with Roger Hasselquist. Seven additions were reported.

Wayne Hasselquist of Indianola, Nebraska, held a meeting with Elmer Hodge of Lamar, Nebraska, recently.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold McCracken are the proud parents of a new son. He weighed 5 lbs. 3 oz. and is named Todd James.

Keith Cuffel, Indianapolis, Indiana, reports that he has almost completed the required work for his B.D. at Butler. At the end of this semester he will lack only six hours. He is thinking of further graduate work.

Mr. and Mrs. John Filatreau have a new baby girl, 9 lbs. 7½ oz., named Annette Marie.

Richard Robinson, Tampico, Illinois, just completed an evangelistic meeting with Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sapp. There were six additions, all by baptism.

Robert Chitwood and **Joe Thurstenson** just completed a very successful missionary rally at Griswold, Iowa.

Delbert Biehle, Sheridan, Missouri, visited the college recently. **Dorothy** had been out to Western Nebraska visiting home folks.

David Ratzlaff, Neligh, Nebraska, held a very successful week-end youth rally the first week of May.

Loretta Sapp represented Mel Huckins and the Okinawa Mission at the Griswold Missionary Rally.

Howard Snow, Elmo, Missouri, plans to have an N.C.C. D.V.B.S. team early in June.

Albert Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Iowa, used a team from the college for pre-Easter preaching services.

Mrs. Robert Smith, of Brazil, is recovering from an attack of hepatitis. Our prayers should undergird her at this time.

Harold Snow, Whitehall, Montana, reported ten baptisms at a pre-Easter meeting preached by Robert Larsson of St. Ignatius, Montana.

Dale Anderson, Auburn, Nebraska, brought one of the messages during a meeting with Frank Zimmerman at the Church of Christ in Auburn.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$..... each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand.)

Walter Compton
1113 Taylor Ave.
Norfolk, Nebraska

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1962

Number 10

WE CHOOSE N.C.C. FOR THIS FALL



JERRY BECKENHAUER
Neligh, Nebraska
Ministry



ELAINE MAHAN
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Youth Work



AMY PICKERELL
Longmont, Colorado
Christian Education



DAVID CRANE
Norfolk, Nebraska
Ministry



Come With Us!

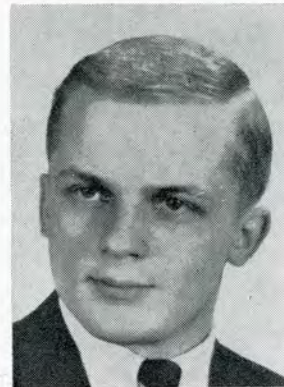
We are interested in making our lives more effective instruments in the Lord's service. Nebraska Christian College is a College of the Bible and is prepared to train us for work in the Lord's vineyard.



RICHARD MARSHALL
Wymore, Nebraska
Ministry



IVAN FUNKHOUSER
Onawa, Iowa
Ministry



JOHN EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa
Ministry



JAMES JOHNSTON
Ministry
Burlington Jct., Missouri

Nebraska Christian College Offers Many Advantages

- ★ A Christ-centered Curriculum
- ★ Modern and Efficient Facilities
- ★ Consecrated and Qualified Faculty
- ★ Accredited Liberal Arts Courses at J.C.
- ★ Varied Opportunities to Serve



N.C.C. is well known for



Our boys are given many opportunities to preach the gospel with Sunday supply preaching and weekend ministries. If you want to preach while attending college, then consider N.C.C.



Our faculty combines scholarship with devoted interest in the student to provide an excellent course of study. The Junior College next door to our campus offers many fine courses of study.



The dormitory provides for close personal relationships during college life. Friendships are made that last for life.



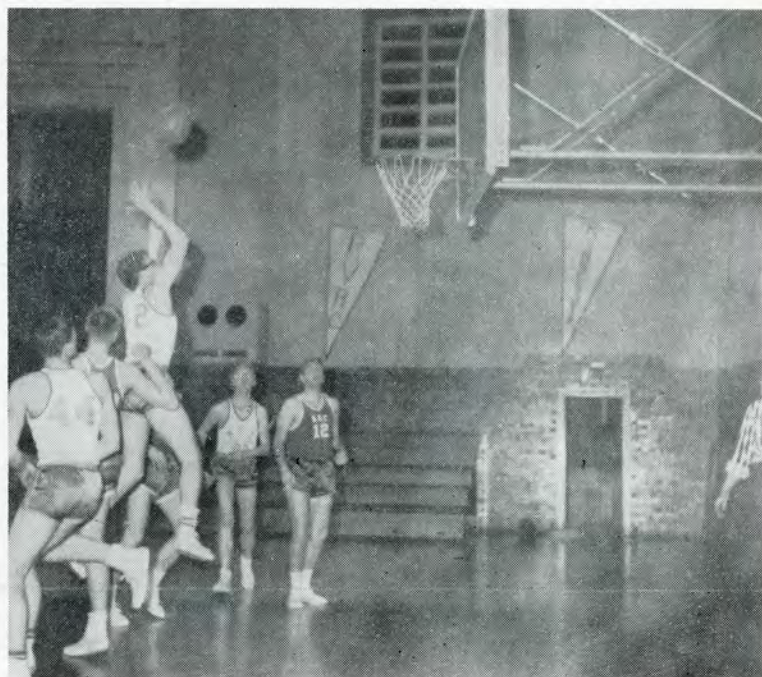
This picture in the new library is indicative of the fact that Christ is the center of our curriculum. Christ is first at N.C.C. **First** with our faculty, **First** with our student body, and **First** in our activities.



its fine music program. Our choir and music groups are busy singing throughout the Norfolk community and the surrounding area.



Excellent private instruction in voice, piano and organ are offered to the most serious minded student who is interested in devoting his talent to the Lord's work.



Recreation and athletics are important in the N.C.C. schedule. The YMCA provides wonderful facilities for swimming, volley ball, etc. Athletic minded students can participate in N.C.C. basketball or enter the J.C. competition.

Make plans now to enter Nebraska Christian College. Write to President Harold B. Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

"Training A Consecrated and Qualified Ministry"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 17 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

FALL ROUND-UP CAMP

August 31-September 2

If you will be working and will miss camp this summer, then you will want to plan on attending our **Fall Round-Up**. The days are Friday, Saturday, and Sunday.

If you are a **Junior** or **Senior** in high school this fall or of college age, we want you to plan to come.

We will be meeting at Nebowa Camp grounds at Little Blue Lake near Onawa, Iowa.

Plan to spend the week-end with us for the wonderful preaching, teaching, and fellowship. You will be glad you did.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The food services at the college this year were outstandingly successful. This was due, in a great measure, to the wonderful support of you folk of the churches. The gifts of beef, pork, chicken, venison, corn, beans, tomatoes, apples, etc., were vital to the program.

There are many empty jars here at the college. Anyone wishing to can for the cafeteria may have what they like.

Thank you all for your thoughtfulness. May God richly bless you for your fellowship with us in this ministry.

"Your giving is our living."

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Lexington, Kentucky

June 26-29

FUTURE STUDENTS

Nathan George Hepner, born to Tom and Sharon Hepner, Palmer, Nebraska, May 12, weighing 6 lb. and 6 oz.

Sheryl Irene and **Sherman Wesley Nungester**, born May 18 to Phyllis and Bill Nungester, Blunt, South Dakota.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, April 30 -----\$2,622.22
Receipts for May ----- 7,200.08

Disbursements in May - \$4,577.86
\$6,489.98

DEFICIT, May 31, 1962--\$1,912.12



CLASS PROJECTS

The Freshman Class under the sponsorship of Dean Swedburg, was responsible for the purchasing and placing of two large highway signs announcing to passing motorists on highways 81 and 275, that Norfolk is the home of Nebraska Christian College.

The Senior Class was responsible for the construction of an alumni picture frame that will contain the pictures of the graduating classes from the college for many years to come.

The Sophomore Class under Mrs. Swedburg's leadership donated games to the college lounge and their work project was decorating for the Senior Day banquet.

Many of the fine improvements to the college have come through these class projects through the years. God bless all who are so thoughtful.

WHITHER THE GRADUATES

Bobby Boseck moved his family to **Council Bluffs, Iowa**, where he now serves full time as Youth Minister at First Christian Church.

Don Gordon continues his service as Youth Minister at **Norfolk, Nebraska**. He has moved into the Boys dormitory and will be serving as its sponsor this fall.

Ted Sieck has closed his student ministry with the church at **Laurens, Iowa**, and is awaiting a call to a full time ministry.

Russell McCracken will return to college this fall to take further work toward his Bachelor of Theology degree. He is serving full time at the **Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln, Nebraska**, this summer.

Sherry Pickerell has returned to her home in **Longmont, Colorado**, and is serving as church secretary to her home church this summer. She plans to return to college this fall to complete her work for the Bachelor of Christian Education Degree.

Harriet Lewis returned to her home at **Mondamin, Iowa**, and will be enrolling again next fall. She will be completing her teachers certificate program at the Junior College along with her work at N.C.C.

Kay Burnham, of **Lewistown, Montana**, is working in Norfolk during the summer. She plans to return to N.C.C. this fall to

BOOK HUNTERS FOR N.C.C.

We wish to thank the Student Body for their gift of a new Third Edition of **Websters International Dictionary** to our library. Previously, a former student, **Harold Fox**, of **Ryegate, Montana**, gave us an unabridged **Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon**. We have had cash gifts to the library from the **Trumbull** and **Wakefield** churches. These are gifts greatly needed and appreciated. We would like to remind all of our friends that the college library is an essential and important part of the school. At the current cost of books it is an area expensive to build. One way you can help is by becoming a 'book-hunter' — by encouraging possessors of good books — particularly books in the field of religion, history, literature, and standard reference work — to donate their books and libraries to Nebraska Christian College when and if they no longer need them. We would like you to become a book-hunter for Nebraska Christian College.

complete her requirements for her Bachelor of Christian Education degree.

Velma Baldwin returned to her home at **Newcastle, Wyoming**. She will be completing her degree in education at **Kearney State Teachers College**.

We are proud of these young people and trust that they shall continue to be good representatives of Jesus Christ and Nebraska Christian College.

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1962

Number 11

Charles Selby Evangelistic Speaker at Fall Round-Up Camp, August 31 - September 2



Brother Selby will thrill your souls with the challenge of the gospel and missions. He is a veteran missionary and powerful preacher of the Word — you cannot afford to miss this camp.

Classes, recreation, special lectures and wonderful fellowship will be the order of the day.

Remember — if you are a Junior or Senior in high school or out of school you are eligible to come. This will be the grand finale of the camping season.

We meet at the Nebowa Camp grounds near Onawa, Iowa. The program begins Friday evening at 4:30 with registration. Everyone is asked to bring a sack lunch for Friday night. The first meal will be served Saturday morning. The opening service will be our evangelistic service Friday night with Charles Selby preaching.

Costs for the camp will be only \$4.00, including insurance. Send your pre-registration of \$1.00 to Nebraska Christian College by August 25. The balance of \$3.00 can be paid as you complete registration at camp.

FOUNDER'S DAY September 3



HOWARD C. PERRINE

Labor Day, September 3, will be an outstanding event in the eighteenth year of the college's history. We will be welcoming, we trust, a record student body and will be led by some outstanding preachers of the gospel.

For the morning message we have called another of our fine graduates, **Richard Brown**, of Akron, Iowa. He is new in the ministry and has been doing a fine work at Akron.

We have asked **Brother Howard C. Perrine** of Webster City, Iowa, to speak in the afternoon. Brother Perrine has recently come to the Webster City Church after a fine four year ministry with the church in Fortville, Indiana.



RICHARD BROWN

Plan now to spend Labor Day with us at our Founder's Day Program. Great singing, gospel preaching and a wonderful fellowship will mark the occasion. Everyone is welcome.

The program begins at 10 o'clock a.m. and closes at 4 p.m. For the noon meal we all bring a basket dinner and have a wonderful "pitch-in dinner" together. The college furnishes the drink.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 17 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



"The future is as bright as the promises of God." The Lord has been good to Nebraska Christian College. He promises to sustain us as we continue in His service.

We are expecting the largest enrollment of our history. There is a growing interest in the preacher training program. We expect this year to be another banner year.

The one dark cloud in our sky is the "summer slump" in giving. In the general fund we are carrying the heaviest deficit of our history. Faculty salaries for July cannot be paid unless the Lord opens some doors of giving. There are unpaid bills that also add to our burden.

I am sincerely praying that we can clear up this deficit and give us a balance to begin the school year. May you seriously consider our needs and use the enclosed envelope to send your special offering at this time.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

FINANCIAL REPORT

General Fund Deficit,	
May 31	\$1,912.12
Receipts for June	2,885.03
	\$ 972.91
Disbursements for June	3,384.20
DEFICIT, June 30, 1962	\$2,411.29
Bills Due (including	
July salaries)	5,794.77
TOTAL DEFICIT	\$8,206.06



Construction as it appeared the early part of May.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Things are taking on a new look around the campus. **Brothers Chitwood, Johnson and Gordon** have been busy with summer clean up. All of the buildings have had some painting done on the interiors. Unsightly trees have been removed and the old garage behind the recently acquired house north of the administration building has been razed. This greatly improves the appearance of our grounds. We are much in hopes that some new sidewalks will be finished soon.

Except for the noise of aforementioned men at work things are more quiet than usual around campus. Of course there is the familiar sound of **Beverly's** typewriter in the office. But, with virtually all of the students gone for the summer and the professors being in camps and conventions, the N.C.C. halls seem a little lonely. There are some students in town. **Tim and Donna Gilbert** are busy working at their jobs with the J. C. Penney Co. and Krueger-Ihle, Inc. They also are carrying on their student ministry with the church at Magnet. **Ron Sapp** is in town and working with the Union Chapel on week-ends. Of course, **Don and Peggy Gordon** have moved into the boys' dorm and are busy getting ready for the new school year and more important than that, the arrival of their baby. A baby shower was given for Peggy at the King residence by the ladies of Park Avenue Christian Church, July 20.

Dale Chitwood continues to work at Ellenberger Produce and also ministers to the church at Clearwater on week-ends. **Steve and Marilyn Horn** are living in Norfolk. Steve is working for the Luhr

Roofing Co. **Larry and Linda Fiscus** are living in Norfolk. Larry works at the Frozen Food Center and continues his student ministry at Ewing.

Besides Miss Dietz, other Harmony Hall girls still in town are **Eleanor Pettit and Kay Burnham**. Both are working at their regular jobs although Kay is on vacation now. Two new Harmony Hall residents are **Shirley Downing**, Bedford, Iowa, and **Mary Kay Poore**, Council Bluffs. Shirley attended N.C.C. during the '60-'61 term and is returning this year. Mary Kay will be a freshman this year. **Norman and Joan Armstrong** have moved to Norfolk and are preparing to enter school this fall. Norman is employed at the local Safeway Store. The Armstrongs attended N.C.C. 1956-1958. Norman is serving the church in Harlan, Iowa on week-ends.

School or no school, though, diamonds and weddings go on as usual. Those receiving rings right at the close of the school year were Miss **Beverly Dietz** (there goes another secretary), **Suellen Beall**, and **Clissie Myers**. **Russell McCracken** was responsible for the presentation of Miss Dietz's symbol of betrothal. Suellen's fiancé is a navy man from her home community. He is Bob Killian. Mr. Jerry Sawyer, an air-force man, is the lucky man to receive Clissie's promise. He is also from her home community.

Summer weddings have been as follows: **Bonnie Gail Leitzke** and **Samuel Sherman Fox** were married in the college chapel on the ninth of June. **Harold Fox**, Sam's dad, performed the ceremony.

Marilyn Ann Fuller and **Stephen E. Horn** were married on June tenth at the Church of Christ in Clearwater, Nebraska. President Milliken conducted the ceremony.

Linda Lou Howrey became the bride of **Larry Gene Fiscus** in the Church of Christ

COMING EVENTS

Fall Round-up Camp at Nebowa Camp	August 30 - September 2
Founders' Day (Labor Day)	Monday, September 3
Registration	Tuesday, September 4
Classes Begin	Wednesday, September 5
All-School Picnic	Thursday, September 6
Evangelistic Week	October 21 - 28

West Side Church in Des Moines

We are happy to share good news of our Alumni as they serve the Lord. Brother John Raymond is an alumnus of the class of 1957. His letter gives such good details, we are copying it verbatim:

Mr. Harold Milliken, Pres.
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

Dear Brother Harold:

Enclosed please find a picture showing the construction of the Sanctuary portion of our church building. This present work is the 2nd phase of our program, and will cost about \$60,000 when it is completed.

This congregation, started in 1950, under the ministry of Robert W. Seath, first met in an I.O.O.F. Lodge building, in the University Place area of Des Moines. In 1956, the basement portion, valued at \$50,000.00, was completed, and the congregation used it as their place of worship until the present time.

In 1957, West Side called John W. Raymond as minister. The financial indebtedness of the basement unit was retired by 1958, and planning of the additional building was started.

In addition to the cash in the building fund, loans were received from members of the congregation and interested Christian friends, and a special request was made for gifts from the congregation. Sufficient money was received to permit construction of this sanctuary portion which will be ready to be dedicated by early fall.

As soon as the present indebtedness is retired, which should be possible in less than five years, the two story educational section will be started as phase three of our building program. Present membership of the congregation is 315. Five young 'Timothy's' have gone forth from West Side, and are now serving as ministers. Four young ladies from West Side attended Bible College and are now wives of ministers. At the present time we have five Bible College students attending three different schools, with the prospect of at least one more this year.

It is intended this fall that we will have a "Timothy Rally," inviting our preacher boys to be with us for one week, each of them bringing a message, and sharing in the week of fellowship.

Harold, I hope this picture, with the above information will be what you want. We will no doubt have additional pictures when we are further along, and possibly some inside shots nearer to our dedication day.

It has been a real thrill, although much more work, to be in this building program. We see this as a direct answer to prayer, especially when we review our financial experience.

Sincerely in Christ,

John W. Raymond, Minister

(Faithful gospel preaching, strong personal work and general devoted service always wins, as it has in this case). H.B.M.

at Rockwell City, Iowa on the eighth of July. The ceremony was performed by **Tim Buck**.

On August fifth in the college chapel, **Gretchen Elaine Johnson** became the wife of **Arlen LeRoy Biehle**. **Duane King**, minister at Park Avenue Christian Church, performed the ceremony.

Sandra Arlene Oldenburg and **Ronald E. Burghardt** were married in the Church of Christ at Viroqua, Wisconsin on August fifth. The ceremony was conducted by **Bernard Zylstra**, local minister.

Well, that's it from Around the Campus for this time. Look for us again in this same corner next month.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

We received \$10.00 designated for the Organ Fund during the period of April 25 through July 13. This advances our total receipts to \$2,800.00. Our goal is \$3,000.00. This leaves us with \$200.00 to be raised to complete the project.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Tamera Jean Deffenbaugh, born to Jerry and Nola Deffenbaugh, July 6, weighing 6 lb. 1 oz. (Tamera has a heart condition similar to that which took their second child, Reggie. Our prayers on her behalf will certainly be appreciated).

More Applicants For This Fall



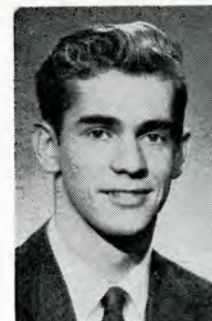
MARLYS DIETZ
Cogswell, N.D.



SHARON ROSE
Denver, Missouri



WILMA DEA COOP
Bridgeport, Nebr.



GARTH COUEY
Richland Center, Wis.



BEVERLY MOORE
Colo. Springs, Colo.



KATHLEEN RIEPE
Griswold, Iowa



SYLVIA MCCrackEN
Mondamin, Iowa

Already in the Field

Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken, '61, '59, were back in Nebraska and Iowa the last of July for a brief vacation. Harold serves as assistant to Brother Talmage Pace, at Longmont, Colorado.

Jim Caton, '61, received his M.A. from Hays' State at Hayes, Kansas, this summer. He was married to Gaye Lynn Miller on June 24. He was ordained to the ministry the last of July. Dean Swedburg spoke. The service was held at Plainville, Kansas, where Jim ministers as assistant.

Darlene Lundgren was married to Donald Gollihare, April 15, at North Platte, Nebraska.

Duane and Peggy King, '61, attended the North American Convention in June. Following the convention they, with the **Burkums**, visited the eastern states as a part of their vacation.

Jerry Deffenbaugh, '60, received his B.D. degree from Christian Theological Seminary at Indianapolis, July 6.

Delores Caauwe, '58, will be teaching in the Christian Day School in Springfield Illinois, this fall.

Jim Ewing, '59, was a visitor at Norfolk the first part of July. He attended the C.B.A. picnic at Pibel Lake on July 4. He is preaching at St. Francis, Kansas.

Curtis and Marie Reynolds, '57, of Lexington, Nebraska, were in Indiana recently. Curtis' father underwent a serious operation.

John and Ilene Filatreau, '53, are spending the first two weeks of August in Nebraska.

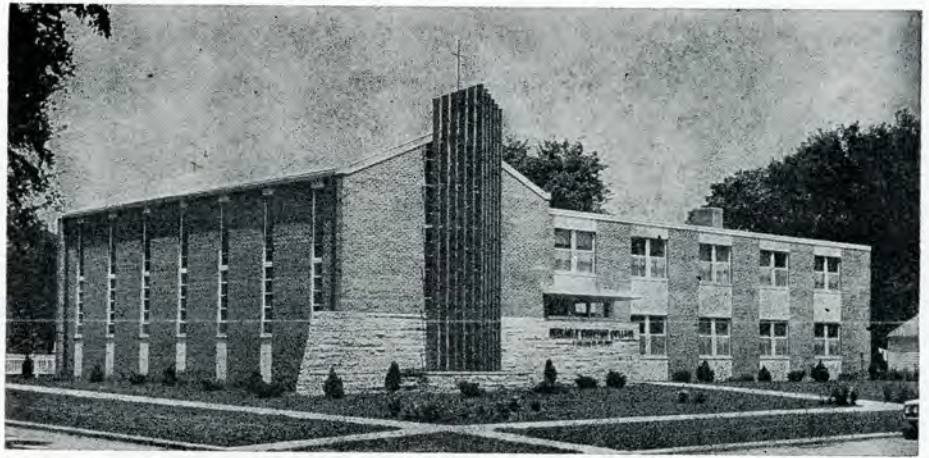
Harold Snow, '50, ministering at Whitehall, Montana, taught at Kootenai Camp in Montana the middle of July.

Dale Scheffler, '51, and family were

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$336.49 during the period of April 25 through July 3. The Development Fund reflects the regular summer slump in receipts.

We were encouraged by another **interest free loan of \$1,000.00**, given in the past month. We deeply appreciate the gracious support of our friends and fellow-workers in the Lord's service.



NEW UPRIGHT FREEZER PURCHASED

A new 30 cubic foot upright freezer was purchased for the cafeteria. We are now well able to handle the frozen foods that come to us. Last year we had to borrow freezers of our neighbors to take care of all the meat and vegetables

that we received.

As a suggestion to you who would like to help us this year, let me mention canned or frozen green beans, and frozen sweet corn. Frying chickens, old hens, pork or beef are a great help to keeping the cafeteria solvent.

God bless you all for your unselfish support of this Christian worker training program.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

CLASS SCHEDULE		NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE			FALL SEMESTER, 1962-63	
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
President Milliken	Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 104 MW 2	Archaeology ONT 212 TWF 3	Philosophy of the Christian Religion PT 104 MW 2			
Dean Swedburg	Introduction to Philosophy PT 201 TWF 3	Greek II GNT 303 TWF 3	Church History CHM 201 MWF 3		Greek I GNT 201 MTWF 4	
Profesor Johnson	Life of Christ NT 101 TWTF 4	Hebrew History OT 101 TWTF 4	Prison Epistles NT 207 WF 2	General Epistles NT 204 MWF 3	Hermeneutics PT 103 MWF 3	
Professor Melva Swedburg			Youth Work RE 213 MWF 3	Child Study RE 109 MWF 3 Chalk Art RE 115 Th 1	History of Christian Education MWF 3	
Professor Burkum	Church Administration PCM 207 TWF 3		Christian Choraleers M 101 TTh 1	Homiletics II PCM 203 TWF 3 Evangelistic Song Leading M 105 TTh 2	Homiletics I Pt 103 MWF 3	
Instructor Sorenson	Piano and Organ Lessons — ½ hour or 1 hour Arranged on Tuesdays and Thursdays					1 & 2

(To Be Arranged): Physical Education for Men, Physical Education for Women, Basketball, Swimming (Women)

(To Be Arranged): Music Appreciation, Supervised Teaching, Adult Work

Chapel — Wednesday, 7:30 p.m.; Friday, 9:30 a.m. (Shortened Schedule)

Prayer Chapel — Tuesday, 7:40 a.m.

REGISTER SEPTEMBER 3, 4

SEND YOUR APPLICATION NOW!

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1962

Number 1

N.C.C. REACHES NEW HIGH OF 93 IN TOTAL ENROLLMENT



(Part of Freshman Class)

Front row, left to right: Elaine Mahan, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Amy Pickerell, Longmont, Colorado; Marlys Dietz, Forman, North Dakota; Sylvia McCracken, Mondamin, Iowa; Jean Dietz, Cogswell, North Dakota; Beverly Moore, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Wilma Dea Coop, Grinnell, Iowa; Janice Swick, Broken Bow, Nebraska; Kathleen Kibbie, Griswold, Iowa; Diane Enders, Skidmore, Missouri; Bonnell Carlson, Council Bluffs, Iowa; John Epperson, Onawa, Iowa; Donald Bruner, Cherokee, Iowa.

Back row, left to right: Frank Piper, Winchester, Kansas; Mary Jane Tobin, Burwell, Nebraska; Mary Kay Poore, Council Bluffs, Iowa;

Garth Couey, Richland Center, Wisconsin; Jim Johnston, Burlington Junction, Missouri; Gordon Kibbie, Twin Falls, Idaho; Earl Mantor, Ryegate, Montana; Bernice Mantor, Ryegate, Montana; Ivan Funkhouser, Onawa, Iowa; Aaron Jones, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Jerry Beckenhauer, Neligh, Nebraska; David Crane, Norfolk, Nebraska; Theron Piper, Kansas City, Kansas; Tom Swedburg, Norfolk, Nebraska.

(Those Not Included in the Picture Are:)

Kathy Davis, Sutherland, Iowa; Jim Lewis, Mondamin, Iowa; Richard Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska; Sharon Rose, Denver, Missouri; Ann Tolliver, Fairfield, Nebraska, and two special students, Mrs. Chitwood and Mrs. Nichols.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 18 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

TWENTY-FIVE CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of August the following churches have contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College:

First Christian Church, O'Neill, Nebraska; Christian Church, Elmo, Missouri; Christian Church, Clearmont, Missouri; Church of Christ, Ansley, Nebraska; South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Church of Christ Women's Council, Rockwell City, Iowa; Christian Missionary Society, Cozad, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Orchard, Nebraska; Central Christian Church, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; Church of Christ, Richland Center, Wisconsin; Church of Christ, Wymore, Nebraska; Church of Christ, Maywood, Nebraska; Bailey Church of Christ, Grant, Michigan; Christian Church, Beaver City, Nebraska; First Christian Church, Longmont, Colorado; Christian Church, Plainville, Kansas; First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa; Christian Church, Ord, Nebraska; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska; Christian Church, Lexington, Nebraska; Women's Missionary Society, Church of Christ, Auburn, Nebraska; Morning-side Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa; Sunset Park Church of Christ, Pueblo, Colorado; First Christian Church, Council Bluff, Iowa; Church of Christ, Palmer, Nebraska.

MRS. SWEDBURG'S CONVENTION ACTIVITIES

Mrs. Swedburg spoke twice at the Christian Convention at Junction City, Kansas, October 1, 2. Don Gordon, Beverly Dietz and Russell McCracken attended the same Convention.

She speaks twice at the Cozad, Nebraska, Convention, October 15, 16. Students from the college will go along to help with special music and devotionals.

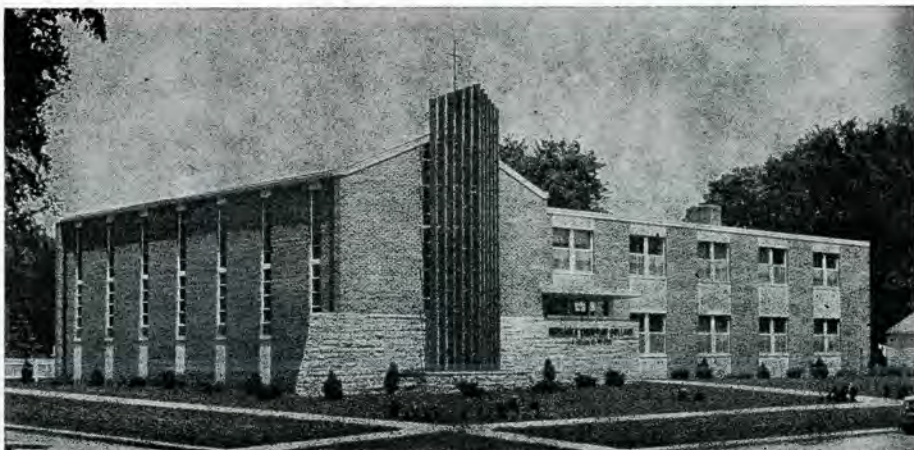
October 20-23 she will attend the Christian Education Convention in Chicago, which precedes the annual meeting of the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit July 31	\$1,177.20
Receipts for August	4,949.53
	\$3,772.33
Disbursements in August	\$3,621.37
Balance August 31	\$ 150.96
Outstanding Bills	
August 31	2,332.30
TOTAL DEFICIT	
AUGUST 31	\$2,181.34

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$458.05 during the period of July 14 through September 12. There was a slight increase in the receipts the past two months. The generous and thoughtful support of our many friends is deeply appreciated.



Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Now that the 1962-63 school session is upon us, we return to the pages of the N.C.C. News with this column. During the summer the "Preacher Boys" have been mostly busy as ever — busier, maybe. But there have been changes.

Mike Hines was called to take over the work at Laurens, Iowa, left vacant when Ted Sieck graduated. Mike reports a very special service at the church on the 9th of September when a happy "mortgage burning" was held. Emmet Nafe, first minister of the group, was special speaker. Mike seems enthusiastic about being numbered among the group eligible for this column.

The Anthon Christians report that their V.B.S. was held in August. Classes included evening sessions for adults, and both young folks and adults were well represented. The program was presented August 19th.

The Anthon young people held a "camp out" the afternoon of the 26th (August) with a back-to-school theme. They are busy now with plans for fall youth sessions which will feature intensive training programs for both Senior and Junior youth. Roger Hasselquist is student minister.

Our files of the Ute Christian are rather incomplete (Steve Culver please note) but we see that Steve drove a goodly distance (from St. Joseph, Missouri, to Ute, Iowa) every weekend to minister to the church. We see his car felt the added strain and apparently "gave-up-the-ghost,"

for a fine replacement steed now stands in the Culver stable.

Don Gordon — youth minister at Park Avenue Church in Norfolk, reports a college age youth meeting has been organized and is making plans for a good year. Duane King, minister at Park Avenue, and his wife, Peggy, helped sponsor a youth trip in August. The trip took high school and college age campers through the Black Hills and other scenic areas of South Dakota and Nebraska.

Since some of the boys have been busy with school affairs and haven't reported in, we will check the roll of student ministers at this point

Tim Buck — Valparaiso
Dale Chitwood — Clearwater
Dave Crane — summer supply
Larry Fiscus — Ewing
Sam Fox — Red Cloud
Tim Gilbert — Magnet
Russell McCracken — Douglas Street, Lincoln
Ron Sapp — Union Chapel
Ted Sieck — summer supply
George Weber — Madison
Jere Wells — Orchard

ORGAN FUND REPORT

We received \$10.00 for the Organ Fund during the period of July 14 through September 12. This now advances our total receipts to \$2,855.25. Our goal is \$3,000.00. The balance to be raised to complete the project is \$144.75.

COMING EVENTS

Evangelistic Week	October 21-28
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22, 23
Senior Days	November 29, 30
Christmas Vacation	December 24 - January 1 (Inc.)

MEET OUR TRUSTEES



PAUL THOMPSON

Brother Thompson is a life long resident of the city of Cozad, Nebraska. He has been a member of the church there since his early teens.

He has been a Bible School teacher since his graduation from high school, along with serving as deacon and elder. He is presently Bible School superintendent.

His duties outside the local congregation include serving on the Christian Builders Association Steering Committee and serving as Pibel Bible Camp trustee.

He served as navigator in the Air Force during World War II, serving in ETO. He makes his living as a real estate and insurance agent.

He met his wife Jewell, an army nurse, while overseas. They were married in Marseille, France in 1945. They have two teenage children.

We are proud to present Paul Thompson as one of our newer trustees. His interest in and support of N.C.C. has been evidenced through the years. May we see the greatest growth of the school in the near future under his helpful leadership.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Twins! **Steven Eugene and Stanley Dean Runyon**, born to Norman and Darlene (Thomas) Runyon, weighing 5 lbs., 12 oz. and 5 lbs., respectively, on June 2, 1962.

Todd Alan Gordon, born to Don and Peggy Gordon, August 17, weighing 7 lbs., ½ oz.

Shane Derek Burgess, born to Del and Flo Burgess, July 25, 1962, weighing 6 lbs., 4½ oz.

Ronda Sue Burnham, born to Allen and Barbara Burnham, May 25, 1962, weighing 6 lbs., 8½ oz.

Jeffrey Scott Hicks, born to Beryl and Janice Hicks, August 15, 1962, weighing 8 lbs., 8½ oz.

Glenda Gay Purscell, born to Keith and Mary Louise Purscell, September 9, 1962, weighing 7 lbs., 10 oz.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

This year got off to a fine start with our second annual "Fall Round-up" camp. Charles Selby, missionary to the Philippines, thrilled students and faculty alike with his stirring messages on "world evangelism." We were very pleased to see the great amount of versatile talent among the new students as they played and sang for the chapel services. Another high-light of the camp was the showing of pictures from the Holy Land by Brother Virgil Marshall, chairman of the college board.

Following the first Wednesday chapel service, the classes elected their new officers. They are as follows:

SENIORS:

Steve Culver, St. Joseph, Missouri, President
Roger Hasselquist, Omaha, Vice President
Sherry Pickerell, Longmont, Colorado, Secretary-Treasurer

JUNIORS:

Timothy Gilbert, Sutherland, Iowa, President
Barbara Buffington, Onawa, Iowa, Vice President
Pat Reed, Onawa, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer

SOPHOMORES:

Jerry Martin, Clinton, Iowa, President
Mike Hines, Sutherland, Iowa, Vice President
Rogene Snyder, Edison, Nebraska, Secretary
Connie Fetty, Viroqua, Wisconsin, Treasurer

FRESHMEN:

Jim Johnston, Skidmore, Missouri, President
Tom Swedburg, Norfolk, Vice President
Ann Tolliver, Fairfield, Nebraska, Secretary
John Epperson, Onawa, Iowa, Treasurer

The Jubalaires Quartet, (**Don Gordon, Russell McCracken, Roger Hasselquist, and Tim Gilbert**), made their first appearance this year at the fall emphasis on evangelism at the Wakefield Christian Church where Merlin Wright ministers. Cy Welch of Footville, Wisconsin, was the evangelist. Brother Welch brought an inspirational message to the student body at the Friday morning chapel service, September 21.

Miss **Sherry Pickerell** sang a duet with **Professor Johnson** during the Wakefield meeting also. **Professor Burkum** was the song evangelist.

Amy Pickerell, Longmont, Colorado, and **Wilma Dea Coop**, Bridgeport, Nebraska, both freshmen, and **Sherry Pickerell**, Longmont, senior, travelled by plane with **Lloyd Sapp**, Director of Development, to Table Rock, Nebraska, for a special N.C.C. day in the church there on September 16. Allen Burnham, former student of Nebraska Christian is the minister. The girls had charge of the music and Brother Sapp brought the morning message and presented the college slide program at the evening service.

On Sunday, September 23, **Janice Swick**, Broken Bow, Nebraska, and **Sylvia McCracken**, Mondamin, Iowa, accompanied by **Jean Dietz**, Cogswell, North Da-

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registrations 1960	89
Total Registrations This Fall	93
Girls	48
Boys	45
New Students	34
Girls	19
Boys	15
States Represented:	
Iowa	36
Nebraska	25
Wisconsin	6
Montana	6
Missouri	6
North Dakota	5
Kansas	3
Colorado	3
Indiana	2
South Dakota	1
Idaho	1
California	1

MEMORIAL GIFT

The College recently received a generous contribution in memory of Mrs. D. P. Jones of Hastings, Nebraska. Mrs. Jones has been a fine friend and supporter of Nebraska Christian College through the years. In her passing, this ministry of preacher training has lost a wonderful friend.

Her son, Jerry, and daughter, Margaret Ann, along with many of her friends contributed to the fund making up the memorial gift which they forwarded to the college.

We placed the gift in the building fund to assist in retiring the debt on the new administration and classroom building.

May God bless all who shared in this gift.

kota, sang at the services of the Clearwater, Nebraska, Church where **Dale Chitwood** ministers.

The senior class was host to the freshmen at a party on the Ray Purdy farm south of Norfolk, September 18. This has become a traditional method of introducing the new students to the upperclassmen and faculty. Games were enjoyed, followed by singing led by **Russell McCracken**, and devotions led by **Dean Swedburg**.

Delegations from the student body attended the evangelistic meetings several times at Wakefield and Council Bluffs.

The Fall Formal Tea, sponsored by the Adelprians, was held October 2. A Western theme was carried out in the program and decorations. The program included numbers by the **Jubalaires**, a trio by **Wilma Dea Coop, Donna Sawyers, and Eleanor McHugh**, a faculty parody on "Gunsmoke," **Karen Lamb** as Annie Oakley, group singing led by **Bonnie and Sam Fox**; and the installation of officers. **Steve Culver** was master of ceremonies and Mr. and Mrs. **Earl Mantor** welcomed everyone to the western setting.

Mrs. Sapp succeeds Mrs. Burkum as faculty sponsor for the Adelprians this year, and the new officers are: **Joanne Olson**, president; **Suellen Beall**, vice president; **Bonnell Carlson**, secretary-treasurer; and **Connie Fetty**, historian.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

With the opening of school there has been almost a flood of food for the cafeteria. It has included vegetables, fruit, meat, etc. More than seventy students are being served regularly. May God richly bless all who are graciously thoughtful. Recent gifts include:

Canned goods, **Mrs. Elizabeth Heckman**, Inglewood, California; frozen corn, pickles, onions, **Mrs. Marion Lewis**, Modale, Iowa; apples, **Mrs. Brady Riddle**, Mapleton, Iowa; applebutter, **Mrs. Merton Welch**, Norfolk, Nebraska; frozen corn, **Mrs. Grayson Hayworth**, Anthon, Iowa; frozen corn, canned beans, **Mrs. Leonard Stephenson**, Anthon, Iowa; canned goods, **Gladys Zook**, Skidmore, Missouri; canned tomato juice, **Mr. and Mrs. Walter Compton**; canned juice, **Ray Arnold, Sr.**, Trumbull, Nebraska; meat, **George Cockburn**, Correctionville, Iowa; frozen corn, **Mrs. Bonnie Fox**, Norfolk, Nebraska; frozen corn, beans, **Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Drake**, Munden, Kansas; frozen corn, beans, **Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Palmer**, **Mr. and Mrs. John Sell**, **Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Woodford**, **Mrs. Ray Sugars**, **Hellen Stroh**, **Clarence Riggs**, and **Karen Mulch**, Chester, Nebraska; tomatoes, pickles, cabbage, **Lowell Schefler**, Lindsay, Nebraska; tomatoes, pickles, **Bill Avery**, Skidmore, Missouri; frozen corn, beans, **Lila Johring**, Clearwater, Nebraska; pickles, **George Fiscus**, Harlan, Iowa; cookies, **Mrs. Casper Walker**, Norfolk, Nebraska; chickens, **Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Harrod**, Burwell, Nebraska.

Canned goods, corn, chickens, Christian Church, **Burwell, Nebraska**; frozen corn, canned goods, Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; corn, Church of Christ, **An-**

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Ronald and Donna Burt ('52) and the Church at Garnett, Kansas, has challenged the Valley Center, Kansas, Church to an eight-week attendance contest.

Alvin Reed, ('55) and the Church at Clearmont, Missouri, are having their fall revival with Bill Crater, Jr.

Owen Wilmot ('50) and the Church of Christ at Cherokee, Iowa, have purchased colored bulletin covers showing their proposed new sanctuary.

Beryl Hicks ('58) and the Church of Christ in Sheldon, Iowa, announce their evangelistic meeting with John Barry starting October 28-31.

Lloyd Sapp ('55) and **Merlin Wright** ('51) took part in South Side Christian Church's 17th anniversary celebration in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on September 9th.

Richard Robinson ('57) with his new Church in Greenvew, Illinois, appears to be getting off to a great start. He is publishing an attractive and informative midweek reminder.

John Raymond held a very successful

thon, Iowa; tomatoes, pickles, apples, Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; beans and jelly, Christian Church, **Central City, Nebraska**; canned goods, apples, Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; peaches, Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**.

There may have been other gifts for which we have no record. We would appreciate hearing of them if so.

"Your Giving Is Our Living"

evangelistic meeting with **Wayne Bute** and the church at Ord, Nebraska.

John Thomas ('52) and the Church of Christ in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, completed a victorious crusade with Remi Duhon. There were 17 responses and a record attendance of 269 was set.

Clarence and Lois Bangs ('57) were visitors with the school on Founders Day. Under their leadership the church at New Albany, Indiana, has purchased ground for a future building site.

Dennis Armstrong and the Church of Christ in Chadron, Nebraska, received special recognition and a trophy from the National Sunday School Association for its outstanding participation in an international crusade.

Richard Brown, ('60) Akron, Iowa, preached a challenging sermon at the Founders Day program.

John and Ilene Filatreau ('53) spent several days of their vacation in the Norfolk area. John was guest speaker in the Park Avenue Christian Church.

Dean Donner ('58) visited the college recently, bringing some chickens and vegetables for the college cafeteria.

BOOKFINDERS NEEDED!!!

Well — magazine finders are what we need right now. But if any reader of the N.C.C. News has a copy of the magazine "Christianity Today," Volume III, Issue Number 17, which he would be willing to donate, we would be most happy to receive it. This will complete our file of the first six years of this magazine.

We are also very happy to receive good religious books for our library. Please remember us.



David Crane, President of the Norfolk Senior Youth Group, presents to President Milliken the flag purchased by the youth. The flag pole was also purchased and set by the Senior youth. (Right): President Milliken and Dean Swedburg raise the flag. David Crane is in background.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October - November, 1962

Number 2 - 3



LEON APPEL
Lincoln, Illinois

LEON APPEL EVANGELISTIC SPEAKER FOR SENIOR DAYS, DECEMBER 13, 14

We are expecting one of the finest Senior Days in our history. There will be great gospel preaching, singing, talent contest, preaching contest, youth banquet, inspiring classes and wonderful Christian fellowship. You will have a chance to talk to college men concerning your education plans. The registration fee is \$1.00. The seniors will be special guests of the college and will pay no fee.

Brother Epperson will show pictures and lecture on Archaeology based on his trip to the Holy Land.

SPECIAL NOTES:

Talent Contest Participants: please write the office of your plans to participate.

Preaching Contest: If you plan to compete, please contact the office for details.

Tuition Awards will be given to those placing in the contests. Please bring bed-rolls for overnight lodging.

Senior Days Program

Thursday Evening, December 13

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6:45 Registrations and room assignments | 7:30 Evangelistic Song Service
Evangelistic Message—Leon Appel, Lincoln, Ill. |
| 8:30 Closing Announcements and benediction | |

Friday, December 14

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6:00 Breakfast in college cafeteria | 10:30 Special class in Archaeology — Everett Epperson, Onawa, Iowa |
| 7:00 Classes at Nebraska Christian College | 11:20 Panel discussion — "Christian Service Opportunities" |
| 8:00 Classes at Nebraska Christian College and Norfolk Junior College | 12:00 Lunch |
| 8:50 Same as above | 12:30 Basketball Game — The Alumni vs. N.C.C. |
| 9:30 Preaching Contest | 2:45 Talent Contest |
| | 5:30 Youth Banquet |

Friday Evening, December 14

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 7:30 Evangelistic Song Service
Sermon — Leon Appel, Lincoln, Illinois | 8:30 Benediction |
|--|------------------|



EVERETT EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

Oct.-Nov. Vol. 18 Nos. 2-3

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Still the food gifts keep coming. With over seventy students eating regularly in the cafeteria, there is a great deal of food consumed. We are deeply grateful for all your thoughtfulness. Recent gifts include.

Magnet Church of Christ, **Magnet, Nebraska**, chickens, assorted canned goods; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**, relish, tomato juice; Church of Christ, **Logan, Iowa**, tomatoes; **Arthur Holbrook**, Lincoln, Nebraska, tomatoes, potatoes; **Mrs. Eula Eppenbach**, Ewing, Nebraska, eggs; **Mrs. Ethel Hunter**, Lincoln, Nebraska, frozen apples; **Fay Lamberson**, Waterloo, Iowa, chickens; **Lester Acklie**, Norfolk, Nebraska, watermelons; **Ray Purdy**, Madison, Nebraska, apples; **Mr. and Mrs. Ross Wing**, Burwell, Nebraska, bakery goods; **Effie Rowlett**, Skidmore, Missouri, assorted canned goods.

Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**, beets, pickles, jelly; Church of Christ, **Ryegate, Montana**, venison; Church of Christ, **Sargent, Nebraska**, chickens; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**, carrots; **Ray Purdy**, Norfolk, Nebraska, apples; **Mrs. Wilbur Smith**, Anthon, Iowa, canned goods; **Mrs. Leonard Stephenson**, Anthon, Iowa, apple sauce; **Ernest Knauss**, Logan, Iowa, lard; Church of Christ, **Burwell, Nebraska**, chickens, apple sauce, onions, carrots; **Flora Young**, Orchard, Nebraska, canned goods; **Mrs. James Hawk**, Ewing, Nebraska, chickens; **Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hahlbeck**, Ewing, Nebraska, cleaning, dressing and packaging 65 hens for the cafeteria.

"Your giving is our living!"

FINANCIAL REPORT

Balance September 1	--\$ 150.96
Receipts for September	- 5,805.58
	\$5,956.54
Disbursements for	
September	-----\$5,826.06
Balance September 30	--\$ 130.48
Receipts for October	----\$2,951.11
	\$3,081.59
Disbursements for	
October	----- 3,805.90
DEFICIT,	
October 31, 1962	----\$ 724.39
Outstanding Salaries and	
Bills, October 31	----- 1,710.97
TOTAL DEFICIT,	
October 31	-----\$2,435.36

CLASS OFFICERS 1962-63



SENIORS — **Steve Culver**, St. Joseph, Missouri, President; **Roger Hasselquist**, Omaha, Vice President; **Sherry Pickerell**, Longmont, Colorado, Secretary-Treasurer.



JUNIORS — **Pat Reed**, Onawa, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer; **Timothy Gilbert**, Sutherland, Iowa, President; **Barbara Buffington**, Onawa, Iowa, Vice President.

FIFTY-ONE CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

In September and October the following churches, classes and groups have contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

Church of Christ, **Correctionville, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Iowa**; Willbees Class, **Longmont, Colorado**; First Christian Church, **Chicago, Illinois**; Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; Loyal Bereans Class, **Central City, Nebraska**; Women's Council, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Arapahoe, Nebraska**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Christian Workers, Church of Christ, **Council Grove, Kansas**; Old Fashioned Preaching Rally, **Tonganoxie, Kansas**; Missionary Circle, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Christian Church, **Table Rock, Nebraska**; Keystone Bible Class, **East Lincoln Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska**; Naomi Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; Christian Church, **Central City, Nebraska**; Friends Church, **Plainview, Nebraska**; Youth Council, First Christian

Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**.

Church of Christ, **Waterloo, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Central Christian Church, **Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**; Church of Christ, **Chadron, Nebraska**; Christian Church Bible School, **Logan, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Sunday School, **Liberty, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Lexington, Nebraska**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Ewing, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**; Christian Church, **Ansley, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Junction City, Kansas**; East Lincoln Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Circle Three, **Onawa, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Loup-Valley County Singspiration, **Ansley, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Neligh, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ute, Iowa**; Christian Sunday School, **Onawa, Iowa**; Lillian Church of Christ, **Broken Bow, Nebraska**; Christian Sunday School, **Nemaha, Nebraska**.

We deeply appreciate the regular support that help to stabilize this program from month to month. God bless and keep you for your help.

CLASS OFFICERS 1962-63



SOPHOMORES — **Connie Fetty**, Viroqua, Wisconsin, Treasurer; **Mike Hines**, Sutherland, Iowa, Vice President; **Jerry Martin**, Clinton, Iowa, President; **Rogene Snyder**, Edison, Secretary.



FRESHMEN — **John Epperson**, Onawa, Iowa, Treasurer; **Tom Swedburg**, Norfolk, Vice President; **Jim Johnston**, Skidmore, Missouri, President; **Ann Tolliver**, Fairfield, Secretary.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Lowell and Lenora Lund ('59) recently placed their membership with the Christian Church in Longmont, Colorado.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp ('55) completed a one week meeting with **Curtis and Marie Reynolds** ('57) at Lexington, Nebraska, with eighteen additions, fourteen by baptism.

Jim Ewing ('59) has just completed a successful evangelistic campaign with evangelist Medford Jones in the Christian Church in St. Francis, Kansas.

Dallas Shafer ('58) has accepted the call to pastor the church in Julesburg, Colorado. His duties began October 21st.

Merlin Wright ('51) and the church at Wakefield, Nebraska, completed a successful meeting with Cy Welch in October.

Robert Smith ('48), missionary to Brazil, attended the National Missionary Convention in Denver.

Delmar Burgess ('59) is conducting a contest called "Climbing Jacob's Ladder" in the church at Protection, Kansas. Also, an evangelistic meeting is planned with Howard Roseberry.

Elmer Hodge ('55) and **Wayne Hassel-**

quist ('55) are now in the horse raising business. They are co-owners in an expectant mare.

Merlin Wright ('51) sold his Jeep with the red seats. Why?

Pvt. Larry Burgen wrote from Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, stating he planned to be the first to enroll for 1965.

Ed Maertens (53) and **Edith Maertens** (52) with the Church in Cozad, Nebraska had a two-week meeting with the **Watchman Quartet**, October 29-November 9. Attendance averaged 200 with five baptisms, three transfers and one re-dedication.

Owen Wilmot (50) and **Dorothy Wilmot** with the Church at Cherokee, Iowa had a one-week meeting with **Lloyd Sapp** (55) with five baptisms.

Don Burkum is holding a meeting with **Bill Nungester** November 11-16 in Blunt, South Dakota.

Albert Delbridge (50) celebrated his sixth year as minister of the Church of Christ in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Dennis Armstrong with the Church in Chadron, Nebraska, recently headlined in his "Chadron Christian" — "New Record Set — 11 Year Old Attendance Record Falls!!"

Dale Scheffler (51) and the Church in Wheatland, Wyoming reported a wonderful meeting with Bob Vernon, October 14-

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

The faculty began the new school year by attending Freshmen Orientation and **Round-Up Camp at Nebowa, Iowa**, August 31-September 2.

President Milliken went to **Plainview, Nebraska** September 9 as pulpit supply. September 15 he was in **Spencer and Sutherland, Iowa** for promotional work. On September 13 the President went to **David City, Nebraska** to visit with the church folk. October 21-28 he went to **Ute, Iowa** to hold a week of evangelistic services for student minister, **Steve Culver**.

Dean Swedburg went to **Correctionville, Iowa** as pulpit supply September 2. On September 9 he went to **O'Neill** to take care of services for the day. Dean and **Mrs. Swedburg** were in **Junction City, Kansas** September 30-October 2 for Mrs. Swedburg's **Christian Education Clinic**. October 7 the Dean took a team to **Rockwell City, Iowa** for Rally Day. October 14 he spoke for the **Norfolk National Guard**. October 15-16 Professor and Mrs. Swedburg were in **Cozad, Nebraska** for Mrs. Swedburg's **Christian Education Clinic**. October 18-19 Mr. Swedburg was in **Cogswell, North Dakota** to take part in their annual preaching rally.

Professor Burkum went to **Correctionville, Iowa** September 9 to supply the pulpit; September 17-21 he went to **Wakefield, Nebraska** to lead in music for the evangelistic services conducted by "**Cy**" **Welch of Footville, Wisconsin**. September 30 the Professor went to Omaha for the Homecoming services at the **Florence Church of Christ**. He was the evangelist for October 21-28 at **Red Cloud, Nebraska** where student **Sam Fox** is the minister. October 28-November 9 the Professor worked with the **Watchmen Quartet** in a meeting at **Cozad, Nebraska** where **Ed Maertens** is minister.

Lloyd Sapp went to **Council Bluffs, Iowa** for anniversary services at the South Side Christian Church, September 9. September 16 he went to **Table Rock** for College Day. September 25-28 Mr. Sapp attended the **National Missionary Convention, Denver, Colorado**, and on September 30 he attended a Singspiration at **Miller, Nebraska**. October 8 he went to **Lexington, Nebraska** for an evangelistic meeting. On October 9th he made calls in **Council Bluffs, Iowa**. He held an evangelistic meeting at **Cherokee, Iowa** October 14 and spoke at **Abraham Lincoln** and **Thomas Jefferson High Schools in Council Bluffs, Iowa** on College Day, October 30.

Professor Johnson went to **Chadron, Nebraska** October 7 as guest speaker for Rally Day. October 21 he was afternoon speaker at a youth Rally in **Laurens, Iowa** where student minister, **Mike Hines** is ministering. October 21-28 Professor Johnson was guest minister for a week with **Dick Brown**, former student, and the **Akron, Iowa Church of Christ**. Mr. Johnson and the college students taped a radio sermon for the **LeMars** radio station while at Akron.

21. They had 169 in attendance on youth night and 85 were under 21 years of age. Eight were added by baptism.

John Thomas (52) reported fifty-eight additions, forty-three by baptism, during the last fiscal year.

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Fall is bringing more than brightly colored leaves and brilliant countryside this year. There is a bustling activity among the churches with Evangelistic Meetings, Youth Rallies, and Christian Education Conventions, etc. aplenty. The church certainly cannot be accused of resting on its oars.

Mike Hines reports a Youth Rally at **Laurens, Iowa** on October 21st.

Sam Fox who regularly ministers at **Red Cloud** was busy during the week of Evangelism directing a meeting at that church. Evangelist for the week was **Professor Burkum**. Students helping with music were **Janice Swick, Diane Enders, Sharon Rose** and **Ron Sapp**. Sam reports a fine meeting with two baptisms.

The **Ute Christian**, midweek paper for that congregation, is filled with accounts of church activities, past and coming: repairs on the church building, Promotion Sunday in the Bible School the last of September, Bible Book-of-the-Month Club. During the week of Evangelism, **President Milliken** conducted a meeting to which there were 4 additions. Students helping with music were **Donna Sawyers, Beverly Moore** and **Sherry Pickerell**. **Steve Culver** is student minister.

Russell McCracken is another of our young preachers to take advantage of the Week of Evangelism to conduct a meeting at his preaching point — in this case the **Douglas Street Church** in Lincoln. The Evangelist was **Sherman Kirkpatrick** of the Wymore Church. There were three additions.

At **Park Avenue Church** in Norfolk a two weeks' meeting was held the middle part of October. Brother **Kenneth Hoschouer** of **Fairfax Church, Indianapolis** was Evangelist and **Professor Burkum** led the music. There was "standing room only" several nights. The youth of the church also have been busy with their fall program. They have participated in Youth Rallies at Council Bluffs (South Side) and **Sioux City** (Morningside) in addition to their regular program. **Duane King** is minister, and **Don Gordon**, youth minister.

The student body has assumed responsibility for holding services at the two Norfolk rest homes again this year. **Jerry Martin** is in charge of arrangements. Recent speakers for the services have included Jerry himself, **Gordon Kibbe, Dave Crain** and **Tom Swedburg**. Jerry also supervised plans for a preaching service for the National Guard on October 14th.

A number of the student preachers have been taking advantage of the good musical talent which is "polished up" in the music classes and music groups are being used in surrounding churches every week — a benefit to the churches and to the music students.

The Anthon Church is making plans for a Youth Rally on December 9th. Featured speaker will be **Robert Smith**, missionary to **South America** and who has a support link with the Anthon Church. Student minister **Roger Hasselquist** led the music for the meeting at **Correctionville** in October.

Tim Gilbert tells us that the **Magnet Church** is considering the building of a new baptistry for the church.

Ron Sapp is leading in an evangelistic meeting at **Union Chapel** in Norfolk the

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$336.00 during the period of September 13 through November 13. These were almost all special gifts. We thank God for the many friends who have been so thoughtful.



ARNE SORENSEN TO TRAVEL TO CHICAGO

Arne Sorensen, piano and organ instructor at N.C.C., will travel to Chicago where he will attend the National Music Teachers Association convention. Mr. Sorensen has been selected to accompany the Nebraska State winners who will appear in the High School Student Affiliate Auditions at the Chicago convention.

The state units of the National Music Teachers Association previously sponsored state-wide contest in three divisions: piano, strings, and voice. Mr. Sorensen will accompany the Nebraska winners in all three divisions when they perform in the National Auditions at Chicago.

Professor Sorensen is president of the Northeast Nebraska Music Teachers Association.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

Forty dollars were received for the Organ Fund during September 15 through November 13. This advances our total receipts to \$2,885.25. Our goal is \$3,000. The balance to be raised to complete the project is \$114.75.

week of November 11-18. He has enlisted the aid and assistance of several fellow students for special music and of his father (Director of Development, **Lloyd Sapp**) as evangelistic speaker.

A Youth Rally at Neligh in October was attended by several churches of the valley. **Dale Chitwood** of the Clearwater Church was speaker, and he tells us that a music group from N.C.C. sang for the services as well. Plans are under way for a Thanksgiving Dinner to be shared with the **Ewing** brethren where **Larry Fiscus** ministers.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The N.C.C. "Parsons" traveled to Manhattan, Kansas, November 2, 3 where they competed with two other schools. They dropped games to Manhattan and Ozark Bible Colleges. These games were played before the "Parsons" had begun their practice session so we know they are in better condition now. They will meet the alumni during Senior Days, December 13-14.

Amy Pickerell and **Wilma Dee Coop** sang on November 11 at the Preaching Rally at Morningside Church in Sioux City. **Sherry Pickerell** accompanied them.

On November 9 **Mrs. Lloyd Sapp** traveled to Council Bluffs, Iowa to present the work of the Okinawa Mission at the South Side Church. **Amy Pickerell** went with her as a special soloist.

There's a new sparkle in **Connie Fetty's** eyes these days — especially when she holds her left hand under the light just right. **Jim Keck** is held directly responsible.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Franklin Jay Zimmerman, born to Frank and Margie Zimmerman, September 28, weighing 9 lbs., 6 oz.

James Russell Milliken, born to Harold and Greta Milliken, November 3, weighing 8 lbs.

GOSPEL TEAMS AVAILABLE

Music teams with faculty speakers are available for Sunday or week-end dates. Please write the college office to arrange for one of these teams.

COMING EVENTS

Radio Broadcast, WJAG (780)	December 2, Sunday a.m., 8:30
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22, 23
Senior Days	December 13, 14
Christmas Vacation	December 24 - January 1 (incl.)

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1962

Number 4



"And The Word Was Made Flesh and Dwelt Among Us..."



Probably the greatest truth of the Old Testament is that man was created in the image of God. But the greatest truth of all time is that God was made in the image of man, "The Word was made Flesh." God's coming into the world in human form marks the turning point of all history. All time is dated from this event. Heaven and earth were moved to greet His coming.

This is as it ought to be for His coming was to "redeem," "to seek and to save," "to minister," "to give His life a ransom for many."

Nebraska Christian College stands as a growing instrument in God's hands to make this glorious "good news" known. Our faculty gives sacrificially of time and substance that youth shall be educated for their great Christian responsibilities. Will you share with us of your financial means at this season?

Because of our united efforts men can say with John of old,

"And We Beheld His Glory As Of
The Only Begotten Of The Father,
Full Of Grace And Truth."



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 18 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

"Where Christ Should Be Born"

HAROLD FOX
Ryegate, Montana

"And when he had gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people,
he demanded of them . . .

WHERE CHRIST SHOULD BE BORN"

Matthew 2:4

"My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed
in you." — Galatians 4:19

Personally Speaking . . .



With the largest student body in our history our staff is rejoicing. The schedule is heavy but we are all happy to see the college's growth in effectiveness and outreach.

Our one major concern at this time is the growing deficit in our General Fund. During the summer and fall months our income has failed to even approach our needs. The fall registration has helped temporarily but now we face the month of December with a beginning deficit of \$3,507.69.

The college needs your help now! January salaries cannot be paid unless we receive a generous response. A special gift at this time would be a real encouragement to the whole college family.

Please prayerfully consider our needs at this hour and then use the enclosed envelope for your love gift.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President
Nebraska Christian College

FINANCIAL STATEMENT — GENERAL FUND

Deficit November 1, 1962	--\$ 724.31
Receipts during	
November	4,513.46
	\$3,789.15
Disbursements during	
November	5,029.35
Deficit, November 30, 1962	1,240.20
Unpaid Salaries,	
November 30	841.66
Outstanding Bills,	
November 30	1,425.83
TOTAL DEFICIT,	
November 30, 1962	---\$3,507.69

When Christ was born in Bethlehem so many years ago

Some shepherds of Judea were the very first to know.

The angels brought the joyous news to thrill that shepherd band:

That Christ the Lord was born that night; yea, very near at hand,
And peace should come in all the earth, good will to every man.

"Let's go right now to Bethlehem!" (They couldn't wait till morn.)

"And see this thing that's come to pass — this Saviour who is born!"
They found it as the angel said — the Babe in manger low —

And what they saw they told abroad, that everyone should know!
They praised and glorified their God wherever they would go!

And then one day some wise men came — such wisdom now is rare;

They came to worship Christ the Lord; His star had led them there.
They brought to Him their choicest gifts — myrrh, frankincense and gold—
And falling down, they worshipped Him. Ah, might we be as bold
As those wise men of Orient, our treasure to unfold!

There's yet no peace in all the world; men's hearts still fail for fear.

Deceit and greed are in full sway, with missile bases near.
Men arbitrate, negotiate, yet seldom do they pray,

Nor put themselves in Jesus' hands, and try the Saviour's way.
Forgiveness, love and mercy show our weakness, people say.

It is not yet too late, dear friend, to hear the angel tell

Of peace and joy and true good will wherever men may dwell.
Let's bring our gifts to Jesus; and may every deed we do
Show forth a consecrated heart; for, oh, it is so true:
The angel chorus is in vain — till Christ be born in you!

The End

COMING EVENTS

Christmas Vacation	December 24 - January 1 (inclusive)
Close of First Semester	Friday, January 18
Registration for Second Semester	January 14-18
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 21
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 17-20

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

The young men who are not preaching regularly frequently are impressed into service as supply preachers, and so in the past month both **Aaron Jones** and **Bruce Brothers** have supplied at **Clearwater** to help Dale Chitwood when he was not able to make the trip.

Recently **Larry Fiscus** and some of the **Ewing** congregation shared a Thanksgiving fellowship with the **Clearwater** brethren. This is an annual affair at Clearwater.

Douglas Street Church in **Lincoln** has recently purchased a parsonage and student minister, **Russell McCracken**, is now "lord-of-the-manor" in a manner of speaking (but will he rule the manse thus solitary for very long?) He reports that plans are well under way for the Christmas program and other seasonal activities. His young people participated in Senior Days at N.C.C. also.

November 18th the **Union Chapel** in **Norfolk** closed a week's meeting. **Ron Sapp**, student minister, was assisted by his father, **Lloyd Sapp**, college Director of Development, and by **Sharolyn Lewis** who conducted the Booster Club each evening after school. Services were well attended with near-capacity crowds. The Booster Club grew in attendance from 3 the first evening to 36 on Friday. **Jean Dietz** was pianist for the meeting and college groups brought special music. Plans for the future involve a Christmas program and youth choir.

Jim Johnson has been called to lead the youth program at **Neligh** (**Dave Ratzlaff**, minister) and he has been busy several weeks now setting up his work. He has an Intermediate Youth Group on Saturday morning and Senior Youth on Sunday evening. He also brings the evening message one Sunday each month.

John Epperson has also been engaged in young people's work, and reports a lively interest on the part of the **Onawa** youth. There are three separate youth programs involved and Christmas activities monopolize the attention right now. John reports that attendance of all ages has exceeded one hundred and the Senior group has had 50 and over. This group has been greatly interested in a study of the Holy Land, and pictures taken by **Everett Epperson**, minister of the **Onawa** Church have been a great source of help in their study.

Ted Sieck has been supplying the pulpit at **Plainview** this fall and he tells us with finishing his BTh Degree, preaching, and various student projects around N.C.C., he manages to keep his time occupied!

When **Jere Wells** visited in **Colorado Springs** during Thanksgiving Vacation he supplied the pulpit at the **Prospect Street** Church there on Sunday morning. **Dave Crane** preached for **Orchard Church** in his stead the same day.

College groups frequently bring special music at **Orchard** and on December 9th **Sherry Pickerell** and **Beverly Moore** brought a duet for the morning service.

This may not exactly be Student Preaching, but on the morning this column is being written **Sam** and **Bonnie Fox** came into school so cold looking that a snow man looks warm by comparison. Car

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$418.00 during the period of November 14 through December 14. We are deeply grateful for all the special gifts to help us on this project.



THIRTY-TWO CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of November the following churches, classes, and groups have contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

First Christian, **O'Neill, Nebr.**; Church of Christ, **Ewing, Nebr.**; Church of Christ, **Neligh, Nebr.**; Christian Church, **Broken Bow, Nebr.**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wis.**; Church of Christ, **Clinton, Ia.**

First Church of Christ, **Akron, Ia.**; Christian Church, **Maywood, Nebr.**; First Christian Church, **Onawa, Ia.**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebr.**; Women's Council of Christian Church, **Auburn, Nebr.**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Ia.**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebr.**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Mo.**; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Ia.**; First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Ia.**; Christian Bible School, **Cozad, Nebr.**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Ia.**; Christian Church, **Lexington, Nebr.**; First Church of Christ, **Red Cloud, Nebr.**; Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebr.**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn, Nebr.**; South Side Christian Women's Council, **Council Bluffs, Ia.**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Women's Council Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Ia.**; Church of Christ, **Webster City, Ia.**; The Loyal Class, Church of Christ, **Auburn, Nebr.**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colo.**; Christian Church, **Petersburg, Nebr.**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebr.**; Christian Church, **Edison, Nebr.**; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebr.**

WANTED

Order the 1963 Nebraska Christian College Annual. The Annual Staff needs your support. Order now before January 1. The cost is \$5.50.

wouldn't start (6 degrees below) and it was a long walk. This is the time of year we pray for nice, warm weekends and good weather so the student preachers can make their many miles safely each weekend.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Jim Ewing (59) with the church in **St. Francis, Kansas**, has called **Mrs. Iva Blacker** to be the "Assistant to the Minister."

John Thomas (52) and the church at **Elizabeth City, North Carolina** had a Gospel Crusade with **Melvin Styons**. It resulted in nine additions, two by transfer and seven by baptism.

Owen Wilmot (50) with the **First Church of Christ in Cherokee, Iowa** reveals they have sold their present place of worship and will be building a new building in the Spring.

Robert Smith (48), missionary to **Brazil**, has been traveling and speaking to the churches in the Bible College area.

Owen and **Dorothy Wilmot** have a new baby boy named **Jay Owen**. Pediatricians say the baby is afflicted with spinal bifida and he is likely to be paralyzed from the waist down. Your prayers are requested for this little fellow.

Don Beckenhauer (61) just completed an evangelistic meeting with **Paul Wickenkamp** (60) and the church at **Chester, Nebraska**.

Dallas Shafer (58) is enthusiastically entering into his new work with the **Julesburg, Colorado Church of Christ**. He reports seven additions during his first two months.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Leslie Renae Reynolds, born to **Curtis** and **Marie Reynolds**, November 17, 1962, weighing 6 lbs., 5 oz.

Melody Ann Savage, born to **Dick** and **Susan (Miller) Savage**, October 8, 1962, weighing 6 lbs., 13 1/2 oz. This young lady has two older brothers who were not listed as future students. They are —Jeffrey, age 4 and Gregory, age 2 1/2.

Bryan Lee Baker, born to **Robert** and "Pinkie" Baker, August 15, 1962.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

On the 2nd of December **President Milliken** went to **Ewing** to pick up food for the college cafeteria. On the 11th he went to **Petersburg** as visiting speaker. November 18 the **President** went to **Neligh** for a Thanksgiving program.

Dean Swedburg drove to **Blunt, South Dakota** to be "Mystery Speaker" for a camp rally at the Church of Christ on November 11th.

November 11th **Professor Johnson** went to **Sioux City, Iowa** to be the evening speaker for the annual Preaching Rally held in the **Morningside Church of Christ**. On the 25th he went to the First Christian Church at **O'Neill**, to supply the pulpit for both services.

Professor Burkum went with a quartet to **Auburn** for a special service, November 28.

Lloyd Sapp, promotional director, held a meeting for his son at **Union Chapel** in south **Norfolk**, November 11th. On the 25th he went to **Petersburg** for morning service.

ORGAN FUND REPORT

During November 14 through December 4, \$71.80 was received designated to the Organ Fund. This advances our total receipts to \$2,957.05. Our goal is \$3,000.00. The balance to be raised is \$42.95. We are confident that this fund will be closed out shortly. The new organ will become a part of the college equipment by February. That is the time schedule of our purchase agreement.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

Several N.C.C. students and student groups furnished special music during the Evangelistic Meeting at Park Avenue Christian Church. Space would not permit the mentioning of every name.

The Annual Staff sponsored a box social on October 30th. It proved to be a fun filled evening for the student body and substantial funds were raised toward this year's annual.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

God has been very good to Nebraska Christian College. The store room and the deep freezes have been filled to overflowing. This has been a wonderful contribution to the progress of N.C.C. and our food services. Our college family sincerely appreciates your gifts. Recent contributions include those from:

Douglas Street Church of Christ, **Lincoln, Nebr.** — assorted goods; Christian Church, **Red Cloud, Nebr.** — peaches, tomatoes, jelly, cherries; Christian Church, **Irvington, Nebr.** — canned goods; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebr.** — tomatoes; **Mrs. Walker, Norfolk** — cookies; **Elmer Statferan, Primghar, Iowa** — beans; **Ray Purdy, Madison** — apples; **James Hawk, Ewing** — carrots; **Mrs. Edwards, Harlan, Iowa** — bread; **Marion Lewis, Mondamin, Iowa** — lard, dill pickles.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 909 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Signature _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

Date _____

SECOND SEMESTER SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE IV	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00
President Milliken	Philosophy of Chr. Religion 2	Restoration History 3	Philosophy of Chr. Religion 2		
Dean Swedburg	Philosophy (or Ethics) 3	Greek II 3	Church History 3	Theology 2	
Professor Johnson	Life of Christ 4	Hebrew History 4	Pastoral Epistles 2	Hebrew Poetry 3	Hebrews—Revelation 3
Prof. Melva Swedburg	Arranged Supervised Teaching 2		Youth Work 3	DVBS Methods 3 Chalk Art 1	Survey of Chr. Ed. 3
Professor Burkum	Modern Cults 3	Evangelism 3	Christian Choraleers 1	Song Leading (Advanced) 2 Homiletics II 3	Homiletics 3

Instructor Sorensen

ORGAN AND PIANO

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

A special program on "Good Grooming" was presented for the Adelpheans at their November meeting by **Mrs. Frances Bolz** of the LaLaines Beauty Salon. **Sherry Pickerell**, **Donna Sawyers** and **Beverly Moore** sang before the devotions were given by Miss Pickerell.

A trio, **Marlys Dietz**, **Janice Swick** and **Beverly Moore** went to Griswold, Iowa November 30th to sing at a special Preaching Rally in progress at the Griswold Church. **Bob Chitwood** (58) is minister and **Jim Keck** is youth minister.

Special devotions on November 20th were sponsored by the Pep Club. The emphasis was Thanksgiving. **Beverly Dietz**, **Sherry Pickerell** and **Beverly Moore** sang and devotions were presented by **Jere Wells**.

Many students were able to go home for Thanksgiving. Some stayed in Norfolk during vacation.

Following the Student Body Meeting on December 3rd, a Pep Rally was held in the college lounge. The rally was in support of the Parsons for their game on December 4th against Omaha Baptist Bible Institute. The rally must have given them the pep that they needed because the Parsons won. The "B" team lost to the Park Avenue Christian Church then, however. The Parsons dropped a game to Wayne State "B" team on Friday, December 7th.

It was a frosty night but the Freshmen-sponsored hayrack ride went off as scheduled December 10th. A chili supper was given following the hayrack ride to warm up the frosty riders.

We were privileged to take our second trip in recent weeks to the Holy Land via colored slides. Brother **Everett Epperson** showed pictures on December 11 and 12 which he took on his Holy Land Tour last August. A few weeks ago Brother **Virgil Marshall** showed pictures of his tour in the Holy Land. All of us on campus wish to thank both Brother Marshall and Brother Epperson for sharing their experiences with us.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1963

Number 5



KETCHERSIDE CONVENTION SPEAKER

Brother **Carl Ketcherside** of **St. Louis, Missouri**, Editor of the "Mission Messenger," will be evening speaker during our Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention, March 17-20.

Brother Ketcherside is an outstanding leader in the study of fellowship and unity. All our friends will want to hear his messages on Tuesday and Wednesday nights March 19-20.

A great list of veteran missionaries will be present, also. The program of the Missionary Rally will look like a National Convention. Plan to load your car and be with us for these wonderful days.

SENIOR DAYS AT N.C.C.



High School youth from Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota, Kansas and Colorado descended upon N.C.C., December 13, 14 for one of the finest "Senior Days" in our history.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 18 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



The response to our needs the past month has been gratifying. The fund does not show a balance but we have made real progress. Thanks to you all for your support. Registrations for the second semester will help.

We are entering the period of ordinarily light receipts. This puts us far behind so that we usually enter the summer with a deficit. Anyone connected with the Bible College movement knows what the summer does to the budget.

Our regular contributors are doing well. We need new contributors and others who do give to become regular. Educational missions are worthy of your consecrated stewardship.

Sincerely in Christ,

H. B. MILLIKEN, President
Nebraska Christian College

FINANCIAL REPORT (GENERAL FUND)

Deficit, December 1, 1962--	\$1,240.20
Receipts for December ----	5,145.71
	<u>\$3,905.71</u>
Disbursements for December -----	4,813.63
DEFICIT, December 31, 1962 ----	\$ 907.92

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

Receipts for the Development Fund totaled \$1,534.00 during the period of December 14 through January 4. May God richly bless all who have shared so generously and thoughtfully.



Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The N.C.C. corridors are ringing these days with the sound of Handel's Messiah. The Christian Choraleers are busy preparing the oratorio for a pre-Easter performance. Several of the Norfolk residents have been invited to sing with the choir. The soloists are for the most part, N.C.C. students, although some of the solos will be done by Park Avenue Christian Church members and local residents.

Senior Days, December 13 and 14, were a tremendous success in every way. There were more participants in both the preaching and talent contests than in any previous year. Brother **Charles Selby's** messages were both inspiring and challenging. There were six life recruits in response to the invitation on Friday evening. The youth banquet was another outstanding highlight of the Senior Days program. **Dean Swedburg** was master of ceremonies and those students performing on the program were: **The Jubalaires Quartet**; a girls trio consisting of **Amy Pickerell, Wilma Dee Coop and Marlys Dietz**; **Karen Lamb and Jim Johnston** in a comedy skit; and **Rogene Snyder** who presented a serious reading.

A small group from the Christian Choraleers known as "The Praise Singers" is preparing music for concerts in the churches during the second semester. The concerts will be for a two-fold purpose. First it is the desire of our music department to provide some choral concerts in the churches and the smaller group will make this possible. Also, it is our desire to send this group to the North American Convention in Long Beach this June and it is hoped that through the

offerings received at these concerts, funds may be raised toward defraying the expenses of the California trip. If you would like to have this group sing in your community, write to the college office.

The student body presented its second annual live nativity scene on December 17, 19 and 20. The preparation and supervision of the pageant were under the direction of **Terry Miles, Mike Hines, Bruce Brothers, Dennis Wing and Rogene Snyder**.

The annual caroling party sponsored by the Adelphians was held December 18th. The group sang for both of the Norfolk hospitals and also at each of the community's rest homes, as well as at several of the homes of Park Avenue Christian Church members.

During the Christmas vacation the Jubalaires Quartet with Mr. Burkum participated in the First Annual Youth Retreat at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on December 28th and 29th.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Adelphians on January 8th, Mrs. Harold Milliken spoke on the theme, "Ramblings for '63." Special music was provided by the **Dietz Sisters — Beverly, Carol and Marlys**.

MEMORIAL GIFTS RECEIVED

A number of Memorial Gifts have been received recently for **Mrs. Howard Snow, Auburn, Nebraska**, who was killed in a car accident in Kansas. The college has set up an Emergency Loan Fund with these monies.

Two memorial gifts were placed in the Development Fund. One was in memory of **Mrs. T. T. Theobald** and the other, in memory of **Mr. James Clarence Killough**.

An investment in the training of a faithful ministry is a fitting memorial to loved ones in Christ.

COMING EVENTS

Registration for Second Semester	January 14-18
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 21
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention....	Sunday p.m., March 17-20

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

President Milliken was visiting speaker for the day, December 30, at **O'Neill**.

Dean Swedburg went to **O'Neill** December 2 as pulpit supply.

Professor Melva Swedburg gave Chalk Art programs on December 10, 20, and 21st. The first was for the Norfolk City Museum; the second at the Norfolk Opportunity Center, and the third was for the Opportunity Center Christmas program at Park Avenue Christian Church.

Professor Johnson was guest for the day of December 9, at **Primghar, Iowa**. Sunday morning he taught the Adult Bible class, sang a solo for the morning service and delivered the morning message. In the afternoon of the same day the Primghar congregation was host to an area Youth Rally and Mr. Johnson was speaker for the rally. College students attended the rally and furnished special music. December 30 he went to **Palmer** as pulpit supply and also taught an adult Bible School class.

Professor Burkum was guest speaker December 16 at **Clearwater, Nebraska**. December 28 and 29 he went to **Council Bluffs, Iowa** to lead singing for Youth Retreat. A student quartet went with Mr. Burkum.

Promotional Director, **Lloyd Sapp**, was very busy in December. On December 2 he supplied the pulpit at **Petersburg**. December 4-7 he was busy with student recruitment in Nebraska and Iowa. December 9 he went to **Clay Center, Nebraska** as guest minister. December 17-19 Mr. Sapp was busy with student recruitment in many Iowa towns. December 27 he attended an area Youth Rally, **Longmont, Colorado**, and also went to **Greeley** on student recruitment the 28th. December 30, Mr. Sapp went to **Central City, Nebraska** to present college promotional program to the entire congregation.

THIRTY-FIVE CHURCHES CONTRIBUTE

During the month of December the following churches, classes, and groups have contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College:

Christian Church, **Clearmont, Missouri**; First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Christian Sunday School, **Miller, Nebraska**; Christian Ladies Society, **Anthony, Iowa**; Park Avenue Christian, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Primghar, Iowa**; Bethany Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Convalescent Hospital, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Victory Class, **Murray, Iowa**; Women's Missionary Society, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Douglas Street Church of Christ, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Riverlawn Christian Church, **Wichita, Kansas**; Christian Church, **Orleans, Indiana**; Keystone Bible Class, **East Lincoln Christian, Lincoln, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Chris-

SENIOR DAYS LIFE RECRUITS



Pictured above are the recruits that were present for Senior Days. Included in the picture are those who dedicated their lives at the consecration service the closing night. They are: **Diane Wing**, Burwell, Nebraska; **Bonnell Carlson**, Council Bluffs, Iowa and student at N.C.C.; **Ruth Emrich** and **Cheryl Myers**, Indianola, Nebraska; **Connie Cromwell**, Lamar, Nebraska, and **Captain Wayne Moore** of the U.S. Air Force at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

"The fields are white unto harvest. Pray ye . . ."

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Wayne Hasselquist (55) has resigned as minister to the Church of Christ in **Indianola, Nebraska** effective the middle of January.

On January 6th, 1963 **Alvin Reed** (55) began his ninth year as minister of the Christian Church in **Clearmont, Missouri**.

Dennis Armstrong, minister to the Church of Christ in **Chadron, Nebraska** was wed to **Mabelle Maika** on December 29, 1962.

Frank Zimmerman (57) celebrated his

first anniversary as the minister of the **Auburn Church of Christ** on January 6th.

The following alumni brought young people to the Nebraska Christian College Senior Days: **James Snyder** (57), Christian Church, **Edison, Nebraska**; **Robert Boseck** (61), First Christian, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; **Bob Young** (60), Christian Church, **Humboldt, Kansas**; **Owen Wilmot** (50), First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; **Dennis Armstrong**, Church of Christ, **Chadron, Nebraska**; **Elmer Hodge** (55), Church of Christ, **Lamar, Nebraska**; **Wayne Hasselquist** (55), Church of Christ, **Indianola, Nebraska**; **Paul Wickenkamp** (60), Christian Church, **Chester, Nebraska**; **Don Gordon** (61), Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; **Dean Donner** (58), Church of Christ, **Burwell, Nebraska**; **Ed Maertens** (53), Church of Christ, **Cozad, Nebraska**; **Bill Nungester**, Church of Christ, **Blunt, South Dakota**; **Duane King** (61), Church of Christ, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; and **Merlin Wright** (51), Church of Christ, **Wakefield, Nebraska**.

first anniversary as the minister of the **Auburn Church of Christ** on January 6th.

Robert Boseck (61) and the First Christian Church of **Council Bluffs, Iowa** were hosts at a Mid-Winter Youth Rally on December 28-29. Over 20 churches were represented.

VICTORY

ORGAN FUND

During the period of December 14 through January 4 we received \$121.00 designated for the Organ Fund. This advanced our total receipts to \$3,078.05. Our goal was \$3,000.00. **We have gone over the top!** Your generous interest and support has made it possible.

On behalf of our college family I want to personally thank all who shared in this project in any way to see it brought to a successful conclusion.

About two years ago the student body began the fund with the initial gift. Then many of you contributed through the months to complete the project this month. May God richly bless you all for your unselfish support.

SPECIAL NEEDS

A number of folk have sent in monies suggesting specific uses in the College program. Others have asked concerning our needs in some areas. We would, therefore, suggest a few projects for those of you who would like to help in some specific areas.

Ampex Tape Recorder -----\$500.00

Studio Piano for

Music Room -----\$600.00

If you would be interested in either of these projects, please write the College office.

North American Christian Convention

Long Beach, California

June 26-27-28-29

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 909 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of -----dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Signature

Witness-----

Witness-----

Date-----

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Roger Hasselquist and the **Anthon** folk are busy making plans for their Spring meeting which is to be held in April this year. With all the snow and cold as this is written, it is difficult to believe that warm weather and spring work will shortly be upon us, and work accomplished now will bring results later.

The church has recently made some fine additions to their church library.

The folks at **Clearwater** are planning the remodeling of their church building. **Dale Chitwood** reports that plans are to lower the ceiling in the building.

We don't know how we have missed him in the halls for so long, but we met **Tim Buck** just now and he told us that the **Valparaiso** brethren had a very enjoyable Thanksgiving fellowship with **Douglas Street Church** in **Lincoln**.

Russell McCracken tells us that **Douglas Street** just completed two classrooms for their teaching program. Further plans include other additions to the building. The church is engaged in an attendance contest with a "Mystery Church" — a church whose identity has not been revealed to the members but who are determined to make the contest a difficult one.

The **Ute Congregation** has new hymnals for their worship services. The church has also initiated Sunday evening services — something they have not had for many years. Religious filmstrips are a regular feature of the service, according to **Steve Culver**.

Union Chapel, Norfolk, has been making progress in several areas. In addition to preaching, **Ron Sapp** is editing a church paper, **The Voice**. We see events such as: A youth program under the leadership of **Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Kibbie**; a Youth choir which meets each Wednesday after school; an attendance contest which lists fourteen with perfect attendance for the first time unit.

As we write, the first real blizzard of the year is in progress. It is Friday. That's normal for blizzards! The weekly trip could be difficult for the next few months. But hard or easy, the work must advance!

SENIOR DAYS WINNERS



1st Place — Julie Lacey,
Sargent, Nebraska -----\$200.00
2nd Place — Audrey McKean,
Logan, Iowa -----\$150.00
3rd Place — Jean Fletcher,
Edison, Nebraska -----\$100.00
Tim Wright, Blair, Nebraska --\$100.00

Second row right is **Allen Weber** of Norfolk who was winner in the preaching contest. He also won a tuition scholarship for \$200.00.

Congratulations to these fine young people. Best wishes to all who participated to help make Senior Days 1962 an outstanding success.

McKELVIE LIBRARY

Many valuable reference texts and Restoration History volumes were received from the estate of the late Brother O. McKelvie. A valuable set of Archaeology slides was also presented by the administrators of the McKelvie Estate. These will be added to our valuable film library and will be made available to the churches. Brother McKelvie has been a friend of N.C.C. through the years. In his will he lovingly made provision for the training of Christian leaders.

The library stands in need of such contributions. With a growing student body there is a need for an enlarged library. Remember N.C.C. when you think of disposing of your religious library.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

During the Christmas season there have been a number of fine contributions to the college cafeteria. Still the store room and deep freezes are overflowing. God has been wonderful to us.

Brother **Ray Agler** of Wayne, Nebraska put a feed-lot beef into our deep freezes recently. Each faculty family received a nice package of steaks also. Student **Norman Armstrong** delivered assorted canned goods from the **Florence Church** in **Omaha**. Brother **Burkum** brought back assorted canned goods from **First Church** in **Council Bluffs**. Brother **Sapp** returned with canned goods from the **Central City** and **Palmer churches**. Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**, tomatoes; Mr. and Mrs. **Raymond Sawyers, Central City, Nebraska**, beans; **Roscoe Hodge, Palmer, Nebraska**, assorted canned goods.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1963

Number 6



James Cunningham

Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention

March 17 - 20

City Auditorium, Norfolk, Nebraska

Theme: "Laborers Together"

Sunday evening through Monday evening, March 17-18 is the Missionary Rally. Outstanding veteran missionaries and missionary booths will be featured:

Robert Smith, Brazil! Charles Selby, Philippines!
Charles Troyer, Italy! Archie Fairbrothers, India!
Robert Lillie, Rocky Mt. Christian Mission!
William Tucker, Indiana Children's Christian Home!



Richard Hogan

PREACHING CONVENTION

Tuesday A.M. — Sermon — "The Faith Once and for All Delivered," **Joe Eggebrecht, Burlington, Kansas;** "The Gospel — God's Power," **John Barry, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.**

Tuesday P.M. Workshops — Lillie, Smith, Tucker, Barr; Sermon — "Love, the Christian Motive," **Charles Devore, Broken Bow, Nebraska.**

Tuesday P.M. Sermon — "The Breakdown of the Restoration Movement," **Carl Ketcherside, St. Louis, Missouri.**

Wednesday A.M. — Sermon — "Sin, the Destroyer of Fellowship," **Ronald McConkey, Lewiston, Montana;** Sermon — "Unity, a Present Reality," **Richard Hogan, Council Bluffs, Iowa.**

Wednesday P.M. Workshops — Sermon — "The Holy Spirit and the Party Spirit," **Carl Ketcherside, St. Louis, Missouri.**



Charles Selby



John Barry

QUESTION PERIOD FOLLOWING SERMON

Wednesday P.M. — Sermon — "Can We Multiply by Dividing?" **Carl Ketcherside, St. Louis, Missouri.**

Devotional Speaker Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday evenings — **Earl Grice, Minnesota Bible College, Minneapolis, Minnesota.**

Afternoon Workshop Leaders —

1. "Relationship Between College and Local Congregations," **G. Dean Barr, Dakota Bible College, Huron, S.D.**

2. "Relationship Between Foreign Missions and the Local Congregation," **Robert Smith, Brazil.**

3. "The Benevolent Task of the Church," **William Tucker, Indiana Children's Christian Home.**

4. "Planting New Churches," **Robert Lillie, Rocky Mountain Christian Mission.**

Youth Banquet, Wednesday Evening 5:00 — Speaker — **James Cunningham, Omaha, Neb.**

GREAT PREACHING - - - INFORMATIVE WORKSHOPS - - - WONDERFUL FELLOWSHIP

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 13 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Service.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



Due to second semester registrations and a good January giving, we finally wiped out the deficit and are able to show a small balance January 30. February's receipts have been unusually small. Thus, I'm afraid that we will find ourselves back in the red column at the close of February.

Please prayerfully consider the needs of your college ministerial training program. "We walk by faith."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Ralph Johnson

President Milliken went to Logan, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, on college business January 7. On the 18th he went to Council Bluffs for a Men's Meeting. January 20 he was in Neligh, Nebraska, for the evening service.

Dean Swedburg was in charge of the worship services at O'Neill, Nebraska, January 6th.

Promotional Director, Lloyd Sapp, was at Storm Lake, Iowa, January 3, as speaker at a Men's Meeting. January 6 he went to Ord, Nebraska, as a pulpit supply. January 14-17 Mr. Sapp was on a recruiting trip to South Central Nebraska. January 20 and 27th he was speaker at Union Chapel, Norfolk, where his son, Ron, conducts services each Lord's Day.

WHITING CHURCH VISITS N.C.C.



Eighteen folk including Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Jones from Whiting, Iowa, were guests of Nebraska Christian College Friday, February 1. Brother Jones spoke at chapel services. Our guests visited classes, toured the college building and were lunch guests at the cafeteria.

The Wakefield Church were our guests February 8 with thirteen in the group including their minister, Merlin Wright.

We are deeply grateful for this evidence of growing interest and concern for the cause of Christian Education. May the Lord increase their kind.

Student Preachers

By Dean Swedburg

Jere' Wells has been taking advantage of the opportunity to bring students from the college to participate in services at Orchard. The first Sunday of the month he had visitors at Orchard in the morning, and then the group went to Plainview where they shared in the evening service. Ted Sieck tells us that Tim Gilbert and his wife of the Magnet congregation shared in that service also.

Tim informs us that the Magnet congregation has also made use of N.C.C. talent for their services. The church is making plans for a summer VBS and is planning to purchase new pews for their building.

Sam Fox reports that the Red Cloud brethren are right proud of the new look of their house of worship. They have recently repainted the entrance and also redone the ceiling.

The Clearwater Church continues its work on the church auditorium. Dale Chitwood is student minister.

Tim Buck comes up with the information that the Valparaiso men's group plans to renew rivalry on the basketball floor with the Douglas Street men.

Also, Russell McCracken reports that Douglas Street in Lincoln has begun a Friday evening Bible Study. Plans are underway for VBS this summer.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit January 1, 1963	\$ 907.92
Receipts	9,408.91
	\$8,500.99
Disbursements	\$7,933.10
BALANCE	
January 31, 1963	\$ 567.89

Another church looking toward the summer work is Ute, Iowa. Steve Culver says plans are in progress for VBS and also for a three-day March meeting. A teacher's or worker's conference has been added to the program recently. The church adopted eight goals for advance and improvement during 1963.

The Anthon Church held its annual election of officers in January. Roger Hasselquist is also busy aiding in plans for a week's meeting in April.

Reading the weekly "Voice" of Union Chapel, Norfolk, we notice that Ron Sapp has missed preaching the last couple of weeks due to physical infirmities. Weather and sickness have taken their toll with a vengeance the past few weeks.

Both minister Duane King (and wife) and youth minister Don Gordon (and wife) shared in the fellowship of the "Duck Feed" held recently by the Park Avenue Church of Norfolk for the church deacons.

COMING EVENTS

Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	Sunday P.M., March 17 - 20
Spring Vacation	April 11 - 15
Spring Tours	April 26 - May 5
Timothy Workshops	May 14 - 15 - 16

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

It is hard to believe, but here we are at the beginning of the second six-weeks of the second semester. Now that we have begun this activity-filled term, there will be hardly time to catch our breath again until the end of May.

An item of interest which has been left out of this column each issue through the neglect of yours truly is a listing of the names of those young men who preach at the Wednesday evening chapel services. We are sorry for this and beginning this issue we will report this news. Those speaking for recent chapel services were: **Jere Wells, Steve Culver, Don Gordon, Roger Hasselquist, Russell McCracken, Ted Sieck, Dale Chitwood and Larry Fiscus.** Each of these young preachers presented a fine message and it is interesting to see them grow in the skills of preaching.

A very inspirational missionary program was presented by **Isabel Dittmore** on January 28th. The common response of the student around campus was, "I have never seen or heard Christ so vividly portrayed!" We were privileged to have such a consecrated Christian laborer among us.

Mr. **Harold DeBar** of Los Angeles presented by slide pictures at the chapel service February 13th, a portion of his trip to our various mission fields around the world. The chapel offering that night was designated to the Korean Mission work for which Brother DeBar is forwarding agent. We are likewise indebted to this unselfish Christian friend who shared his experiences with us at his own expense.

The N.C.C. Parsons have faced defeat four times in recent weeks. Those teams which have scored victories over the Parsons are: Platte Valley Bible College, Midwest Christian College, Central Christian College and Wayne State College (B). Despite the fact that the boys have not won their recent games, their playing has improved in many ways. The return of **Jim Lewis**, (6' 3") Freshman from Mondamin, Iowa, has given the team a little more rebounding ability. Leading scorers for the season are **Dale Chitwood, J. H. Schroeder, and Richard Marshall.**

The Annual Valentine Formal, sponsored by the Adelphians was held in the Fellowship Hall of Park Avenue Christian Church. The theme this year was, "The Garden of Heavenly Love." **Dale Chitwood** was crowned king for '63 and **Kay Burnham** was crowned the new queen. The new king and queen were crowned by the former king, **Jerry Phillips** and queen **Judy Ferguson.** Attending royalty were **Roger Hasselquist, Sherry Pickerell, Tim Gilbert, Jim Johnston, Diane Enders and Jim Dorsey.**

The program summoned to appear before the throne by the court herald, **Sam Fox**, included: the court jesters, **Gordon Kibbe and Dick Bruner**, the foreign ambassador from South Council Bluffs, **Larry Stephens**, the King's Trumpeters, **Sharolyn Lewis, Bob Barron, and Phil Steele;** the wandering minstrels, **Wilma Coop, Ann Toliver, and Marlys Dietz;** and the Praise Singers. Devotions were presented by **Russell McCracken.** Upon arrival each person was announced by court herald, **Earl (Doc) Mantor.** Following the Program, refreshments were served.



PRAISE SINGERS TO N.A.C.C.

Nebraska Christian College is pleased to announce that "The Praise Singers," a newly organized select choral group, will be her musical delegation to the North American Christian Convention in June.

There are thirteen singers in the group. Besides a unique choir, the group also has two fine girls trios, a male quartet, and a very capable pianist and organist.

Concerts are being presented by the Praise Singers in the area churches on a free-will offering basis. Under the direction of Professor Burkum, the concerts include a refreshing variety of gospel music.

The expense involved in sending the group to Long Beach will, of course, be great. Although an itinerary of programs is being arranged enroute to California to help on expenses, considerably more funds will be needed for the trip. We are anxious to have those of our college friends who may be interested in supporting this project send designated offerings to the college office.

WORKERS AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE IN JUNE

Young Man with five years of college work holding the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Theology degrees. He will have had three and a half years of student ministry. He has fifteen hours in the field of Christian Education. He is interested in a full-time ministry or will serve as an assistant.

Young Lady will be graduated with a Bachelor of Christian Education, with a major in Bible, Christian Education and a minor in Church Secretarial training. She would be interested in locating near a graduate school.

Young Lady will be graduated with a Christian Education Certificate this spring. She has received a Secretarial Certificate from the Junior College previously. She would also consider a combination secretarial and youth work position.

These young people are consecrated and capable workers with the highest of commendations from their churches and the college administration. Please write our office for contact with them.

SCHOLARSHIP INFORMATION FOR HANDICAPPED VETERANS

The enactment of Public Law 78-815, October 15, 1962, makes vocational rehabilitation training available for the first time to veterans who incurred a disability as a result of service in the armed forces during any period of service covered by the Universal Military Training and Service Act. The periods of service included are (1) July 26, 1947, to June 26, 1950, and (2) February 1, 1955, to the present. If you are receiving compensation from the government because of a disability incurred during either of these periods, you may apply for vocational rehabilitation by contacting the nearest Veterans Administration office.

Applicants will be provided vocational counseling to ascertain what training they may need to overcome any handicapping effects of their disabilities, and to assist them in making a choice of a future occupation. The Veterans Administration will pay for books and tuition and a subsistence allowance during the period of training which may be needed for this purpose. Training will not be provided under this Act for veterans whose disabilities are rated at less than 30% unless they show clearly that the disability causes a pronounced employment handicap.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



As of January 4, 1963, our deficit on the new building was **\$4,997.00**. During the period of January 5 through February 4, \$274.35 was contributed. The present balance owed on the Administration Building is **\$4,722.65**.

We are deeply grateful to all who are sharing with us in this project. May the Lord richly bless you in His service. It is our sincere prayer that we shall be able to write VICTORY on this Fund very soon.

ALUMNI NEWS

Gene Lewis is a Maintenance Supervisor for the Tempone Company, Inc., in Adana, Turkey, on the southern coast of Turkey. He says he hopes to visit the Holy Land in May.

Gene Odle is working hard on his organ recital as he nears the time of receiving his B.A. in Music at Bob Jones University.

Robert and Pat Chitwood ('58) report that the Central Church of Christ in Griswold, Iowa, has approved the construction of a new church building estimated to cost about \$85,000.00.

Riley Christenson, Fort Collins, Colorado, has applied for admission to the College of Veterinary Medicine and has

FUTURE STUDENTS

Janet Louise Wood, born to John and Mary Wood, December 21, 1962, weighing 4 lbs., 10 oz.

John David and Joel Keith, born to John R. and Susanna Keith, January 29, 1963, weighing 7 lbs., 3½ oz. and 7 lbs. and 7½ oz.

placed a ring upon the finger of a Maywood girl.

Keith and Mary Louise Purscell ('53) are now ministering to the church in Florence, Kansas.

Don Burkum suffered serious injuries in an automobile accident in January. He has just recently returned to his home at Litchfield, Nebraska to continue recovery.



To Speak at Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention



Carl Ketcherside



Rodert Lillie



Earl Grice

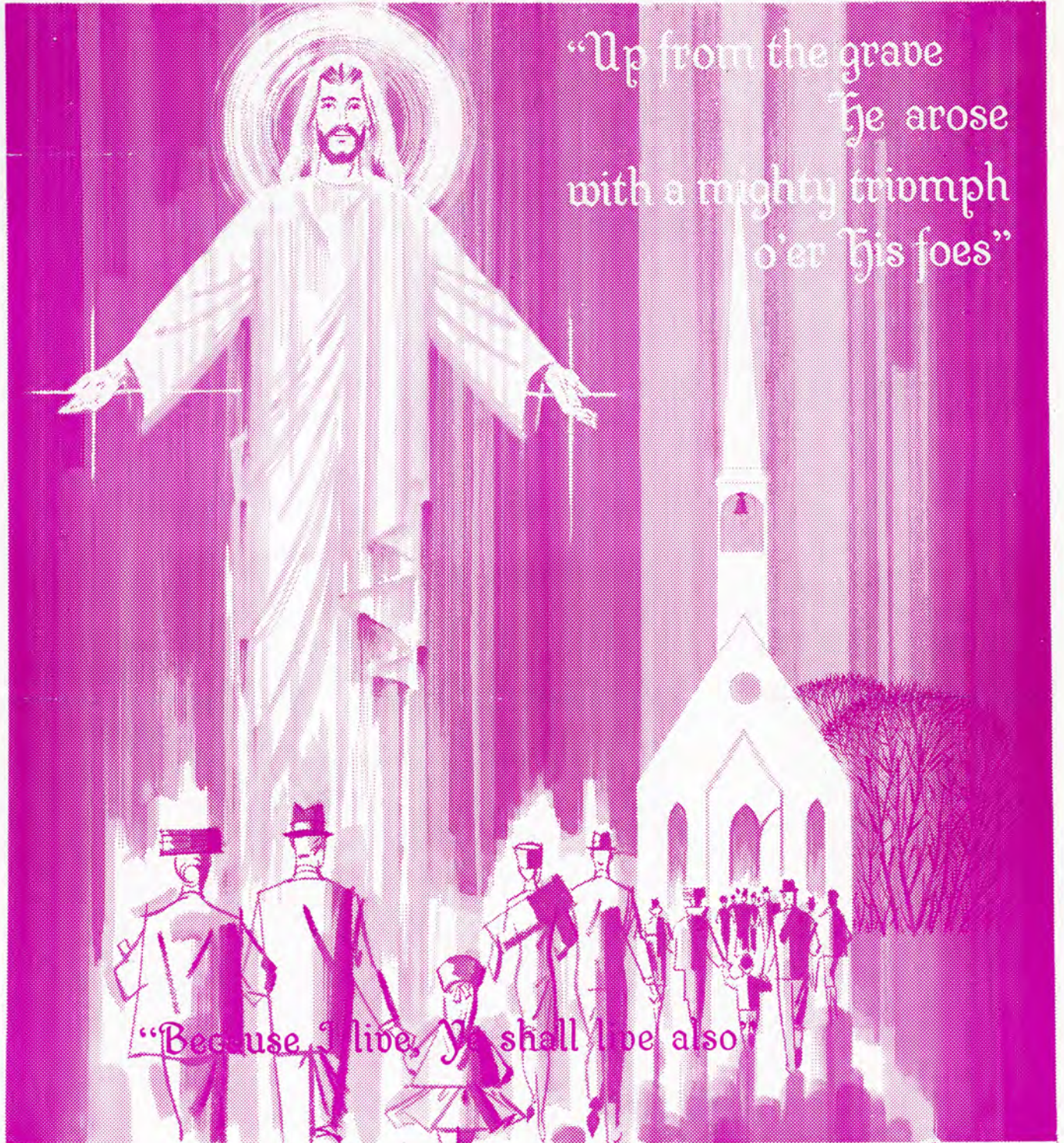
Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1963

Number 7



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 18 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



Deficit! Deficit! A few years ago I received a letter criticizing our deficit spending. No one is more opposed to this than a Bible College president. Yet no one feels more the pressure of financial responsibility to a consecrated and sacrificing faculty than a college president. Faithful men and women who labor unselfishly to make a successful program of training a ministry for Christ and His church, should be able to depend upon regular support. Their financial obligations are regular and demanding. We must not let them down.

It is my earnest prayer that the Lord shall raise up many more churches and individuals who will contribute regularly to the college general fund. We depend completely upon you, the Lord's people. A gift now would be a great help.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance, February 1, 1963...	\$ 567.89
Receipts	2,398.63
	\$2,966.52
Disbursements	2,064.58
	\$ 901.94
Unpaid Salaries, February 28	1,689.15
	—787.21
Unpaid Bills, February 28...	846.10
DEFICIT, February 28, 1963	\$1,633.31



STUDENT BODY BEGINS TAPE RECORDER, BROADCAST EQUIPMENT FUND

Russell McCracken, Student body president, presented a \$600.00 check to President Milliken from the student body to be applied on the purchase of much needed recording equipment for the college program. The total cost of the tape recorder and equipment will be nearly \$800. Those interested in completing this program should mark their gift "Recording Fund."

ALUMNI NEWS

Jack Raymond, '57, of Des Moines, Iowa, has an enlightening section in his weekly visitor called "Bible School Box Score." It shows the enrollment, attendance, those left home and the percentage effectiveness.

Ed Maertens, '53, and the Church of Christ in Cozad is trying a new system of teaching in their Bible School. Adults are given a choice of four courses to take—Church Doctrine, Life of Christ, Old Testament and the Graded Lesson Series.

Merlin Wright, '51, is holding an evangelistic meeting with **Mike Hines** and the Church at Laurens, Iowa.

Alvin Reed, '55, is quite a forceful writer. His articles in the **Clearmont Christian Courier** are very interesting and challenging.

Ronald Burt, '52, and the Church in Garnett, Kansas, are in an attendance contest with the Burlington, Kansas Church which began March 3rd.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken took the Trumpet Trio to Sidney and Riverton, Iowa, February 3.

Lloyd Sapp, Promotional Director, was very busy in February. On the 1st, he presented his program to the church board at **Missouri Valley, Iowa**. On the 6th, he met with the church board at **Wakefield** and on the 7th, he presented the same program at **Auburn**. February 17th, he sponsored a team at **O'Neill** and spoke at the afternoon service, then went to **Neligh** with his team for the evening service. On the 23rd, he was in **Fremont** and **Lincoln** on college business. From the 26th-28th, he had a team with him at **Hill City, Kansas** for a Convention. February 24, he was the evening speaker at the **Florence Christian Church** in **Omaha**.

COMING EVENTS

Messiah Presentation	Wednesday, April 3
Spring Vacation	April 11 - 15
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, April 17
Spring Tours	April 26 - May 5
D.V.B.S. Clinic at the College	Thursday, May 9
Timothy Workshop (Kenneth Scott Latourette)	May 14, 15, 16
Spring Banquet	Wednesday, May 22
Baccalaureate	Monday, May 27
Commencement	Wednesday, May 29
Annual Trustees Meeting	Thursday, May 30

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

There is a very impressive "spread" before us as we write — a neatly printed poster with pictures of energetic and concerned people — the whole story is that **Mike Hines** and the **Laurens, Iowa Church** have planned an Evangelistic Meeting for the last of March (24th-29th). They have entitled the meeting a "Conference on Evangelism." **Merlin Wright** of the Wakefield Church is Evangelist. N.C.C. students **Larry Stephens** and **John Epperson** are song leader and youth minister respectively. This should be a great meeting and our prayers are with them.

The **Ute Christian**, Midweek paper of the **Ute, Iowa** congregation (**Steve Culver**, Minister and Editor) is a very faithful visitor to this office. We notice reports of achievements and successes, plans for future growth and improvement, encouragement in work well done. Among many items we notice plans for the Easter Sunrise service and a very careful preparation under way for V.B.S. in June. "Plan your work, and work your plan" has been good advice for many a man and many a congregation, and a group that by early March has set dates, lined up teachers, distributed materials, viewed films appropriate to the lessons, and has teachers presenting lessons and plans should have a most excellent school in June!

Norman Armstrong informs us that the **Harlan, Iowa** congregation has had three additions in the recent weeks. The folks have installed a new furnace in their church house and they have also "built a fire" under their missions program with new plans for study, information and support. These brethren are also aware that when the snow is blowing, it is high time to make plans for a V.B.S. to be held in those balmy summer days that will arrive before we are quite ready for them. So they are getting the jump by preparing now!

Keeping up with the daily school work plus planning and carrying out the services of a local church program are quite a bit for a student minister to accomplish in the course of a week's time. Yet many a young man does it, and in addition he often "fits in" a little extra by way of program. And so we see that **Roger Hasselquist** and the **Anthon, Iowa** folk are busy making plans for their Evangelistic Meeting in April. **Jerry Phillips** will be the evangelist. We notice, too, (in the weekly paper) that their Teachers' meeting has been studying the **Successful Teaching Series** filmstrips in their monthly meetings.

News from the Clearwater Church comes to us right at deadline. The Trumpet Trio — musical group from N.C.C. (**Sharolyn Lewis**, **Bob Barron**, **Phil Steele**, and pianist, **Diane Enders**) brought special music for the morning service and had complete charge of the evening service, March 10th. The program was well received and attended. Student minister, **Dale Chitwood**, reports plans to continue such a program once every month with college teams bringing special numbers.

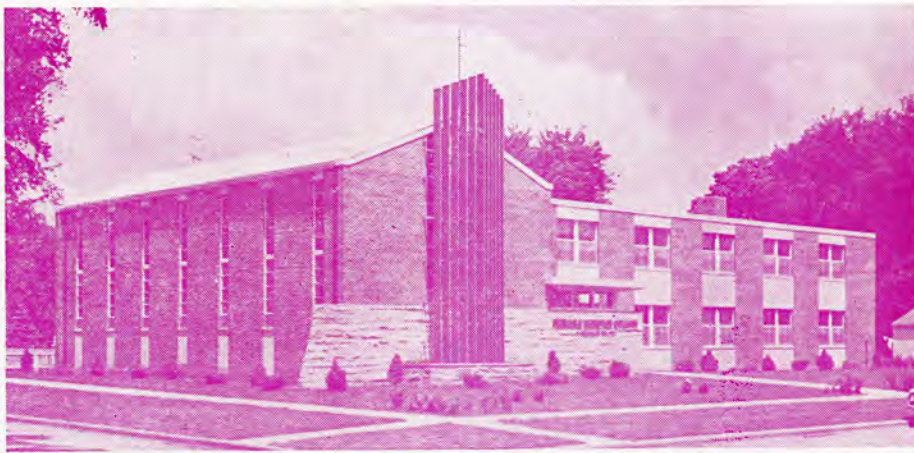
FUTURE STUDENTS

Michael John Odle, born to Gene and Muriel Odle, March 10, 1963, weighing 8 lbs., 4 oz.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY

As of February 5, 1963, our deficit on the new building was \$4,722.65. During the period of February 6 through March 13, we received \$202.35. The remaining balance owed is \$4,520.30.

Sincere thanks to all who are sharing so generously.



MUSIC ROOM PIANO

Two gifts amounting to \$150.00 were given to the Organ Fund after we announced it as having been closed and completed. The folk were happy to re-designate the money for a studio piano for the music room. The amount needed is \$600.00. This leaves a balance of \$450.00 to be raised to purchase the piano we need. The present piano will not hold its tuning, thus it is very unsatisfactory for our needs there. We will use it for a practice piano.

If you are interested in helping with this fund, please mark your offering "Piano Fund." God bless you for your interest and support.

Remember the cause of Christian education in your will.



**NORTH AMERICAN
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION**
Municipal Auditorium & Arena
* Long Beach, California *

Latourette Workshop — May 14-15-16

During the month of May the TIMOTHY CLUB of NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE will sponsor a workshop conducted by DR. KENNETH SCOTT LATOURETTE, Sterling Professor of Missions and Oriental History, Emeritus, of Yale University.

Dr. Latourette will conduct **three sessions daily** in the college chapel. The content of the lectures is designed to bring Dr. Latourette's knowledge of Church History and Missions to bear on the Church in this age. (Specific topics will be announced later).

ALL PASTORS, LAY LEADERS, AND STUDENTS of History and of Religion will want to reserve these dates.

ADMISSIONS TO THE WORKSHOP ARE AS FOLLOWS:

ADVANCE REGISTRATION	\$5.00
REGISTRATION AT WORKSHOP	6.00
SPECIAL STUDENT RATE	3.00

Direct all Pre-Registrations and inquiries to:

Timothy Club
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

Watch for further information in the April issue!



Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Students and faculty alike have been enjoying the fine preaching at all the chapel services. The guest speakers on Fridays have been very inspiring. Recent speakers at these chapels have been **Keith Morton of Morningside Church in Sioux City, Iowa** and **Max Horner of the Church in Little Sioux, Iowa**. We have enjoyed the fellowship with these ministers and the delegations from the congregations which they serve.

Student preachers who have delivered the messages at the Wednesday evening chapels recently are **Sam Fox**, who spoke on the theme "Toward a More Spirit Filled Life," and **Tim Buck**. Tim delivered his message on the theme "Walking With God."

Several music groups have been active this month. The Kuriou Five (**Mable Himes, Janice Swick, Jean Dietz, Larry Stephens, and LaMont Clark**) sang for a special service at **Florence Christian Church in Omaha** on February 24th.

Wilma Coop, Marlys Dietz and Ann Tolliver sang at the Western Area Christian Convention at **Hill City, Kansas**, February 26-28.

The Gospels (Sherry Pickerell, Bev-

PRAISE SINGERS SCHEDULE

Already the Praise Singers are busy with concerts in the vicinity of the college. The June itinerary to the convention is being filled. Announcement on this will be made at a later date.

March 5	Norfolk, Nebraska
March 12	Neligh, Nebraska
March 26	O'Neill, Nebraska (Tentative)
April 2	Wakefield, Nebraska (Tentative)
April 9	Norfolk Woman's Club
April 16	Onawa, Iowa (Tentative)
April 23	Litchfield, Nebraska
April 30	Open
May 7	Open

MESSIAH CONCERT

An enlarged choir composed of the Nebraska Christian College Choraleers, students of the college, and other singers outside the college will present portions of the Messiah at the College Chapel, April 3, at 7:30 p.m. All are invited to attend this Concert which will be held during the regular Chapel hour.

erly Moore, and Donna Sawyers are to sing at a rally at **Trumbull, Nebraska**—March 31st. They will also sing for a special program for the Norfolk District Garden Club on April 2.

Wilma Coop, Amy Pickerell, and Marlys

Dietz are scheduled to travel with Professor Johnson to **DeKalb, Missouri** on March 31st for a special service.

The Adelphians attended a fashion show at the Schweser's Department Store as their regular monthly meeting, Mar. 12.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1963

Number 8



DRAMA TEAM



GOSPELETTES



MESSIAH'S MEN



PRAISETTES



JUBILAIRE



KING'S TRUMPETERS



KURIOU FIVE

N. C. C. TOURS

April 27 thru May 5

Seven different student and faculty teams will present programs in sixty-one different churches in an eight-state area surrounding Norfolk, Nebraska, during a ten-day tour, April 27th through May 5th. We hope you will consult the itinerary schedule and plan to attend the tour date nearest you.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 18 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Owen Wilmot (50) and the Church in Cherokee, Iowa had an evangelistic meeting with Bill Beadle March 25 through April 5. March 31st was the ground breaking ceremony for their new church building.

John Thomas (52) had another "Bible Crusade" with Remi Duhon April 1 through 12.

James Ferguson and the Ansley Christian Church have purchased a new Hammond organ for their sanctuary.

The following alumni were present at the Nebraska Christian College Missionary and Preaching Convention March 17-20: Robert Smith, missionary to Brazil; Albert Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Iowa; Dale Scheffler, Wheatland, Wyoming; Christina Stalder, Yutan, Nebraska; Merlin Wright, Wakefield, Nebraska; Nimlousie Abbott, Yutan, Nebraska; Ed Maertens, Cozad, Nebraska; Wayne and Shirley Hasselquist, Skidmore, Missouri; Elmer Hodge, Lamar, Nebraska; Alvin Reed, Clearmont, Missouri; Frank and Margie Zimmerman, Auburn, Nebraska; Harold and Phoebe Fox, Ryegate, Montana; John and Velma Raymond, Des Moines, Iowa; Curtis Reynolds, Lexington, Nebraska; James Snyder, Edison, Nebraska; Dean Donner, Burwell, Nebraska; Beryl Hicks, Sheldon, Iowa; Delmar and Flo Burgess, Protection, Kansas; Richard Brown, Akron, Iowa; Robert Young, Humboldt, Kansas; Don and Lydia Beckenhauer, Fairfield, Nebraska; Robert Boseck, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Duane and Peggy King, Norfolk, Nebraska; David Ratzlaff, Neligh, Nebraska; Don and Peggy Gordon, Norfolk; Lowell Burkum, Norfolk; Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, Norfolk; Shirley Hasselquist, Omaha, Nebraska; Beverly Dietz, Norfolk; Jim Caton, Plainville, Kansas.

Lloyd Sapp (55) held an evangelistic meeting with the Storm Lake, Iowa Church and Alvin Giese, March 31-April 7. He will also held a pre-Easter meeting with Frank Zimmerman (56) in Auburn, Nebraska.

Wayne Hasselquist (55) preached his own pre-Easter meeting at Skidmore, Missouri, with students Diane Enders and Jim Johnston assisting.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Michael Jeremy Stultz, born to Charles and Annola (Von Rentzel) Stultz, March 26, weighing 8 lbs., 2 oz.

Diane Lynn Chitwood, born to Robert and Pat Chitwood, March 22, weighing 6 lbs., 12 oz.



Left to right — Dick Witcombe, Karl Gesland, LeRoy Skaggs, Owen Wilmot (Minister), Mrs. Joseph Sins, Claude Nafe, Mrs. Neal Mummert, Bob Hantsbarger and Gary Dobson.

Cherokee Breaks Ground

Ground-breaking ceremonies were held on Sunday, March 31st at 2:30 p.m. at the new church site of the First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa. Ground was broken at all four corners — The Church Board representing "the Pillar of Faith;" the youth group representing "the Pillar of Hope;" the Esther Circle representing "the Pillar of Love" and the Bible School representing "the Pillar of Stewardship."

Construction on the cement block and brick veneer building is to start this spring. Measurements are 42 x 78 with a "T" on the west end 34 x 66. The sanctuary will have a seating capacity for 300 with adequate classroom space and a fellowship hall. Estimated cost is \$75,000.00.

Building Committee is Harry Brewer, John Dobson and Claude Nafe. Walter Goodman of Joplin, Missouri is the building superintendent.

Congratulations to the church at Cherokee. May the Lord continue to bless their efforts.

Owen Wilmot is a graduate of Nebraska Christian College.

ALL COLLEGE PRE-REGISTRATION EFFORT

The student body voted to support an effort to pre-register every student and faculty member for the North American Christian Convention.

At the present time the effort is under way. We hope to report 100% in our next issue of the news.

A great number of the alumni and stu-

dent body plan to attend the Convention. Our "Praise Singers" will be singing for the Convention. Stop by and visit our booth. We will be happy to see our many friends.

"For outstanding Christian Education training, attend Nebraska Christian College."

COMING EVENTS

Spring Vacation	April 11-15
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, April 17
Spring Tours	April 26-May 5
D.V.B.S. Clinic at College	Thursday, May 9
Timothy Workshop (Kenneth Scott Latourette)	May 14, 15, 16
Spring Banquet	Wednesday, May 22
Baccalaureate	Monday, May 27
Commencement	Wednesday, May 29
Annual Trustees Meeting	Thursday, May 30



Top row: Cleon Schwarz, Elder; Richard Woods, Deacon; Floyd Newlon, Trustee; Charles Newlon, Deacon; Frank Fechtner, Deacon; Tom Hepner, Minister. Front row: Roscoe Hodge, Elder; Norris Haag, Deacon; Evelyn Haag, Clerk; Elma Campbell, Treasurer; Harold Campbell, Deacon. Missing in picture: Elmer Maddox (on vacation), Chairman of the Board, and Elder; John Hettrich, Deacon, and LaVonne Gress, Missionary Chairman.



Small Church Progresses

We believe that the Palmer Church of Christ is setting a pace that is worthy of imitation by many. If a small church in a small town can grow in this grace, surely others can do so.

The average attendance for Bible School is 99. The preaching service runs about 87. Resident membership is 86.

Last year the total offering was \$7,565.76. Of this amount \$1,923.60 or 33% was for others.

Four mission projects are selected by the Church for major support each year. Other mission projects received limited help. Among those included in the missionary program last year were: Cal-exico, Nebraska Christian College, Philippine (Selby), Kiamichi Mt. Mission, Kulpahar Kids Home, McKinley Indian Mission and other Bible Colleges.

Brother Cleon Schwartz, elder, said, "When a concerned Church under able leadership of its minister begins to appreciate that they are able to learn and love our Lord in a free land, it is then that merely being self sufficient is not enough. The Great Commission of our Lord should take first place in our life . . ."

The missions appeal is held before the Church by: the Mid-Week paper, guest missionary speakers, bulletin board publicity, mission letters to congregations at least monthly, missionary books and articles in Church library and sermons of the preacher.

The ultimate goal for this Church is 50% for others and 50% for the home budget. We believe they will do it. Surely they are coming to know the truth of Jesus' words, "It is more blessed to give than to receive."



DR. KENNETH SCOTT LATOURETTE

LATOURETTE WORKSHOP — MAY 14 - 15 - 16

During the third week of May, DR. KENNETH SCOTT LATOURETTE, Sterling Professor of Missions and Oriental History, **Emeritus**, of Yale University since 1953, will be holding a three-day Lectureship sponsored by the **Timothy Club** of Nebraska Christian College. These sessions will be held in the College Chapel.

Dr. Latourette holds the B.S. and D.D. degrees from Linfield College, D.D. from Oxford University, and his B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. from Yale University, D.D. from MacMaster University, LL.D. from Denison University and Litt.D. from Baylor University. He has held lectureships at many universities and theological seminaries including Columbia Theological Seminary and Orleans Baptist Seminary. He is the author of more than twenty volumes. The most notable of these is a seven volume work entitled, **The History of the Expansion of Christianity**. Among his most recent publications are **The Challenge and Conformity**, **Introduction to Buddhism**, **Christianity in a Revolutionary Age**, and **The History of Christianity**.

Dr. Latourette will be speaking on the theme, "The Challenged and the Expanding Church." His messages are as follows:

May 14 — CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES
Morning — "The Present Situation"

Afternoon — "The Historical Background"

Evening — "The Challenge"

May 15 — GLOBAL CHALLENGE

Morning — "Historical Background"

Afternoon — "The Main Features of the Challenge: The Revolt Against Western Domination"

Evening — "The Main Features of the Challenge: The Global Revolution; Communism; Secularism; Reviving Non-Christian Religions: War"

May 16 — THE RESPONSE TO THE CHALLENGE

Morning — "The Mounting Global Spread of the Church"

Afternoon — "The Deeping Global Rootage of the Church"

Evening — "The Ecumenical Movement"

All pastors, lay leaders and students of History and Religion will want to reserve these dates. Admissions to the Workshop are:

Advance Registration	\$5.00
Registration at Workshop	\$6.00
Special Student Rate	\$3.00

Direct all Pre-Registrations and inquiries to: Timothy Club, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.



**WAYNE MOORE COLLEGE
BOOKKEEPER**

Brother Wayne Moore of Colorado Springs, Colorado, has accepted the call to serve as Bookkeeper and as head of our college office beginning June 1. Miss Beverly Dietz who has served so capably during the past three years will be leaving to be married.

Brother Moore will be receiving his retirement from the Air Force the last of May and will come to the College immediately.

We are happy to be able to secure the services of such a consecrated worker as Brother Moore. He has been very active in the life of Church from an early age. His home Church is at Eureka, Kansas. His twenty-three years in the service has taken him to Europe twice, Canada once, and throughout the United States. He and his family have been instrumental in new Church leadership in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Colorado Springs, Colorado. Wayne was instrumental in the organization of the Men's Fellowship in Colorado Springs and just recently resigned his Presidency of that organization anticipating his coming to N.C.C.

Assisting him in his work is his wife, Ruby, and three children, Beverly, freshman in N.C.C.; Cheryl, high school junior, and David, third grade.

We are looking forward to the addition of this fine family to the number of our college workers. May God richly bless our united efforts for Him and His cause.

NOW IS THE TIME TO MAKE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO NCC FOR THIS FALL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance, March 1, 1963	--\$ 901.94
Receipts	2,326.79
	\$3,228.73
Disbursements	5,112.93
MARCH DEFICIT	-----\$1,883.20
Unpaid Bills, March 1	-----\$1,728.96
TOTAL DEFICIT	-----\$3,612.16

TOUR SCHEDULE

	April 26th	April 28th	April 28th	April 28th	April 29th	April 30th	May 1st	May 2nd	May 3rd	May 5th	May 5th
	FRI. P.M.	SUN. A.M.	SUN. P.M.	MON. P.M.	TUES. P.M.	WED. P.M.	THURS. P.M.	FRI. P.M.	SUN. A.M.	SUN. P.M.	
DRAMA TEAM Linda Christensen, Rogene Snyder, J. H. Schroeder, Jim Johnston, Eleanor McHugh, Mrs. L. Sapp, Sponsor	Valparaiso, Nebraska	Auburn Nebraska	Skidmore, Missouri	Liberty, Nebraska	Chester, Nebraska	Belvidere, Nebraska	Clay Center, Nebraska	Trumbull, Nebraska	Red Cloud, Nebraska	Central City, Nebraska	
GOSPELLETTES Beverly Moore, Donna Sawyer, Sherry Pickerell, H. B. Milliken, Sponsor	Akron, Iowa	Sioux City, Iowa	LeMars, Iowa	Sheldon, Iowa	Sutherland, Iowa	Cherokee, Iowa	Storm Lake, Iowa	Whiting, Iowa	Anthon, Iowa	Correctionville, Iowa	
MESSIAH'S MEN Marlys Dietz, Jerry Martin, Jerry Beckenhauer, Jere Wells, Steve Culver, Sponsor	Wakefield, Nebraska	Mapleton, Iowa	Ute, Iowa	Laurens, Iowa	Little Sioux, Iowa	Mondamin, Iowa	Irwin, Iowa	Scranton, Iowa	Clearmont, Missouri	Missouri Valley, Iowa	
PRAISETTES Wilma Coop, Sylvia McCracken, Kay Burnham, R. L. Johnson, Sponsor	Waterloo, Nebraska	Council Bluffs, Iowa (East Side Church)	Council Bluffs, Iowa (First Church)	Irvington, Nebraska	Council Bluffs, Iowa (South Side Church)	Omaha, Nebraska (Benson)	Omaha, Nebraska (Florence)	Anita, Iowa	Lewis, Iowa	Griswold, Iowa	
JUBILAIRE Russell McCracken, Tim Gilbert, Don Gordon, Roger Hasselquist, L. A. Burkum, Sponsor	Cogswell, No. Dak.	Havre, Montana (6th Ave. Christian)	Havre, Montana (Havre Christian)	Lewistown, Montana	Ryegate, Montana	Rapid City, So. Dak. (First St. Christian Tentative)	Rapid City, So. Dak. (First Christian)	Gillette, Wyoming	Wheatland, Wyoming		
KING'S TRUMPETERS Phil Steele, Sharolyn Lewis, Bob Barron, Diane Enders, L. Sapp, Sponsor	Ord, Nebraska	Ord, Nebraska	Ord, Nebraska	Ansley, Nebraska	Ansley, Nebraska	Ansley, Nebraska	Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian Church)	Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian Church)	Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian Church)	Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian Church)	
KURIQ FIVE Mable Himes, Janice Swick, Larry Stephens, Dick Sapp, Jean Dietz, L. T. Swedburg, Sponsor	Maywood, Nebraska	Lusk, Wyoming	Scottsbluff, Nebraska	Ft. Collins, Colorado	Cheyenne, Wyoming	Chadron, Nebraska	Bridgeport, Nebraska	Julesburg, Colorado	Lamar, Nebraska		



LLOYD SAPP

Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises

Brother Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development, will bring our Baccalaureate address on Monday night, May 27. His experience in the local Church before entering the ministry and his work as student, minister, and Director of Development for the College should enhance the message he has for the graduating class.



ROBERT EVANS

The Nebraska Christian College Commencement will be held on Wednesday night, May 29. Speaker for this occasion will be **Brother Robert Evans**. He is a graduate of Minnesota Bible College. Since his graduation he has held ministries in Ute, Iowa; Wakefield, Nebraska, and is now in his eleventh year serving the Church at Logan, Iowa. Mr. Evans has been connected with N.C.C. for a number of years, serving on the Board of Trustees.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 18 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Richard Brown (60) has resigned as minister of First Christian Church of Christ in **Akron, Iowa**, effective June 1st. He will be attending Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Richard Robinson (57) reports that the Greenview Christian Church in **Greenview, Illinois**, where he pastors, broke ground for a new building.

Harold McCracken (61) helped in an evangelistic meeting with East Side Christian Church in **Council Bluffs, Iowa**, April 21-27.

Dennis Armstrong and **Glen Williamson** (50) combined forces for Easter Sunrise services at **Hot Springs, South Dakota**.

Dale Scheffler (51) and the **Wheatland** Church of Christ were hosts to an area youth banquet. **Dennis Armstrong** was the main speaker.

Ronald Burt (52) reports 22 were added in a pre-Easter Evangelistic Meeting at the Church in **Garnett, Kansas**.

Marie Carr (60) underwent surgery in **New York**. She will be on the recovery list for at least four weeks.

Gene Lewis in **Adana, Turkey**, requests a tape of the Praise Singers saying, "I am sure they must have the sweetest music this side of heaven." Adana, Turkey is near Tarsus, Paul's home town.

Robert Chitwood (58) is holding a meeting for the Church in **Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**.

Frank Zimmerman (56) undertook and completed the task of making over 400 calls during the six weeks before Easter.

LIBRARY — HELP!!

Some months ago friends of the college came to our rescue with a copy of a magazine we needed to complete our files. Now we come to you with a similar request. We have been busy filling out magazines of the Restoration Movement. We have complete files of the Christian Standards back to 1929. We can use copies earlier than this. Also, we need issues of the **Restoration Herald** between 1950-55. Now one more: We lack the March 19, 1961 issue of the **Christian**. Who will help us out with these needs? Our thanks to you.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, April 1, 1963	\$1,883.20
Receipts	3,691.79
	\$1,808.59
Disbursements	7,040.76
DEFICIT, April 30, 1963	\$5,232.17

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



As of March 13 our deficit on the new building was \$4,520.30. During the period of March 14 through April 25 we received \$762.50. The balance owed on this building is \$3,757.80.

One gift was the completing of a Statement of Intention made years ago. Other gifts were regular payments in addition to the completing of the Statements of Intention. Others were special gifts to the project.

God bless all who so generously share with the College of their stewardship of the Lord's money.

TO GRADUATE LARGEST CLASS IN HISTORY

Twelve degrees and five certificates will be presented to fifteen different individuals comprising the graduating class of 1963. We are justly proud of each of these and invite all our friends to their graduation exercises May 29.

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE—

Stephen Lyon Culver	St. Joseph, Missouri
Russell Paul McCracken	Mondamin, Iowa
L. Theodore Sieck	Logan, Iowa
Jere L. Wells	Huron, South Dakota
Melva McFarland Swedburg	Norfolk, Nebraska

BACHELOR OF ARTS, MINISTERIAL DEGREE—

Stephen Lyon Culver	St. Joseph, Missouri
Aaron H. Jones	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Philip Jon Olsen	Onawa, Iowa
Jere L. Wells	Huron, South Dakota
Roger J. Hasselquist	Omaha, Nebraska

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE—

Kathleen Ann Burnham	Lewistown, Montana
Sherry Louise Pickerell	Longmont, Colorado

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE—

Bertryl K. Bonham	Beaver City, Nebraska
Linda Ruth Clark	Mondamin, Iowa
Beverly Ruth Dietz	Cogswell, North Dakota
Karon Lee Lamb	Elmo, Missouri

CHURCH SECRETARIAL CERTIFICATE—

Mable E. Himes	Norfolk, Nebraska
----------------	-------------------

COMING EVENTS

Timothy Workshop	May 14, 15, 16
Spring Banquet	Wednesday, May 22
Baccalaureate	Monday, May 27
All-School Breakfast Picnic	Wednesday, May 29
Commencement	Wednesday, May 29
Annual Trustees Meeting	Thursday, May 30

TWENTY-THREE CONTRIBUTE

During the month of March the following churches, classes and groups have contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College:

Church of Christ, **Ewing, Nebraska**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Women's Council Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Rebecca Circle, Church of Christ, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Women's Fellowship of Christian Church, **North Bend, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Mondamin, Iowa**; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ute, Iowa**; Christian Sunday School, **Nemaha, Nebraska**; Presbyterian Church, **St. Edward, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Dorcas Circle, Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The Lord has richly blest the College with many, many generous friends who have undergirded the cafeteria program with their many gifts. These have included beef, pork, chickens, venison, apples, canned fruits and vegetables of all kinds. We have received frozen green beans and corn in abundance. In fact, we should have enough frozen corn to last the year. We are presently out of beans, tomatoes and chickens, although they have lasted into April.

The College faculty, administration, and student body deeply appreciate the wonderful support our churches have given to this program. God bless you all.

Recent gifts to the cafeteria include: First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**, flour; Christian Church, **Palmer, Iowa**, pickles, jelly; Lewistown Christian Church, **Lewiston, Montana**, jelly, fruit; Day's Orchard, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**, apples; Mrs. Casper Walker, **Norfolk**, cookies; Mrs. John Cherrington, **Norfolk**, cookies; Mr. and Mrs. Don Johnson, **Wayne**, sweet pickles; Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe, **Hodge, Palmer**, canned goods; Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Brenden, **Whiting, Iowa**, eggs; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Howrey, **Rockwell City, Iowa**, lard; Mr. and Mrs. Marion Lewis, **Modale, Iowa**, lard.

"Your Giving is our Living."

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Long Beach, California, will be the host city for the annual **North American Christian Convention** to be held June 26-30. Several professors from N.C.C. plus the Praise Singers (a small choral group) will represent Nebraska Christian College at the convention this summer.

If you are planning a vacation in the direction of the West Coast, we are sure you will not want to miss this great Christian Convention. It is indeed a thrill to be one of 10,000 (the number expected this year) Christians from all over the United States, meeting together. For probably the most inspirational meeting of your life, plan to attend the North American Christian Convention in June.

Meet Our College Student Families



Back row (l. to r.): Tom, Alan, Bill. Front row: Bobby, Bernice, George, Mark.

George Weber, 40 years old, came to Nebraska Christian College from Viroqua, Wisconsin, in the spring of 1961. He had sold his farming operation and moved his family to Norfolk to prepare for school in the fall. He located work which enabled him to support his family during the summer. Before the beginning of school, he was engaged to work the night shift as a ward attendant at the State Hospital. This enabled him to attend classes and do much of his studying on the job. He is now concluding his second year at the college as a straight "A" student. His wife serves as one of the cooks for the college cafeteria. This helps to meet the family needs, which, you can be sure, are great. With five boys to provide for while getting an education there must be great faith and effort on the part of all.

What would cause a man to give up a profitable farming operation to move his family to another state far away to begin a four or five year course leading to the full-time ministry? To some this would be a rash decision. But not so with the Webers. It involved many hours of prayerful and soul-searching meditation to decide. With a deep heart-felt concern that God wanted him to preach the Gospel, and a faith that the Lord would provide the means — he came. Their testimony would be, I'm sure, that God has provided for their every need.

George is preaching regularly at Madison, Nebraska, and is seeing growth in numbers and interest. Near Viroqua he worked with a rural church and did some preaching, which was good experience for him for his student ministry. His oldest son, Alan, will be graduated from high school this spring and plans to enter Bible College to study for the ministry too.

We are proud to count the Webers as a part of our growing college family. They are a challenge to all of us to adventure for Christ. The Lord does not ask us to do the easy thing. He asks us to trust Him for the strength and provision in doing the tasks He gives to us.

Perhaps God is speaking to your heart about this important matter. Please write us if we can help.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL WORKSHOP. TUESDAY, MAY 9

Mrs. Swedburg wanted a last minute reminder of the D.V.B.S. Workshop to be included in this News. Preachers, you need to get your Sunday School teachers, and any worker or leader of the Church and Bible School to this program.

The program begins at 9:30 and closes at 4:30 p.m. It will include inspiration, information, demonstrations and display of handwork. Dinner at noon costs \$1.00. There is no other charge. Fill your cars and come to the Workshop, May 9.

FILM STRIP LIBRARY

We have recently added the following color film strips with records to our Film-strip Library:

No. 18 — **Daily Christian Living for Boys and Girls** — Family Filmstrips

A. Series One

1. Learning to Get Along Together
2. Learning About Sharing
3. Getting Others to Like You
4. Learning About Friendships

No. 19 — **Christians Face the Senior Years** — Family Filmstrips

A. Series One

1. Middle Age — Making the Most of It
2. Planning Ahead for Retirement

No. 20 — **Marriage Counseling Kit** — Family Filmstrips

A. Series One

1. Marriage Makes a Difference
2. Marriage Requires Adjustments
3. The Intimacies of Marriage
4. Making Marriage Last

No. 26 — **Learning Church Manners**

B. Single Series

1. Learning Church Manners

We are happy to make these new filmstrips available to you at our regular prices:

\$0.75 for single filmstrip and record

\$2.00 for a series of four filmstrips and records

\$2.50 for a series of 5 or more

Write to our Filmstrip Library to reserve your choice and date. If you do not have a catalogue of Audio Visual materials available from Nebraska Christian College Filmstrip Library, one will be sent to you free upon request.

PIANO FUND REPORT

The **Music Room Piano Fund** began with two gifts totaling \$150.00. Since that time we have received \$3.00. Our goal is \$600.00. This leaves us with \$447.00 to be raised.

God bless you all for your generous support of these special projects of the school.

D.V.B.S. WORKERS AVAILABLE

Teams from the College have open dates in July and August. If you need directors or teachers for the time, please write the College office right away.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kevin Lee Beckenhauer, born to **Don** and **Lydia Beckenhauer**, April 22, 1963, weighing 6 lbs., 15½ oz.

Douglas Arthur Horn, born to **Marilyn** and **Steve Horn**, March 12, 1963, weighing 6 lb. 6 oz.

Some Applicants For This Fall



Martha Babcock
North Loup, Nebr.
Christian Education
and Music



Jon Milam
Auburn, Nebr.
Ministry



Jean Fletcher
Oxford, Nebr.
Youth Work
and Music



Diana Thompson
Lincoln, Nebr.
Christian Education



Dennis Borchering
Moore, Mont.
Bible Training



Linda Newsom
Longmont, Colo.
Christian Education



Patricia Peterson
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Christian Day School
Teaching



Alan Weber
Norfolk, Nebr.
Ministry

Some of the finest of our young people have made application for this fall. The eight youth above are representative of the location and interest in Christian service. May God increase their kind.

SEND YOUR APPLICATION NOW!!

HAVE YOU REGISTERED FOR THE LATOURETTE WORKSHOP?

Dr. Kenneth Scott Latourette, Sterling Professor of Missions and Oriental History, Emeritus, of Yale University since 1953, will hold a three-day Lectureship sponsored by the **Timothy Club** of Nebraska Christian College. These sessions will be held in the college chapel.

Dr. Latourette is the leading authority in Church History. He is the author of more than twenty volumes concerning the subject, all of which are considered very authoritative.

The theme of the Lectureship will be "The Challenged and the Expanding Church." Some of the topics are: "Christianity in the United States," "Global Challenge," and "The Ecumenical Movement."

The Workshop will consist of three lectures each day, morning, afternoon, and evening. We are certain you will find these sessions both inspirational and informative. Admissions are as follows:

Advance Registration	\$5.00
Registration at Workshop	\$6.00
Special Student Rate	\$3.00

Direct all Pre-Registrations and inquiries to: Timothy Club, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1963

Number 10

WE'LL SEE YOU AT N. C. C.



Elmer Plettner
Sutton, Nebr.
Undecided



Alana Fox
Ryegate, Mont.
Church Music



Larry McHugh
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Ministry



Lowell Juhl
Botna, Iowa
Ministry



Joy Evans
Logan, Iowa
Teaching



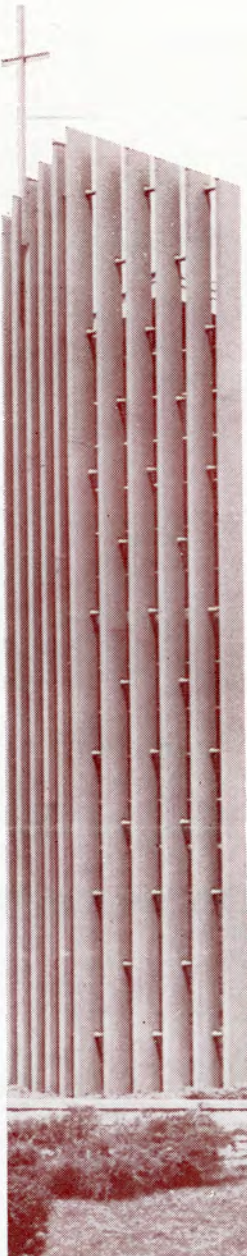
James Hackel
Scotia, Nebr.
Undecided



Dennis Davenport
Lincoln, Nebr.
Ministry



Judy Wisecup
Longmont, Colo.
Christian Education



We want to become more effective instruments in the service of Christ. We believe that Nebraska Christian College will provide the training we need.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

offers to you . . .

- ★ A Christ-centered Curriculum
- ★ Modern and Attractive Facilities
- ★ Consecrated and Qualified Faculty
- ★ Accredited Liberal Arts Courses at Junior College
- ★ Many Opportunities to Serve



THE JUBILAIRE QUARTET — Each one a preacher of the Word.



THE FACULTY UNITES scholarship and consecration for a fine course of study. The Junior College next door makes available many extra liberal arts courses.



ROOMMATES — The dorms provide a close relationship that lends to friendship for life.



THE KING AND QUEEN — Social activities with a Christian flavor mark the N.C.C. schedule.



THE CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS sing for the joy of singing and to the glory of God as do all the many musical groups of the College.



EXCELLENT PRIVATE INSTRUCTION in piano and organ are offered to every interested student.



RECREATION AND ATHLETICS are a part of the N.C.C. schedule. The Y.M.C.A. and the Junior College athletic program offer varied opportunity for participation.

Plan now to enter Nebraska Christian College. Send your application for admission and write for information to: President Harold Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

"Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry"

CLASS of 1963



Kathleen Burnham
Lewistown, Mont.



Jere L. Wells
Huron, S.D.



Bertryl Bonham
Beaver City, Nebr.



L. Theodore Sieck
Logan, Iowa



Mable E. Himes
Norfolk, Nebr.



Stephen L. Culver
St. Joseph, Mo.



Melva Swedburg
Norfolk, Nebr.



Aaron H. Jones
Council Bluffs, Ia.



Karon Lee Lamb
Elmo, Mo.



Roger Hasselquist
Omaha, Nebr.



Sherry Pickerell
Longmont, Colo.



Philip J. Olson
Onawa, Iowa



Linda R. Clark
Mondamin, Iowa



Beverly Dietz
Cogswell, N.D.



Russell McCracken
Mondamin, Iowa



PERSONALLY SPEAKING

Having concluded the finest year in our history we have great cause for rejoicing. We enrolled the largest student body and graduated the largest class on record. The school spirit has been high. Prospects for the fall point to another near record student enrollment. The Development Fund is making real progress. We are deeply grateful for the blessing of God upon our efforts.

We are especially concerned at this time for the General Fund of the College. With the large deficit at the end of the school year and the normal light summer receipts we face three months of real anxiety. This is our only source of faculty and administrative salaries. They must be paid. Their summer schedules are heavy. Their personal family bills must be met. They have no other source of income but the College salary commitment.

PRAISE SINGERS N.A.C.C. ITINERARY

If you are in the area of one of these dates, you will want to attend their concert. It is an inspiration.

Monday P.M., June 17	Cozad, Nebraska
Tuesday P.M., June 18	Beaver City, Nebraska
Wednesday P.M., June 19	Longmont, Colorado
Thursday P.M., June 20	Littleton, Colorado
Friday P.M., June 21	Montrose, Colorado
Saturday P.M., June 22	Open
Sunday A.M., June 23	Open
Sunday P.M., June 23	Needles, California
Monday P.M., June 24	Central Church of Christ, San Bernardino, California
Tuesday P.M., June 25	Church of Christ, Rosemead, California

You have been wonderful through the eighteen years of the school's existence. Now — we need an extra gift to free us from this discouraging deficit. Will you use the enclosed envelope in sending along your love gift to the Lord's work here? Also, please remember us in your prayers.

Thank you and God bless you all for your loyal support.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

NCC Faculty and students pre-register for the N.A.C.C. . . . 100 per cent.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT MAY, 1963

Deficit, May 1	\$5,307.77
Receipts for May	5,860.62
	\$ 552.85
Disbursements for June	\$6,545.16
Deficit, June 1	\$5,992.31
Outstanding Bills, June 1	3,103.48
TOTAL DEFICIT	\$9,095.79

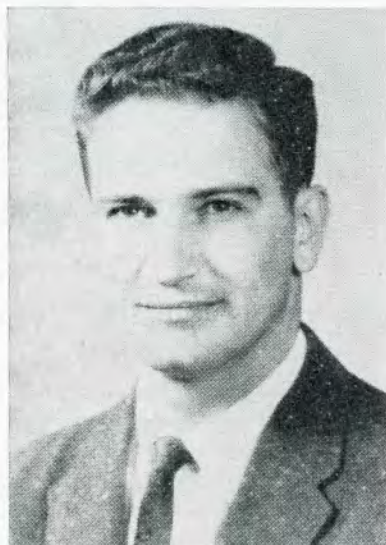
Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — July - August, 1963

Numbers 11 - 12



DAN BROSSMAN
Liberty, Nebraska

DAN BROSSMAN AND ROBERT SCOTT TO SPEAK AT FOUNDER'S DAY SERVICES — LABOR DAY — MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 2



ROBERT SCOTT
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Two fine preachers — wonderful singing — and a basket dinner at noon promises a memorable day to begin the finest year in the history of Nebraska Christian College.

Brother Dan Brossman has had two ministries at Liberty, Nebraska. He is an enthusiastic preacher and worker for the Lord. He has accepted the challenge of beginning a new work at Libby, Montana. He will be going there September 3.

Brother Scott will be speaking in the afternoon. He, too, is leading in a new church effort in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He serves as President of a Mission Program in Iowa concerned with the establishing of new churches in the state. The work at East Side Christian in Council Bluffs, Iowa is making wonderful strides.

The program for the day is as follows:

10:00	Singspiration	2:00	Singspiration
10:30	Devotional	2:30	Devotional
10:40	Special Music	2:40	Special Music
10:50	Sermon	2:50	Report and Presentation of New Students
11:30	Benediction	3:10	Special Music
11:45	BASKET DINNER AT TA-HA-ZOUKA PARK (College will furnish the drink. Everyone will bring a pitch-in dinner and their own table service).	3:20	Sermon
		3:50	Invitation and Closing Remarks

Make plans now to fill your cars and drive to Norfolk for the whole day. Founder's Day at Nebraska Christian College will be a wonderful experience.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July-August Vol. 18 Nos. 11-12

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

On behalf of Nebraska Christian College I want to personally thank all who have helped and are helping through these difficult summer months. Our General Fund deficit is large but we are still able to carry on. The Lord has been good to us in so many ways. This Spring we graduated our largest class of dedicated workers. This Fall we have promise of the largest student body in our history. Truly the future is as bright as the promises of God.

May God richly bless you all as you share with us in this program of training workers for Christ and His Church.

It is still not too late to encourage that young man or lady to decide to enroll in Nebraska Christian College. Christian Education is still "the hope of the world."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

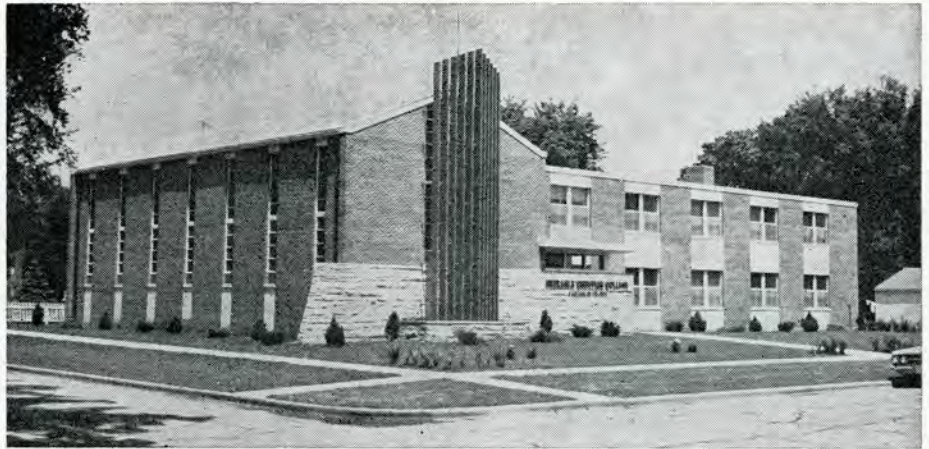
Your training for Christ's work is the primary thing of your life. Send your application now!

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July, 1963

Deficit, June 1	\$ 5,992.31
Receipts for June and July	6,390.57
	\$ 398.26
Disbursements for June and July	\$ 9,471.02
Deficits, August 1	\$ 9,072.76
Outstanding Bills, August 1	3,245.74
Total Deficit	\$12,318.50

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



Receipts for this fund totaled **\$468.55** during the period of **April 26 through July 28**. This leaves us a deficit of \$3,289.95 against the new building.

We are anxiously praying that this deficit shall be cared for as soon as possible. May the Lord lay it upon the hearts of all of us to do what we can.

Coming . . .

TIMOTHY CLUB WORKSHOP PRESENTING DR. JAMES DE FOREST MURCH September 25, 26, 27

About the Lecturer: Dr. James DeForest Murch was born in Ohio, where he was educated in Ohio University and University of Cincinnati. He has been a national figure nearly all his adult life. With Standard Publishing in Cincinnati, he was editor of **the Lookout**. A co-founder of the Cincinnati Bible Seminary, he served for a time as acting president and taught Christian Education and Missions. He was editor of **Restoration Herald** and president of the Christian Restoration Association. He is a co-founder of the North American Christian Convention and is a member of its Convention Committee. He was a founder and trustee of the Christian's Hour Broadcasting Association. Beyond the fellowship of the Christian Churches he was editor of **United Evangelical Action**, journal of the National Association of Evangelicals of which he was co-founder. He was founder, president and director of the National Sunday School Association. He was president of the Ohio State Christian Endeavor and is a trustee of the International Society of Christian Endeavor. His honorary doctorates were bestowed by Northwest Christian College and Milligan College. Dr. Murch is the author of **Christians Only**, **Christian Education and the Local Church**, **Co-operation Without Compromise**, **Teach Me to Pray**, and numerous monographs and several hymns.

Subjects: Restoration History, Christian Education and Ecumenical Movement.

Registration Fee: \$1.00 for one session or \$2.00 for all seven lectures. Sessions will be held in the N.C.C. Chapel beginning Wednesday night, September 25, and will continue through Friday night, September 27.

For Complete Details and Advance Registration write: Timothy Club, 910 Park Avenue, Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska.

EXCERPTS OF LETTERS FROM THE GENE LEWISES

(Gene Lewis came to N.C.C. a few years ago as a retired Lieutenant Colonel of the Army. He is now with his wife, Dorothy, and daughter, Marilee, in Adana, Turkey, working with the Tumpene Company. Adana is not far from Tarsus where Saul was born).

(May 12, 1963) . . . We just returned from a Holy Land tour. There were 28 of us on tour including Chaplain Beekly. We visited Beirut, Byblas, Baalbek, Damascus, Jerosh, Dead Sea, Jericho, Bethany Bethlehem and Jerusalem.

Excavations at Byblos include Stone Age through Roman and Crusader times. Cannon balls are still embedded in the walls of the main building. Baalbek is still pretty well preserved with many ornate columns still standing. The temple of Baal is only a spot now. All is gone except the sub-structure including the wine cellar. Damascus is still a thriving city. We saw the street called Straight, home of Annanias who took care of Saul, the gateway where Saul was let down from the window and probably crossed the same spot where he was stricken. We departed Damascus on Tuesday and they had a riot there on Wednesday. Jerosh dates back to 79 A.D. It was a resort place for the Romans. It is now being restored by the Jordanian government. Marilee went swimming in the Dead Sea. She said it felt odd not being able to sink. We could see Mount Nebo where Moses looked across the Jordan River at the Promised Land. Also from this point we could see the caves where the Dead Seas Scrolls were found. Next to the heap of dirt were rock and stone of the old city of Jerico. The city walls are no longer in evidence as all has been carried away for buildings presently in use. After Jerico we visited the traditional site of Christ's baptism and Joshua's crossing of the Jordan River. The Jordan River is from 30 to 75 feet wide and is always muddy. Bethany we drove through on our way to Jerusalem. We spent three and one half days in and around Jerusalem. (We returned from Jerusalem to Beirut by air and then on to Adana by air. We walker, walked and walked. By the time we got home we were so tired we could hardly move. I will write a piece for the Tribune that will cover our entire trip . . .

(July 7, 1963) . . . Since we have a couple of hours before Church I felt I should write you a letter and send a check to the college.

Last Sunday we (81 people) went to Karatepe where we saw the hieroglyphics language of the Hittites and the phoenitions. There was little to see; however it was because only a few stones had been uncovered. The city was located on a small mountain top. Personally, I feel that excavations would probably uncover a lot more but the Turks don't have the money to do the job.

Karatepe is about a three hour ride from Adana. The roads are good to Kadirli but terrible from there on . . . Everything is going well over here. I like my job and the people I work with are good people . . . We won't go to Cairo until next Fall because it is too hot there now. I want to see the pyra-

WHOM WILL I SEND AND WHO WILL GO FOR US?



Arvid Daniels
Norfolk, Nebr.



Mark Rogers
Bayard, Nebr.



Deanna Miller
Ravenwood, Mo.



Ida Jensen
North Loup, Nebr.



Marlys Hickman
Ord, Nebr.



Betty Talley
Skidmore, Mo.



Linda Kruse
Fairmont, Minn.



Donna Hurley
Denver, Colo.

"Here Am I — Send Me!!"

NEBOWA CAMP GIFT

This summer Brother Everett Epperson, minister at Onawa, Iowa and trustee of N.C.C., constructed a new spacious magazine rack and a dictionary stand for the college library. They were presented to the college as a gift from Nebowa Christian Service Camp.

The College is deeply grateful for this thoughtful and needed gift. May the Lord bless all who had a part in this project.

mids and also Cyprus before we return to the U.S.A. . . . We also want to visit the Israeli side of Jerusalem, too. Once a person has gone to the Israeli side he cannot go to the Jordan side because they will not let you in. So first to Lebanon, Syria, Jordan and then to Israel.

May the Lord be with you and yours.

Gene and Family

There is still time to get your application into the office. Send it now!

BOOKSTORE

When you think of Bibles, books, song books, sacred sheet music, Sunday School supplies, filmstrips, projectors, etc., remember the NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE.

Your use of the Bookstore is a support of the cause of Christian Education.

MRS. BERTHA WERNER IS GIRLS' DORM MATRON

Mrs. Bertha Werner of Wymore, Nebraska has accepted the call to serve as Dorm Mother to our freshmen girls this year.

Mr. and Mrs. Chitwood have moved to the boys' dorm to assume leadership there, leaving the girls' dorm responsibility open. The college administration is happy to welcome Mrs. Werner to this vital work. She comes with the finest of recommendations. We are looking forward to a wonderful year ahead.

COMING EVENTS

Freshman Orientation	Friday - Sunday, Aug. 30 - Sept. 1
Trustees Meeting	Monday, September 2
Founders' Day	Monday, September 2
Upper Class Registration	Tuesday, September 3
Classes Begin	Wednesday, September 4
All School Picnic	Thursday, September 5
Dr. Murch Timothy Club Workshop	September 25, 26, 27



**CLEARWATER CHURCH OF
CHRIST**

We are always happy to note the progress and achievements of the churches — especially churches where N.C.C. students are ministering. One such church is the Clearwater Church of Christ at Clearwater, Nebraska where Dale Chitwood, N.C.C. student originally of Viroqua, Wisconsin, ministers. The Clearwater Church of Christ recently completed the remodeling of its worship sanctuary. The work was begun early in February of this year and was completed the first of April at a cost of \$1,800.00. The walls have been redecorated and wood paneling has been added. Two new classrooms have been created in the front of the sanctuary and a new suspension ceiling has been installed. This fall the outside of the building is to be repainted.

Attendance for this year has averaged 37 for Bible School and 45 for Worship Service.

Students from N.C.C. frequently travel there to aid in morning services and during the school year various groups

CHURCHES MOVING FORWARD UNDER ALUMNI LEADERSHIP

One of the marks of growth in a congregation is the acquiring of new properties and building new buildings.

Jack Raymond, Des Moines, Iowa, has just completed a new sanctuary costing over \$80,000.00. Owen Wilmoth, Cherokee, Iowa, is now in a building program leading in the erection of a complete new church and educational plant. Jim Ferguson, Ansley, Nebraska is in the drawing and planning stages of adding an educational wing. Albert Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Iowa just completed a new educational unit.

Dale Sheffler, Wheatland, Wyoming is pressing an addition to their educational facilities. Ed Maertens, Cozad, Nebraska is now building a new personage. Curtis Reynolds, Lexington, Nebraska has just finished adding several rooms on the parsonage.

Richard Robinson, Greenville, Illinois has broken ground for a new educational unit. Bob Chitwood, Griswold, Iowa just purchased property and work begun for an entire new sanctuary and class rooms. Duane King, Norfolk, Nebraska has properties paid for and plans are well under way for the construction in the spring of an entire new building.

Robert Boseck, youth and assistant minister of First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa is helping to plan an educational and recreation plant costing around \$375,000.00.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Sherri Marie McIntosh, born to Gary and Melva McIntosh, May 12, 1963, weighing 7 lbs., 6 1/4 oz.

of students conduct a special service one Sunday evening a month. This will continue during the coming year.

We pray that the work at Clearwater will continue to progress as it has in the past.

SUMMER PREACHING SCHEDULES

This summer has seen perhaps the heaviest schedule of supply preaching requests in many years. It has kept faculty and available student preachers busy every weekend. A resume for July and August is as follows:

Several churches in the area have been without ministers during the summer: **O'Neill, Nebraska** has been supplied by Professor Johnson, Gorden Kibbe, President Milliken; **Orchard, Nebraska** by Dick Bruner, Tom Swedburg, J. H. Schroeder, and Bill Nungester. Bill and the Orchard Church are considering a regular ministry. **St. Edward, Nebraska** has heard Jim Dorsey, Gorden Kibbe, Jim Keck, Professor Burkum and Dean Swedburg. Professor Johnson and Director of Development, Lloyd Sapp, have supplied for **Wakefield** two weeks in July. Mr. Sapp also supplied at **Florence Church** (Omaha) and East Side (Council Bluffs) that same month. Dean Swedburg also spent a Sunday at **Eastside**.

Professor Burkum has also supplied at **Florence (Benson, Omaha), Morningside (Sioux City)**.

Incidentally, when the Dean "forgot" the College Broadcast for August 4th, Mrs. Swedburg hurriedly stepped in and supplied for him. She has had this experience twice this summer. Once before, due to a mix-up of schedule, she found herself on Saturday afternoon preparing for a week of camp classes and a seven hundred mile trip — all to be completed by Monday morning!

When the **Norfolk** minister was absent for two Sundays, Professor Swedburg supplied one week and students Jim Keck and Dale Chitwood, the next. Jim preached for the morning service and Dale for the evening.

Randy Gilmore has been spending his Sunday weekends serving as the youth minister at **Harlan, Iowa** where Norman Armstrong is student minister. Norman reports an increase interest among the young people since Randy has been working with them.

First Semester Schedule of NCC Classes, 1963-64

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
Pres. Milliken	Philosophy of Chr. Rel. PT 104 WF 2	History of Missions CHM 205 TWF 3	Philosophy of Chr. Rel. PT 104 WF 2			
Dean Swedburg	Intertestamental Period ONT 209 TTh 2	Greek I GNT 201 MWThF 4	Old Testament Intro. OT 308 MWF 3	Acts of the Apostles NT 203 MTWF 4		
Prof. Johnson	Hebrew History OT 101 TWThF 4	Life of Christ NT 101 TWThF 4		Christian Evidences PT 106 MWF 3	Pauline Epistles NT 205 MTWF 4	
Prof. M. Swedburg			Youth Work RE 213 MWF 3	Child Study RE 109 MWF 3	Prin. of Teaching RE 221 MWF 3	Physical Ed. and Swim. PE 106 PE 108 Th-6:30p.m. 1/2
Prof. Burkum	Church Administration PCM 305 WF 2		Christian Choraleers M 101 TTh 1	Homiletics II PCM 203 MWF 3	Homiletics I PCM 101 MWF 3	Physical Education PE 101 Arr. 1
				Evan. Song Leading M 104 TTh 2	Ensembles TTh	

Instruc.
Sorenson

PRIVATE LESSONS —
PIANO AND ORGAN—ARRANGED

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1963

Number 1

N.C.C. REACHES NEW HIGH OF 98 IN TOTAL ENROLLMENT



Front row, left to right: Deanna Miller, Parnell, Missouri; Esther Kay Roberts, Omaha, Nebraska; Sherrill Reed, Cherokee, Iowa; Marlys Hickman, Loup City, Nebraska; Betty Tally, Skidmore, Missouri; Judy Bonham, Beaver City, Nebraska; Linda Newsom, Longmont, Colorado; Jean Fletcher, Oxford, Nebraska; Jon Milam, Auburn, Nebraska; Dennis Borcharding, Lewistown, Montana; Jim Epperson, Onawa, Iowa; Janice Edmonds, Onawa, Iowa; Joy Evans, Logan, Iowa; Pat Harper, Blair, Nebraska; Judy Wisecup, Longmont, Colorado.

Back row, left to right: Alana Fox, Havre, Montana; Linda Kruse, Fairmont, Minnesota; Peggy Jo Birks, Irwin, Iowa; Jim Brown, Norfolk, Ne-

braska; Arvid Daniel, Norfolk, Nebraska; Alan Weber, Norfolk, Nebraska; Lowell Juhl, Botna, Iowa; Mark Rogers, Bayard, Nebraska; James Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska.

(Those Not Included in the Picture Above): Martha Babcock, North Loup, Nebraska; Ruth Emrich, Indianola, Nebraska; Phil Goad, Longmont, Colorado; Delores Hair, Anthon, Iowa; Donna Hurley, Denver, Colorado; Donna McGhghy, Plainville, Kansas; Audrey McKean, Logan, Iowa; Delores Olson, Wakefield, Nebraska; Janet Smith, Ovid, Colorado; Deanna Koons, Wymore, Nebraska; Meldean Carlson, Norfolk, Nebraska.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 19 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

We begin the nineteenth year of college life with the largest student enrollment of our history. For this we are humbly grateful to the Lord and His people. We look with confidence toward the future. Lest we become overconfident, we find ourselves with the heaviest deficit of our college experience. A load of more than \$12,000 deficit becomes a burden that hampers our program more than we care to admit.

We are praying that the Lord shall open the door to special and regular gifts that shall enable us to face the future with optimism. Will you seek His will in this matter? God bless you as you do.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,

President.

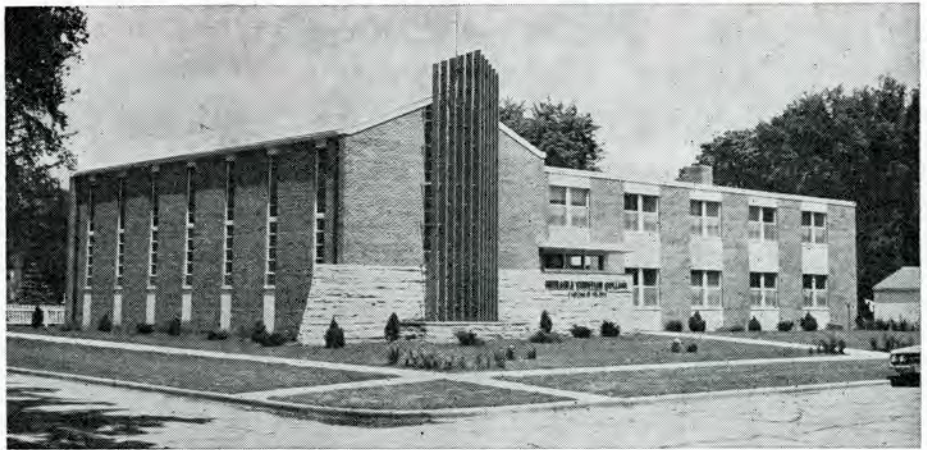
NEW RECORD RELEASE

Nebraska Christian
College Praise
Singers -----\$3.98

Nebraska Christian College is making available a 33 RPM long play record of its popular choral group entitled, "The Praise Singers in Rehearsal." Twelve beautiful selections chosen from its concert tours and those sung at the 1963 North American Convention are included. Every Christian family will enjoy these fine religious recordings consisting of choral, trio and quartet numbers. You will be delighted to add this record to your collection of religious albums. Your record will be sent to you post paid if your remittance accompanies your order.



THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



Receipts during the period of July 29 through September 12 totaled \$89.60. This leaves us with a deficit of \$3200.35 against the new building. May the Lord bless all who share with us in this project.



MRS. BERTHA WERNER

NEW GIRLS' DORMITORY MATRON

We welcome Mrs. Werner to the administrative family of Nebraska Christian College. She comes to the college from the church at Wymore, Nebraska, with the highest of recommendations.

She supervises twenty-three young ladies who make their home at the college.

Mrs. Werner wished to thank Don Gordon of Palmer, Nebraska for furnishing watermelons for the dorm last week.

It is truly the college goal to make the Dorm a "home away from home."

FUTURE STUDENTS

Rhonda Rhenea Burghardt, born July 22, 1963, to Ronald and Sandra Burghardt weighing 8 lbs., 12 oz.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Merlin Wright (51) has been selected as the evangelist for the youth revival sponsored by the First Christian Church in Longmont, Colorado, October 20-25. Harold McCracken (61) is the youth minister.

Curtis Reynolds (57) reports they had open house showing the \$8500 rebuilding and redocorating project that has been recently completed, on their parsonage.

Dale Scheffler (57) reports that the float built by the members of the Wheatland, Wyoming church won the grand prize in the annual city parade.

Ronald Burt (52) has become an expert on poison ivy. During the summer he had some close associations with it.

Richard Brown (50) is now well settled in his work with the Church in Fowler, Indiana. He will also be attending graduate school in Lincoln, Ill.

Elmer Hodge (55) recently completed his ministry at Lamar, Nebr., and is now serving the Newcastle, Wyo., congregation.

Steve Culver (63) is enrolled in Hays, Kans., endeavoring to get his M.A. degree.

Harold Fox (57) has accepted the call to the Malta, Montana church.

Delmar Burgess (59) is now ministering to the Lamar, Colorado, congregation.

Kay Burnham (63) has taken over the duties of youth director of Park Avenue Christian Church in Norfolk, replacing Don Gordon (63) who has become the minister to the Palmer, Nebraska church.

Kermit and Garnett Owen (58) are the proud parents of a new baby girl.

Jere Wells (63) has assumed leadership of the Christian Church in Akron, Iowa.

COMING EVENTS

Senior Freshman Party	September 23
First Six Weeks Examinations	October 7-11
Evangelistic Week	October 20-27

Small Colleges Facing Grave Financial Crisis

By Dr. Benjamin Fine
North American Newspaper Alliance.

New York—The small independent college—the backbone of American higher education—is in serious trouble.

One hand, colleges of one thousand or more are beset by the greatest danger, I believe, is in the private universities. The greatest danger, I believe, is in the private universities. The greatest danger, I believe, is in the private universities.

Dear Friends of N.C.C.:

Norfolk, Nebraska
September 18, 1963

This letter comes to you in behalf of and by instruction of your Nebraska Christian College Alumni Association. After one graduate from an institution of learning, his appreciation of that institution's influence in his life is manifold more than at any previous time. And it seems that the longer we have to reflect, the deeper grows our appreciation. In our last Alumni Association Meeting, September 2, it was unanimously resolved that we should somehow express this appreciation.

During the meeting different areas of support and encouragement were mentioned as worthy of special note. In this expression of appreciation we wish to include all of you for your friendship to the school, and therefore, to us. Thank you for your prayers — not until we get to heaven will we know the full extent of their power. Thank you for that part of you called money; hardly without exception none of us could have afforded to pay the tuition that would have been necessary except for your generous and sacrificial giving. Thank you for your letters, and for your gifts to the cafeteria — food for the body mixes well with food for the soul! May we tell you that we appreciate more than you know the times that you have attended our conventions, special programs, graduations, etc. and also the times that you've just "come to see us". Some of you have provided scholarships, and helped in other ways — some times when we didn't even know it.

May we use this means, a letter in the NCC NEWS, to tell you "Thank you very much. We deeply appreciate your friendship and your support, and we pray that you will be as kind and loving to the present and future generations as you have been to us."

We are thrilled at the continued growth of our Alma Mater as we are sure that you are also. Realizing the added financial strain to the school, we are showing our appreciation to the school in more concrete ways than just letters — we are giving cash and equipment to the school. We do not brag of this, only mention it so that you and all will know that we're glad we went to NCC, and we hope your support will continue and increase so that others can have that same wonderful feeling as we do.

Gratefully in Christ,

NCC Alumni Association
by Duane King, President

YOUR CHECK CAN HELP CHANGE THIS
Please use the enclosed envelope



NO. 1 SUPPORTER OF NCC
LILLIAN CHURCH OF CHRIST
 Broken Bow, Nebraska



CHURCH BOARD,
LILLIAN CHURCH OF CHRIST
 William Shaffner (front row, right)

Small Church Tops In Support Of N. C. C.

While compiling information about Nebraska Christian College, some interesting facts were disclosed. During the College's last fiscal year May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1963 one hundred and thirty churches shared in the responsibility of keeping the doors of the college open. The church that topped the list in contributions to the general fund was the Lillian Church of Christ, a small country church thirteen miles north of Broken Bow, Nebraska. This congregation has an active membership of ninety with a Bible school that averages about seventy and a church service that runs in the eighties.

When Board chairman Lewis Myers was asked why they supported the college so well he replied, "A workman is worthy of his hire." Minister William A. Shaffner wrote, "I believe the support comes as a result of feeling that N.C.C. is worthy of a whole-hearted support. This money came from people who had a mind to give."

The staff of Nebraska Christian appreciated the confidence and fine support from this congregation.

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registrations 1962	93
Total Registrations This Fall	98
Girls	56
Boys	42
New Students	41
Girls	29
Boys	12
States Represented	11
Nebraska	32
Iowa	32
Colorado	8
Wisconsin	7
Montana	6
Missouri	6
Indiana	2
North Dakota	2
California	1
Idaho	1
Kansas	1

CAFETERIA THANKSGIVINGS

A number of gifts for the kitchen and cafeteria were brought to the college this summer and fall. Among those gifts were: Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Porter, Norfolk, Nebraska — frozen beets; Central Iowa Bible Camp, Earlham, Iowa — canned goods, food stuffs; Mrs. Virgil Snively, Skidmore, Missouri — pickles; Mrs. Dora German, Cozad, Nebraska — pot holders; Lewistown Christian Church, Lewistown, Montana — jelly; Skidmore Christian Church, Skidmore, Missouri — canned goods; DVBS of Central Church of Christ, Griswold, Iowa — assorted canned goods.

There are nearly eighty students who are eating at the cafeteria this year. The food supply diminishes rather rapidly with such a group.

Our greatest needs in this area at the present are: meats and vegetables. We are nearly out of frozen corn and beans.

May God bless all who share so generously with us in this work.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

This year got off to a good start with a wonderful Founder's Day Program. Brethren **Dan Brossman** and **Robert Scott** challenged us all to greater dedicated service for Christ.

We were certainly happy to begin this nineteenth year with a new record student body. The incoming freshman class promises a great deal in view of their talent and consecration.

Following the second Wednesday night chapel service the classes were organized. The class officers for this year are as follows:

SENIORS

President ----- Sam Fox
 Vice President ----- Bob Barron
 Sec.-Treas. ----- Larry Stephens
 Scribe ----- Joanne Olson

JUNIORS

President ----- Mike Hines
 Vice President ----- Phil Steele
 Sec.-Treas. ----- Jerry Martin
 Scribe ----- Gail Pollington

SOPHOMORES

President ----- LaMont Clark
 Vice President ----- John Epperson
 Secretary ----- Elaine Mahan
 Treasurer ----- Gordon Kibbe
 Party Rep. ----- Jerry Beckenhauer
 Scribe ----- Jean Dietz

FRESHMEN

President ----- Alan Weber
 Vice President ----- Arvid Daniel
 Secretary ----- Donna Hurley
 Treasurer ----- Janice Edmonds
 Party. Rep. ----- Jim Epperson
 Scribe ----- Audrey McKean

Sunday, September 15, was N.C.C. Day in the local Park Avenue Christian Church. The students were invited into the homes of the church families following worship services. A special "linger longer hour" was enjoyed following the evening services at which the students were special guests.

A large group of college students were in attendance at the Singerspiration at O'Neill Sunday afternoon, September 22. **Jerry Beckenhauer** led the singing. Student ministers **Tim Gilbert** and **Dale Chitwood** presented brief special messages. Other college student participants included a girls' trio — **Meldean Carlson, Bonnell Carlson** and **Donna Hurley** with **Audrey McKean** as accompanist. Chalk artists were **Linda Fiscus** and **Gail Pollington**.

The girls' trio mentioned above had sung at **Orchard** Sunday morning.

Monday was Freshmen-Senior Day at the College. The Freshmen were identified with cute little green hats and the Seniors were distinguished with a special gold star with blue ribbons. Each greeted the other with special greetings and their names. The day was climaxed with a party at the Ray Purdy apple barn. Several get-acquainted games were played and devotions were given by **Bob Barron** and **Larry Stephens** led the group in singing. Watermelons, donuts and chocolate milk were enjoyed by all.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1963 Number 2

CLASS OFFICERS FOR 1963-64

SENIORS



President Sam Fox and Vice President Robert Barron. (Secretary-Treasurer Larry Stephens and Scribe Joanne Olson were absent).

JUNIORS



Gail Pollington, Scribe; J. H. Schroeder, Treasurer; Mike Hines, President; Phil Steele, Vice President. (Sec.-Treas. Jerry Martin not in picture).

SOPHOMORES



John Epperson, Vice President; Jean Dietz, Scribe; Gordon Kibbe, Treasurer; Sharon Rose, Secretary; LaMont Clark, President.

FRESHMEN



Janice Edmonds, Treasurer; Audrey McKean, Scribe; Alan Weber, President; Arvid Daniel, Vice President; Donna Hurley, Secretary.

NEW RECORD

"The Praise Singers
in Rehearsal" ---\$3.98

You will want to include this fine record in your library of sacred recordings.



COMING EVENTS

Evangelistic Week	October 20-27
Close of Second Six Weeks	November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 28, 29
Senior Days (Thursday, Friday)	December 5, 6
Christmas Vacation	December 20 (noon) - January 5, 1964, (incl.)

COLLEGE NEWS NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 19 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

As we begin our nineteenth year of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry" with the largest student body of our history, I feel a strong urge to look back over the ground we have come. This begins my sixteenth year with the college as professor, Dean and President. I have seen the school make slow but steady growth in numbers, spirit and service. I have been grateful for the growing confidence of the churches and individuals who have shared with us financially and have given their young people into our care and keeping.

It has been a thrill to see these consecrated youth grow in dedication and the ability to serve. Today more than one hundred and twenty graduates are serving throughout the United States and on the foreign mission fields, teaching in Bible Colleges, preaching, singing, directing youth work and many other tasks essential to the progress of the Lord's work. I am confident that there shall be an ever increasing stream of dedicated workers flowing forth from the halls of Nebraska Christian College.

The future is as bright as the promises of God and here we stand, ready to move forward as the Lord wills. I pray that you, our supporters and co-laborers shall stand with us in our facing the future with confidence.

Sincerely in Christ,
H. B. MILLIKEN,
President.

WITH ANNUITY CONTRACTS YOU CAN AID THE CAUSE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND ALSO RECEIVE REGULAR RETURNS THE REMAINDER OF YOUR LIFE.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



Receipts during the period of September 13 through October 13 totaled \$1,552.50. This leaves a balance of \$1,647.85 to be raised to clear the deficit on the new building.

We are deeply grateful for the wonderful support of our many friends. May God richly bless all who have shared with us.

Student Preachers

With the fall season under way and classes once again calling, students back to Norfolk, many student-preaching relationships are back also to be formed and re-formed.

"Doc" Mantor is once again resuming his weekend duties with the O'Neill brethren. On September 22 a singspiration for the area was held at the O'Neill Church with delegations from many of the "Valley" churches in attendance. This sets off the fall program with a very successful start for Clearwater, Ewing, Orchard, Neligh, Norfolk, Madison, and Magnet were among those who helped set a fine attendance and fellowship.

Jim Johnston is back working with the youth program at the Neligh Church where Dave Ratzlaff is full-time minister. He says plans are in the making but not yet for publication.

The Orchard congregation has called Gordon Kibbe as student minister. The Kibbes (Gordon and Kathy) worked last year with a youth program at the Union Chapel in Norfolk with Ron Sapp, minister. Ron (one of the "newly weds" of the summer) and Amy, his new bride, are continuing to work at the Chapel.

Dale Chitwood reports that the Clearwater congregation has purchased the furniture and pews of the Cherokee, Iowa congregation, and as soon as the church folk move into their new church building, the Clearwater folk will be busy with this installation. It would look as though they have their work cut out for them.

Other student ministries continue this fall, having been maintained over the summer months as well: George Weber at Madison; Tim Gilbert at Magnet; Mike Hines at Laurens, Iowa; Larry Fiscus at Ewing; Sam Fox at Red Cloud; Randy Gilmore, youth worker and Norman Armstrong, minister at Harlan, Iowa; Tim Buck at Valparaiso.

"New" arrangements include Jim Dorsey, youth minister at Cozad (Jim and



AARON JONES ORDAINED

Aaron Jones, a member of the graduating class of 1963, was ordained to the Christian ministry by his home congregation at South Side in Council Bluffs, Iowa, Sunday afternoon, October 6th.

Darrel Terry of LaMirada, California, and a former roommate of Brother Jones preached the sermon. Brother Lloyd Sapp, former minister at South Side along with the present minister, Art Collier, shared in the service.

Aaron is working with the newly established church at Columbus, Nebraska. May our prayers undergird him in his efforts for the cause of Christ.

Barbara have a long ride each weekend; Dennis Borcharding as youth worker at Douglas Street in Lincoln, and Jim Epperson, preaching at Castana, Iowa. Also the Ute, Iowa church has called Jerry Martin, replacing Steve Culver, who is enrolled in graduate school at Fort Hays, Kansas.



TIMOTHY CLUB WORKSHOP

Left to right: Larry Stephens, Vice President; Dale Chitwood, President; Dr. James DeForest Murch; Jim Johnston, Corresponding Secretary; and Ronald Sapp, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dr. Murch conducted one of our most informative and challenging Timothy Club Workshops. The reports from student ministers and church workers were in agreement that this was one of our finest.

The Timothy Club is to be congratulated for their efforts in bringing to the N.C.C. campus some of the finest names in the various special areas of the church program.

First in their series was Dr. Andrew Blackwood of Princeton in the field of preaching. Then last year Kenneth Scott Latourette of Yale in the field of Church History thrilled our students with his spirit and outlook. This year Dr. Murch brought us to new heights of inspiration.

Plans for the years ahead include speakers of similar stature. Be sure to include the Timothy Club Workshops in your schedule for the future.

THIRTY-FIVE CONTRIBUTE

During the month of September thirty-five churches, classes and groups contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College. These include: Westside Christian, **Denver, Colorado**; Christian Church, **Denison, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Scranton, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Benson Church of Christ, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Southside Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Keystone Bible Class, **East Lincoln Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Ewing, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Converse, Indiana**; Douglas Street Church of Christ, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Sutton, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Edison, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ansley, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **O'Neill, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Irvington

WHITHER THE GRADUATES

The class of 1963 was the largest in the history of the school — fifteen. You would undoubtedly be interested in their present activity. We are happy to report that they all are busy and active in the Lord's work.

Kay Burnham, B. Ch. Ed., is youth minister at the Park Avenue Christian Church, Norfolk; **Jere Wells**, A.B., B.Th., is minister at Akron, Iowa; **Bertryl Bonham**, Christian Education Certificate, is librarian at N.C.C., and taking further work at the collg; **Ted Sieck**, A.B., B.Th., is minister at Anthon, Iowa; **Mable Himes**, Church Secretarial Certificate, is secretary at WJAG at Norfolk; **Stephen Culver**, A.B., B.Th., is doing graduate work at Hays State in Kansas; **Mrs. Swedburg**, A.B., B.Th., is professor at N.C.C.; **Aaron Jones**, A.B., is ministering to the new church at Columbus, Nebraska; **Karon Lamb**, Christian Education Certificate, is back in N.C.C. for further work; **Roger Hasselquist**, A.B., is doing graduate work at Hays State at Hays, Kansas; **Sherry Pickrell**, B.Ch.Ed., is secretary at N.C.C.; **Philip Olson**, A.B., is ministering at Indianola, Nebraska; **Linda Clark**, Christian Education Certificate, is in nurses training in Omaha; **Beverly Dietz McCracken**, Christian Education Certificate, and **Russell McCracken**, B.Th., minister with the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska.

"Work for the night is coming."

Christian Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; Christian Church, **Harlan, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Madison, Nebraska**; Eastside Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Central Iowa Bible Camp; Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; King Solomon Christian Camp; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Women's Missionary Society, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Neligh, Nebraska**.

ALUMNI NEWS

Delmar Burgess (59) will hold his own evangelistic meeting in **Lamar, Colorado**. **Wesley Tuttle** will be the song leader.

Betty Briggs Harris is enjoying her stay in Germany where her husband is serving in the armed services.

Betti Bears Skelton is now living in Greensboro, North Carolina, where her husband is acting as assistant professor of dairy manufacturing in the college there.

Keith Cuffel ('58) married Victoria Jean Martin on August 10, 1963 in the Butler University Chapel.

The Watchman Quartet composed of **Lowell Burkum** (57), **Robert Chitwood** (58) **Duane King** (61) and **Harold McCracken** (61) held a successful meeting with the **Gering, Nebraska Church**, the last week of September and the first week of October.

Don Burkum has his foot out of the cast, but he still must use a crutch for a while.

Among the alumni attending the Murch Timothy Club Workshop were: **Robert Young** (60), **Humboldt, Kansas**; **Dean Donner** (58), **Burwell, Nebraska**; **Merlin Wright** (51), **Wakefield, Nebraska**; **Albert Delbridge** (50), **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; **Paul Wickenkamp** (60), **Chester, Nebraska**; **Donald Gordon** (62), **Palmer, Nebraska**; **Ted Sieck** (62), **Logan, Iowa**; **Russell McCracken** (63), **Lincoln, Nebraska**; **Jere Wells** (63), **Akron, Iowa**; **Philip Olson** (63), **Indianola, Nebraska**.

The Church at **Chester, Nebraska** held an evangelistic meeting the middle of October by **Lloyd Robbins** of Washington, Kansas. **Paul Wickenkamp** (60) is preacher.

Delbert Biehle (60) of **Sheridan, Missouri** reports real progress in attendance and interest. The Church has recently redecorated and rearranged the worship sanctuary.

Harriet Lewis (62) is teaching in a rural school near Norfolk this year.

Ted Sieck (63) is the new preacher at **Anthon, Iowa**.

John Raymond (57) led the **West Side Church in Des Moines** in their annual Missionary Rally the last of October.

Clyde and Dorothy Gullickson (53) are living in **Huron, South Dakota**. Clyde has assisted Dakota Bible College with pulpit supply and construction.

Delores Helmkamp Gibson's (51) father passed away at **Burwell, Nebraska** the early part of October. Our sympathy and prayers go with her and Mr. Helmkamp's family in their sorrow.

Joe Thurstenson (61) is engaged to be married to **Awynne Hallum**. The wedding is to take place sometime in December. Joe works with the Cookson Hills Home in Oklahoma.

N.C.C. BOOKSTORE

Our Bookstore is ready to serve you for your needs. We have available song books, Bibles, books of sacred records, sheet music, filmstrips, projects, communion ware and other materials related to the work of the church.

Kids! (And everyone) . . . Did you know you can purchase N.C.C. sweat-shirts and shirts? Our sweat-shirts are available in red, brown, blue, white, navy blue and turquoise. Children's sizes are available in white and navy blue.



G. B. DUNNING

PIBEL BIBLE CAMP SILVER ANNIVERSARY

Sunday afternoon, October 13, more than four hundred persons gathered on the Pibel Bible Camp Grounds and celebrated the Silver Anniversary of the camp by staging a surprise "This Is Your Life" program for the camp's founder and present manager, Brother Guy B. Dunning.

It was the vision of Brother Dunning that brought the camp into existence and helped to sustain it through the years. "His devotion to the Saviour, his dependence upon the Word, his trust in God, his prayers for the leading of the Holy Spirit, his willingness to personally sacrifice for the Kingdom — all those are reflections of the person of the Lord in his life."

Something of the far-reaching influence of Pibel Camp is seen in the fruitage of its first few years service. Out of the student-bodies of the early years of the camp came four Bible College Presidents, seven missionary families, five Bible College faculty members, and more than six-

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, August 1	-----\$ 9,072.76
Receipts for August and September	----- 11,738.95
	\$ 2,666.19
Disbursements for August and September	----- 12,189.02
DEFICIT, October 1	-----\$ 9,522.83

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Recent gifts to the cafeteria include: onions—Mr. and Mrs. Walter Compton, Norfolk; assorted canned goods—Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Hodge, Palmer, Nebr.; salad dressing—Mrs. Lester Wages, Palmer, Nebr.; frozen corn, beans, tomatoes — Mr. and Mrs. Donald Johring, Clearwater, Nebr.; relish, tomato juice—Mrs. Robert Stephan, Rockwell City, Iowa; canned goods — Christian Church, Skidmore, Mo.; assorted goods — DVBS, Griswold, Iowa; chickens, cucumbers, peppers — Christian Church, Logan, Iowa.

We are deeply grateful for the wonderful support of our many friends. May God richly bless all who so graciously participate with us in this work.

James McKowen will be Senior Days speaker at N.C.C., December 5 and 6.

teen preachers. Of those attending Pibel the first five years, thirty-two are known to have attended Bible College.

Brother Dunning was given a watch and Mrs. Dunning was presented a brooch and earring set as a remembrance of the day.

The day was a wonderful testimony to the power and influence of the consecrated and sacrificial labors of many of God's saints.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Things are in full swing around the campus now. With our increased number of students, things seem even busier than in the past.

Many of the alumni were on campus for the Timothy Club Workshop featuring Dr. James DeForest Murch, September 25-27. Students, faculty and alumni all received untold good from the able presentations of Dr. Murch. Timothy Club members and other students led and accompanied the congregational singing as well as provided special music for each of the seven sessions.

The Adelphian annual Fall Formal Social was held at Park Avenue Christian Church fellowship hall on October 4th. The theme of the program was "Far Away Places." The decorations represented the interior of an airliner and each person was furnished with a seat belt for his chair. Before the take-off, the faculty presented a sequel of last year's parody on Gunsmoke. Only this year, in the absence of this writer who was in Gering, Nebraska with the Watchmen Quartet, "Shorty Burkum" was played by Lloyd Sapp.

The luxury flight included several stops around the world. Larry Stephens (pilot) and Mary Kay Poore (stewardess) were emcees. A personalized tour of Europe was led by Jean Swedburg. A young lady in Dutch costume, Linda Newsom, guided the group on a colorful tour through Holland and Switzerland. Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Moore conducted a fast moving motor car trip through the country famous for its side walk cafes — France. A side tour by bus which was of special interest to all was the picturesque tour of the Holy Land, conducted by Richard Marshall. Musical entertainment was provided on board plane by Marlys Dietz, Connie Keck and Wilma Coop. The trip was made more interesting because of two eccentric travelers (Jerry Beckenhauer and Gordon Kibbe) who were a constant trial to the stewardess.

On the beautiful moonlit flight home from the Holy Land, added inspiration was realized through the thought provoking words of O'Hara's song "I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked" sung by Sherry Pickerell and Mark Rogers. Mrs. Lloyd Sapp gave devotions following the song. And after landing, refreshments were enjoyed by all.

Norman Armstrong was the first student preacher for our Wednesday evening chapel.

The "Kuriou Five" — Janice Swick, Betty Tally, Mark Rogers and Larry Stephens; Jean Dietz, pianist, have been busy in several churches in recent weeks.

A mixed quartet consisting of Bonnell Carlson, Donna Hurley, Tom Swedburg and Jim Epperson have also made several public appearances.

Others who have been singing in trios etc. on weekends lately are Meldean Carlson, Diane Enders, Sherry Pickerell; the Trumpet Trio, Sharolyn Lewis, Bob Barron, Phil Steele, Jean Fletcher (pianist).

Pray with us that the Lord will continue to use us for the glory of His Kingdom.



YOUR DOLLAR GOING TO WORK

One dollar from each who receives this paper would more than meet our need!

Please use the enclosed envelope.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1963

Number 3



James McKowan — Watchmen Quartet To Headline Senior Days Program December 5th and 6th

An outstanding program of fellowship, preaching, singing and inspiration is being planned for youth Thursday evening and all day Friday, December 5 and 6. A quick glance at the program will convince you of the high calibre of the program for Senior Days. A registration fee of \$1.50 will be charged which includes a night lodging, breakfast at the cafeteria and the Friday evening banquet. All high school seniors will be special guests of the college and will not need to pay the registration fee.

Begin making arrangements now with your high school to be excused for Senior Days. You cannot afford to miss this outstanding event.

SENIOR DAYS PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, December 5

- 6:45 Registration; Room Assignments
- 7:30 Watchmen Concert and Song Service
- 8:30 Sermon, James McKowan, Indianapolis, Indiana

Friday, December 6

- 6:00 Breakfast in college cafeteria
- 7:00 Classes at Nebraska Christian College
- 8:00 Classes at Nebraska Christian College and Norfolk J.C.
- 9:00 Special Class
- 10:00 Preaching Contest
- 11:00 Christian Service Panel Discussion
- 12:00 Lunch
- 12:30 Basketball Game, Alumni vs. NCC
- 2:45 Talent Contest
- 5:30 Youth Banquet

Friday Evening, December 6

- 7:30 Watchmen Concert and Song Service
- 8:30 Sermon and Consecration Service, James McKowan

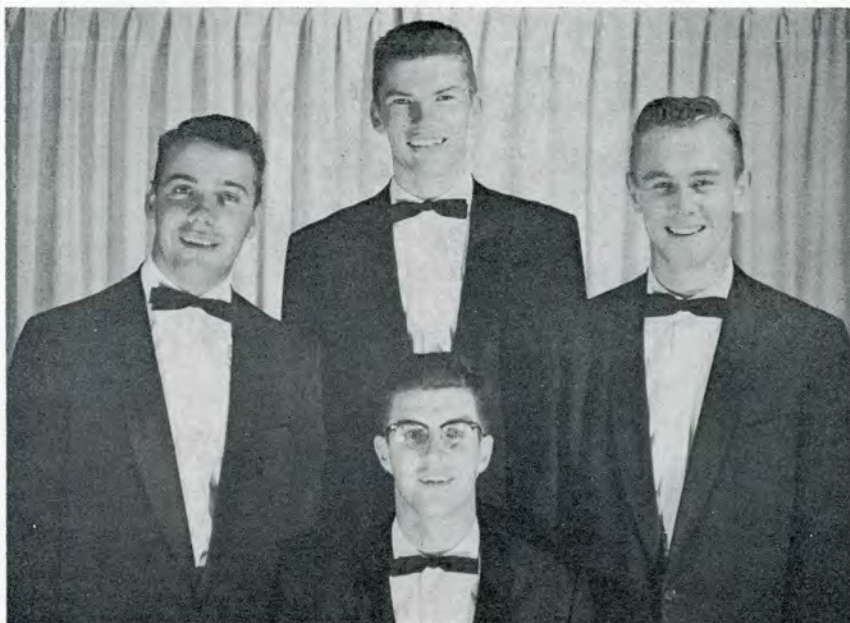
PLEASE NOTE:

Talent Contest: Please write the office of your plans to participate indicating the nature of your number.

Preaching Contest: Please contact the office for special details of the contest and indicate your plans to compete.

Tuition Awards: Will be presented to those placing in the contests.

Bed Rolls: Please bring yours for over night lodging.



COLLEGE NEWS NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 19 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

"Two men went up into the temple to pray; the one a Pharisee, and the other a publican. The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with himself, 'God, I thank thee that I am not as other men are, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican . . .'"

Now, even as in the times of Jesus it is possible in our thanking God to be thankful for the wrong things. Like the Pharisee we can miss the true values of life and allow the smallness of our spirits to be evidenced in the things for which we are thankful.

Thanksgiving today has often degenerated into football, a feast, turkey, etc. Like the Pharisee of old, we, too, often congratulate ourselves for our status in life, measured by the things we possess, forgetting that Jesus said, "A Man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things he possesseth."

Today we need so desperately to respond to the gracious goodness of our heavenly Father by presenting our "bodies a living sacrifice" to be used to His glory. The true spirit of Thanksgiving must be evidenced by **Thanksgiving**. "For the love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead; and that He died for all, **that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto Him which died for them, and rose again.**"

We at N.C.C. say **Thanks** to God for His mercy toward us, and thanks to you, our friends, for your fellowship in this preacher training ministry. We consecrated ourselves to evincing our thanks in a faithful stewardship of the Lord's blessings.

Sincerely in Christ,
H. B. MILLIKEN, President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Susan Marie McNeff, born to Ronnie and Nelva McNeff, October 14, weighing 8 lbs., 14 oz.

Vicki Sue Lund, born to Lowell and Lenora Lund, October 3, weighing 7 lbs., 1 oz.

THE DEVELOPMENT FUND STORY



Receipts during the period of October 14 through November 4 totaled \$469.25. This brings the debt on the new building down to \$1,178.60.

Many are amazed at the progress that has been made in this fund. The Lord has been wonderfully gracious. We look forward to an early retirement of this debt.

ALUMNI NEWS

John Raymond (57) recently resigned as minister to the West Side Church of Christ in **Des Moines, Iowa**. He will start another church in a new area of Des Moines.

Roger Hasselquist (63) has assumed the responsibility of youth director in **Plainview, Kansas** while continuing his graduate work at Ft. Hays State College.

Jim Caton (61) is now the Christian Education Director in **Herrin, Illinois**. He is also serving as assistant professor in the speech department of the Southern Illinois University where he is also taking graduate study.

Owen Wilmot (50) reports the new church and educational wing at **Cherokee, Iowa** is near completion. The first services were held October 27.

Beryl Hicks (58) has purchased a farm near Primghar, Iowa and will serve as director of a new children's home near **Cherokee, Iowa**. He will be traveling presenting the work of this new home.

Steve Culver (63) is serving as interim minister for the Christian Church at **Downs, Kansas** while attending Ft. Hays working for his Masters Degree in History.

Bob Chitwood (58) and **Bob** (61) and **Shirley Boseck** visited the college recently. Bob Chitwood was interviewing students for the position of youth director of the **Griswold, Iowa** church.

Dennis Armstrong with a carload of folk from the **Chadron church** attended a meeting at **Hot Springs, South Dakota**, preached by **Orval Prather** of **Lusk, Wyoming**. **Glen Williamson** (50) is minister at Hot Springs.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

President Milliken — Oct. 6, supply at Sutton, Nebr.; Oct. 13, supply at Neligh, Nebr.; Oct. 20-27, Evangelistic meeting, Ewing, Nebr.

Dean Swedburg — Oct. 6, supply at Benson, Omaha, Nebr.; Oct. 13, supply at St. Edward, Nebr.; Oct. 20, supply at Sutton, Nebr.; Oct. 27, supply at Irwin, Iowa.

Prof. Ralph Johnson — Oct. 20, supply at O'Neill, Nebr.; Oct. 27, supply at Sutton, Nebr.

Prof. Lowell Burkum — Oct. 6, Rally Day and Youth Rally, Rockwell City, Ia.; Oct. 20, supply at St. Edward, Nebr. (a.m.); State Hospital Devotions, Norfolk (p.m.); Oct. 27, supply at St. Edward, Nebr.

Lloyd Sapp, Promotional Director — Oct. 6, Homecoming, Southside, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Oct. 8, College Day (Recruiting), Cozad, Nebr.; Oct. 9-10, Promotion, Cozad, Nebr.; Oct. 16-27, Evangelistic Meeting, Sutherland, Ia.; Oct. 29, Council Bluffs, Ia. (Recruiting—College Day).

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kathryn Ann Gibson, born to Jack and Carol Gibson, October 16, weighing 6 lbs., 13 oz.

Diane Rochelle Danford, born to Don and Verna (LaHeist) Danford, September 14, weighing 8 lbs., 5½ oz.

Daniel Earl Martin, born to Jerry and Sandy Martin, October 16, weighing 8 lbs., 3 oz.

COMING EVENTS

Close of Second Six Weeks	November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 28, 29
Senior Days (Thursday, Friday)	December 5, 6
Christmas Vacation	December 20 Noon - January 5, 1964, incl.
North American Christian Convention, St. Louis	July 7-10

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Though many colleges and universities have more buildings and students, few have more activity than our own Nebraska Christian College. N.C.C. students are busy — and busy in the Lord's work.

At the Annual Missionary Rally of the **West Side Church** of Christ in Des Moines, Iowa where **John Raymond** (57) ministers, **Wilma Coop**, **Richard Marshall** and **Martha Babcock** provided special music. Miss Coop led the singing for all three days of the rally, October 23rd, 24th and 25th.

Sharolyn Lewis and **Larry Stephens** served as song leader for a week each at the recent evangelistic meeting of the Christian Church in **Chester, Nebraska** where **Paul Wickenkamp** (60) is minister. The other two members of the King's Trumpeters joined Sharolyn one night of the week. She led and provided special music. They are **Bob Barron** and **Phil Steele**, **Jean Fletcher**, pianist.

During Evangelistic Week, October 20-27, a trio comprised of **Linda Newsom**, **Judy Wisecup** and **Bonnell Carlson** traveled to **Longmont, Colorado** to provide music for the youth sponsored revival at the First Christian Church. **Talmage Pace** is minister and **Harold McCracken** (60), associate minister at the Longmont Church which is also the home congregation of Linda and Judy.

The Kuriou Five (**Betty Tally**, **Janice Swick**, **Mark Rogers**, **Larry Stephens** and pianist **Jean Dietz**) led the singing and sang several numbers for the services at the Norfolk State Hospital on October 20. **Professor Burkum** was speaker and **Audrey McKean** played the piano for the congregational singing.

During the revival meetings at the local Park Avenue Christian Church, many college students sang in the choir nightly. **LaMont Clark**, accompanied by **Marlys Dietz**, and the girls' trio whose members are **Sherry Pickerell**, **Eleanor McHugh** and **Deanna Koons**, pianist **Jean Dietz**, sang special numbers. **Shirley Downing** drew chalk pictures on two nights of the meeting. **Alan Weber** also provided a solo for one service.

Linda Newsom, **Betty Tally** and **Eleanor McHugh** accompanied by **Jean Fletcher** sang for a weekend meeting at **Bartley, Nebraska**, November 1, 3. **Mr. Sapp** was the speaker and **Larry Stephens** led the singing.

The Freshman Class sponsored a successful Penny Carnival November 4th. There were several fun activities, a box social, and a devotional program. Those participating in the numerous portions of the program were **Ron Sapp** and **Rich Marshall** as the "Ethnics"; **Betty Tally**, **Linda Newsom**, **Judy Bonham** and **Jim Johnston** in a parody on Dr. Kildare; and **Ruth Emrich** giving a humorous reading. **Phil Goad** was auctioneer for the box social. The Carnival King and Queen were **Mark Rogers** and **Betty Tally**. Devotions were led by **Mark Rogers** and **Alan Weber**, Freshman Class president, led singing and acted as emcee.

The Adelphian Secret Mother meeting was held November 11th in the college lounge. It was at this time that the college girls revealed themselves to their

MONTANA CHURCH IN 2ND PLACE IN CONTRIBUTIONS TO N.C.C.



It might be considered unusual for a church 900 miles away to hold second place in contributions to N.C.C. This is the case of the Lewistown, Montana Christian Church. This position came not by occasional spontaneous offerings but by planned systematic giving. The Lewistown Church, under the able leadership of **Ron McConkey**, is far ahead of many other churches in recognizing their responsibility to the Bible College.

The Lewistown Church has an aggressive program in other areas. They were instrumental in helping to start and support the Montana Christian Mission, whose work is to help start new churches in the Montana area. It also plans and hosts a summer camp.

This responsibility, added to the construction of a new brick addition, makes the giving record of this congregation, with a resident membership of about 125 people, even more phenomenal.

Not only does the Lewistown Church furnish finances for the college but a continued flow of students. For years there have been students from Lewistown studying in the halls of N.C.C. Each year a fine delegation from Montana makes that long trip to attend the N.C.C. Convention. **Ron McConkey**, who is known for his frank, straight-forward appraisals, vociferously proclaims that the N.C.C. Convention is comparable to the North American Convention.

Nebraska Christian College is greatly indebted to this Lewistown congregation. May the Lord continue to bless them as they lead in the cause for Christ in Montana.

secret mothers chosen from the Norfolk Church.

A chalk art and musical program was presented at **Battle Creek, Nebraska** on November 6th by **Gail Pollington**, **Bonnell Carlson**, **Donna Hurley**, **Meldean Carlson**, **Tom Swedburg**, **Jim Epperson** and **Audrey McKean**. **Mrs. Swedburg** read selections of poetry.

Our Chapel speaker for November 6 was **Mike Hines**. We are challenged by the fine messages of our student preachers. We wish all of our friends would drop in and visit any of our regular Wednesday evening chapels and hear these able young preachers. Why don't you come and see for yourself what it is like "Around the Campus?"



RONALD McCONKEY

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Generous gifts of food items continue to flow into the cafeteria. May we thank all who are sharing with us in this program.

Recent gifts include: Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**, chickens; **Day Orchard, Missouri Valley, Iowa**, apples; **Mrs. Ernest Miller**, Norfolk, chickens, beets, tomatoes, apples, sauce; **Wilma Hess**, Skidmore, Missouri, carrots; **Lowell Schefflers**, Madison, Nebraska, tomatoes, pickles; **Elmer Maddox**, Palmer, Nebraska, squash, pumpkin.

Doc Mantor has been busy as ever what with the school work and plans for the November meeting at **O'Neill**.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit October	\$9,522.83
Error in Deficit	1,038.09
Deficit, October 1	\$8,484.74
Receipts for October	5,483.95
	\$3,000.79
Disbursements for	
October	4,842.70
DEFICIT, Nov. 1	\$7,843.49

The Praise Singers in the new Sports Arena at the North American Christian Convention (Long Beach, California), June 1963.

Their long play record, "The Praise Singers in Rehearsal" is now available through the College Book Store at \$3.98.



MISSION TO WOMEN. NOVEMBER 17-21

Dr. Dorothy L. Keister, Milligan College, Tenn., will present her **Mission to Women** at the Park Avenue Christian church, Norfolk, Nov. 17-21. The Adelphians of N.C.C. are cooperating with the ladies of the church to bring this outstanding lecturer to the women of this community and the surrounding area churches.

Dr. Keister's first lecture, "Human Price Tags" will be given during the Bible School hour at 9 a.m. Sunday, Nov. 17. At 2:30 Sunday afternoon the Adelphians will be hostesses at a formal tea in the church parlors, followed by Dr. Keister's lecture, "Christianity and Juvenile Delinquency."

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday the afternoon services will begin with a salad luncheon at 1:15; Miss Keister's lectures will begin at 2:00. The evening services will begin at 7:30. The topics for these days are as follows:

Monday Afternoon — "How We Foster Delinquency in Our Homes"

Monday Evening — "The Best Dressed Woman"

Tuesday Afternoon — "How We Foster Delinquency in Our Churches"

Tuesday Evening — "Priceless Antiques"

Wednesday Afternoon — "Problem Par-

Student Preachers

Fall moves rapidly on from cool to colder, and finally Thanksgiving, Christmas and winter. We hear the student preachers making their plans for these events, and even looking forward into the Spring, which, they tell us, cannot be far behind the winter weather.

Randy Gilmore is in charge of the Junior Church program at **Harlan, Iowa**. He is also working with the evening youth program. **Norman Armstrong** is student minister at Harlan and is working plans for a week-end evangelistic program with Lloyd Sapp of the N.C.C. staff. This is scheduled for early November.

Dennis Borcharding, freshman at the college this fall, has been assisting Mrs.

ents; Problem Children"

Wednesday Evening — "The Bargain Counter"

There will be no afternoon lecture Thursday while the ladies prepare for the Commitment banquet that evening at 6:00. The closing lecture will be "A Woman's Hand."

All ladies of the community and of the surrounding churches are invited to attend. Nursery care will be provided at each session.

NEW DORMITORY FURNITURE

Four double deck bunk beds and drawer sets have been ordered for the girls' dormitory. This represents more than one-third of the girls' dormitory being cared for.

This is a long over-due project. The dorm occupants will benefit immeasurably. For the first time for years, sleeping will be comfortable.

Sincere thanks and appreciation are due many wonderful people who are making it all possible.

McCracken with the Junior youth at **Douglas Street Church in Lincoln**. He helps with the Sunday evening youth sessions.

The **Clearwater Church** installed their new pews the last of October, ready for the 3rd of November. Some of the folks went to Iowa to get the pews ready for shipment, and upon arrival others also went to work. An after-school class for the younger set has been in the plans for some time now. Also under consideration is a revival meeting in the Spring and a 50th Anniversary. **Dale Chitwood** is student minister.

Larry Fiscus completed a week's meeting with the **Ewing Church** during the college **Week of Evangelism**. President Milliken was the evangelist, and several college groups participated in attendance and with "specials."

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1963

Number 4

"The Light of Heaven shall come to visit us"



Jesus, the "light of the world" came shining "in darkness" to reveal the "glory of the only begotten of the Father." He is the "light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world."

In the world we find darkness, death, anxiety, sin and despair. In Jesus we have the "light of life," "peace that passeth understanding," "redemption" and "victory."

Nebraska Christian College is dedicated to the proclamation of the "good news" of His coming. We walk "by faith" in our reliance upon the Lord's people for our subsistence from day to day. With the heaviest deficit of our history we are in need of a **special offering** at this time. Will you use the enclosed envelope to forward an offering before the end of the year?

God bless you for helping the light — "TO SHINE ON THOSE WHO LIE IN DARKNESS AND UNDER THE SHADOW OF DEATH, AND TO GUIDE OUR FEET INTO THE PATH OF PEACE . . ."



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 19 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

I received a letter recently from one of the local business houses concerning one of our students, which I want to share with you. Names have been deleted for obvious reasons.

Gentlemen:

Recently we witnessed an incident which we feel is worthy of note of one of your students, ----- had some work done on his car and when we finished, he paid the ticket as it was written. We had made an error in addition of \$6.00 and we did not notice it when he paid it. Not over an hour later ----- came back, called our attention to the error and paid us the \$6.00. In sharp contrast to this, the writer had only recently received a note from a ----- student on an error of this kind and he wrote a sarcastic note back to the effect: "This is your error, so you are stuck."

Needless to say, it is very heart-warming and gratifying then to find a person of -----'s integrity and fine Christian training.

My husband and I have learned to know ----- when he did some work for us at the house last fall. We do indeed think that a student like ----- is a real credit to Nebraska Christian College.

Please extend our personal thanks to him for his thoughtfulness and honesty and our thanks to you for the wonderful work you at Nebraska Christian College are doing.

Sincerely yours,

(End of letter)

Needless to say, we were grateful for the letter. It is good to know of the witness of our students in the community.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.



ARVID DANIEL WINS — Arvid Daniel won the speech contest in which Nebraska Christian College freshmen competed as a part of Youth Appreciation Week sponsored by the Norfolk Optimist Club. The topic was, "Why I Chose A Bible College." Daniel's name will be engraved on a trophy which will remain in the college library. This is a contest set up for five years in which a new name will be added each year until the five years are over. Other contestants were John Milam, Jim Hackel, Mark Rogers, Walter Howery and Alan Weber. Judges were Bill Alexander, Perry Osborne, and Hugo Seiler of the Evening Toastmasters Club.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, November 1	-----\$7,843.49
Receipts for November	--- 5,234.63
	<u>\$2,608.86</u>
Disbursements for	
November	-----\$5,882.51
Deficit, December 1	-----\$8,491.37
Outstanding Bills	----- 893.55
TOTAL DEFICIT	-----\$9,384.92

PIANO FUND REPORT

A new Hamilton school piano has been purchased for the college music room. This is a much needed addition to the music department.

A little over \$300.00 is needed to pay for the instrument. Any person or group interested in helping with this project can send their offering marked Piano Fund.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The food continues to flow into the freezers of the college. This enables our students to be among the best fed students in the nation. Sincere thanks to all who are so thoughtful.

Recent gifts include:

Tomatoes, green beans, lard — **Mrs. Jack Rubeck**, Wakefield, Nebraska and **Mrs. Wes Rubeck**, Wayne, Nebraska; carrots — **Delmar Ducommun**, Sutherland, Iowa; beef and hog — **a friend**; chickens — **Mrs. Ernest Miller**, Battle Creek, Nebraska; assorted canned goods — **Minnie Mowrey**, Miller, Nebraska; assorted canned goods — **Christian Church, Sargent, Nebraska**; assorted canned goods and apples — **Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, Iowa**; assorted canned goods — **First Church of Christ, Anthon, Iowa**; assorted canned goods — **Church of Christ, Logan, Iowa**.

NOTE: The cafeteria is now buying corn and beans. This is unusual for this early in the year.

Now is the time to re-think your program of giving to Nebraska Christian College. If income taxes are reduced next year, as is expected, any contributions made by December 31st will provide **LARGER TAX SAVINGS** than will payments made after the first of the year.



More than two hundred from six different states including Nebraska, Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, Colorado, and Montana attended Senior Days, 1963.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

An important college promotion program was unintentionally overlooked in our last "Around the Campus" column. On October 17, 18 a trio comprised of **Deanna Koons, Sherry Pickerell** and **Eleanor McHugh** and accompanied by **Jean Dietz**, traveled with **Dale Chitwood** to Cogswell, North Dakota for the annual preaching rally held in the Church of Christ there. The trio provided special music through all of the rally. **Dale** conducted a panel discussion and preached the message. **Deanna** represented N.C.C. in the special youth session. We were pleased to have these capable young people represent our school at this event.

A Timothy Club monthly workshop was conducted November 11th by **William Bradshaw**, Ph.D. on "The Role of the Pastor." Dr. Bradshaw received his education at Yale and St. Andrews in Scotland.

Deanna Koons, Eleanor McHugh and **Sherry Pickerell** sang for a special Ladies Circle Meeting Thursday afternoon, November 21st. **Gail Pollington** drew a chalk picture for this same program which followed a Thanksgiving theme. **Mrs. Swedburg** read the scripture for the Thanksgiving song and picture.

The Evangelaires Mixed Quartet sang at the Revival services at O'Neill on November 24. The O'Neill congregation continues to progress under the leadership of student minister, E. C. "Doc" Mantor.

Ruth Emrich, Deanna Miller and **Donna McGhghy** were part of a special monthly program at the Church in Laurens, Iowa, where **Mike Hines** is student minister. They presented special music in the morning service. In the afternoon they attended the dedication of the new building of First Church of Christ in Cherokee,

DORM FURNITURE REPORT

Due to the generosity of many individuals and groups, we have been able to add six sets of beds and dressers to the Girls' Dormitory. They are attractive and sturdy. The comfort of the beds is the most important factor.

Sincere thanks to all who have been so helpful. We have a ways to go to fully equip the dorms, but we are thankful for the present progress.

FUTURE STUDENT

Crystal Elaine Larsen, born to Kenneth and Beth Larsen, November 15, weighing 6 lbs., $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.

Iowa where **Owen Wilmot**, N.C.C. alumnus, ministers. **Sherrill Reed** also attended these special dedication services in her home congregation.

The Evangelaires Mixed Quartet, **Judy Bonham, Delores Olson, Dennis Borcharding** and **Jon Milam**, with their pianist, **Peggy Birks**, provided special music for a Singspiration at Clearwater on November 10. A record attendance resulted at this rally. **Dale Chitwood** is student minister at the Clearwater Church.

The Gospel Gentlemen, **Rich Marshall, Tom Swedburg, Alan Weber** and **John Epperson**, accompanied by **Marlys Dietz**, traveled to Plainville, Kansas with **Professor Burkum** for the regular morning services and a special evening youth service at the Christian Church where **Joe Brumbaugh** is minister. The group sang for the Junior Church and regular morning worship as well as a Sacrificial Banquet Thanksgiving program in the evening. Mr. Burkum brought the morning message. The group enjoyed visiting with former N.C.C. student, **Roger Hasselquist**, who is assistant minister at Plainville and **Steve** and **Eva Culver** who came up from Hays for the evening serv-

SENIOR DAYS 1963

Wonderful is the word for our Senior Days, Thursday and Friday, December 5, and 6. The Watchmen Quartet, James McKowen, youth banquet, special classes, talent contest, basketball game, visiting the college classes — these all combined to make this year's event outstanding.

More than two hundred out of town students, sponsors and visitors made our chapel sessions overflowing.

There were six responses to the call for life recruits. They were: **Kathy Chambers**, Wymore, Nebraska; **Joanie Staldorf**, Wymore, Nebraska; **Lynn Johnson**, Norfolk; **Jim Epperson**, Onawa, Iowa; **Cynthia McCarty**, Rockwell City, Iowa, and **Walter Howrey**, Rockwell City, Iowa.

Dennis Richards of Sargent, Nebraska won the preaching contest and received a \$200 tuition scholarship to N.C.C. In the talent contest **Denise Thurstenson**, Norfolk, Nebraska, placed first, receiving a \$200 tuition scholarship. **Julie Lacy** of Sargent, Nebraska, and **Linda** and **Carol Cooper** of Sutherland, Iowa, tied for second, each received a \$150 scholarship. **Don Pretzer** of Wakefield, placed third and was awarded a \$100.00 scholarship.

ice. **Roger** and **Steve** and **Eva** all attend Hays State College.

The South Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa was host to three N.C.C. gospel teams on November 24. Each of these teams has a young person from the South Side Church. Besides the teams, **Ron** and **Amy Sapp** also took part in the day's activities honoring the South Side young people in N.C.C. Those groups participating were the Kuriou Five, **Betty Tally, Janice Swick, Mark Rogers**, and **Larry Stephens**; The Trebelaire, **Donna Hurley, Bonnell Carlson** and **Mel-dean Carlson**; and the girls' trio, **Eleanor McHugh, Deanna Koons**, and **Sherry Pickerell** accompanied by **Jean Dietz**. Those young people from the Council Bluffs church were **Bonnell Carlson, Eleanor McHugh, Larry Stephens** and **Ron Sapp**.

Students and faculty alike opened their hearts and homes to visiting high school students and their sponsors during Senior Days, December 5, 6. An overflowing attendance was present at every service.

COMING EVENTS

Christmas VacationDecember 20, Noon - January 5, 1964, incl.
Missionary Rally - Preaching ConventionMarch 16, 17, 18
Northern American Christian Convention, St. LouisJuly 7 - 10

WYOMING CHURCH EXPANDS UNDER ABLE LEADERSHIP OF AN N.C.C. GRADUATE

The First Christian Church of Wheatland, Wyoming, recently completed a 15x56 ft. addition costing over \$7,500.00. It was built of concrete block to match the construction of the sanctuary. This expansion was necessary to more adequately supply the needs of a growing and expanding congregation.

On July 1, 1963, Dale R. Scheffler began his third year as minister of this church, one of the largest Christian Churches in the state of Wyoming. Dale graduated from Nebraska Christian College as the "honor student" of the 1951 graduating class. This distinction was awarded him because of his scholarship, school spirit, Christian virtues, and co-operation. Dale is another Nebraska Christian graduate who is doing an outstanding work in the Kingdom of God here on earth.

LIBRARY NOTE

Recently, through a series of circumstances, the college came into possession of an entire set of a well-known religious encyclopedia at a very modest price. But for the good fortune of a very casual contact, this opportunity would never have been. This reminds us that in literally thousands of homes there are good books which are unused, unneeded, often unwanted each year. Many give away or throw away books which we would be grateful to possess.

True, not all books are "wanted books." But if you have or know of books in the areas of religion, history, literature, psychology, philosophy, and particularly reference books — encyclopedias, sets



Roger Mills, Dean Ryff, Dale Scheffler, Minister (standing in front of new addition).

of commentaries, and so on — we would appreciate a card or letter stating name and author, condition of books, and price. Donations are appreciated, but we will gladly pay a fair price for books we need. **This is particularly true of books and magazines** relating to our own religious movement — the Restoration Movement of the Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.

WITH THE ALUMNI

Duane King (61) spoke at one evangelistic service at the Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, Nebraska, where Russell McCracken (63) is minister.

Dennis Armstrong reports that the Church of Christ in Chadron has purchased and paid for its new building sites.

On December 8th Ed (53) and Edith Mae Maertens (52) held open house at the new parsonage in Cozad, Nebraska.

Jack Raymond (57) has obtained a position with the West Des Moines school system. This will be his support as he leads in the establishment of a new congregation in Des Moines.

The following alumni were present at the N.C.C. Senior Days: Wayne Hasselquist (55), Shirley Hasselquist (52), Christina Stalder (51), Ed Maertens (53), Robert Chitwood (58), Dean Donner (58), Dallas Shafer (58), Owen (50) and Dorothy Wilmot, Harold (61) and Ruth Ann McCracken (59), Don (62) and Peggy Gordon (59), Russell (63) and Beverly McCracken (60), Robert Young (60), Robert Boseck (61), Joe Thurstenson (61), Nim-louise Abbott (52), Paul Wickenkamp (60), Kay Burnham (63), Duane (61) and Peggy King (61), Sherry Pickerell (63), Bertryl Bonham (63).

Dennis Armstrong, Delmar Burgess (59), Harold McCracken (61), Jim Ewing (59), Dallas Shafer (58), and Dale Scheffler (51) attended the Western Area Convention in Denver, Colorado.

Theodore Sieck (63) visited the campus November 25.

Elmer Hodge (55) visited in the Norfolk area during the Thanksgiving holiday.

Sheri Gwynn is enrolled at Montana State College at Bozeman.

SECOND SEMESTER SCHEDULE, 1963-1964

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00
President Milliken-----	PT 105 Philosophy of Christian Religion W F 2	CHM 204 Restoration Missions T W F 3	PT 105 Philosophy of Christian Religion W F 3		
Dean Sewdburg-----	ONT 210 Intertesta- mental Period T Th 2	GNT 202 Greek I T W T F 4	NT 212 New Testament Introduction M W F 3	OT 304 Hebrew Prophecy M T W F 4	
Professor Johnson-----	DT 102 Hebrew History T W T F 4	NT 102 Life of Christ T W T F 4		CHM 206 Comparative Religions M W F 3	NT 206 Pauline Epistles M T W F 4
Prof. Melva Swedburg-----		RE 220 Arranged Supervised Teaching 2	RE 214 Supplementary Visual Aids M W F 3	RE 110 DVBS Methods 3 M W F Chalk Art 1 RE 116 Th 10 & 11 a.m.	
Professor Burkum-----	PCM 306 Church Administration W F 2	PCM 208 Evangelism T W F 3	M 101 Christian Choraleers T Th 1	M 105 Adv. Song- leading T Th 2 Homiletics II M W F 3 PCM 204	PCM 102 Homiletics I M W F 3
Instructor Sorenson-----	ORGAN AND PIANO				